



CANADA

NATIONAL LIBRARY
BIBLIOTHÈQUE NATIONALE

THE
YEAR BOOK
AND ALMANAC OF
CANADA
FOR
1868;

BEING
AN ANNUAL STATISTICAL ABSTRACT FOR THE DOMINION,
AND
A RECORD OF LEGISLATION AND OF PUBLIC MEN
IN
BRITISH NORTH AMERICA.



PUBLISHERS—JOHN LOWE & Co., MONTREAL.
EDITOR—ARTHUR HARVEY, F.S.S., &C., OTTAWA.

Price 12½ cents. With coloured Map and Cover, 25 cents

MONTREAL :
PRINTED BY THE MONTREAL PRINTING AND PUBLISHING COMPANY, 67 GREAT ST. JAMES STREET.

HA 746

Y4

1868

63188

Advertisers in the city or distant places are requested to notice that all advertisements will be inserted in all editions of the *Year Book*, for one year, at a fixed price per square, half-square, or quarter-square.

Advertisements that do not reach in time for the first edition of this year, will be inserted in the first edition of the following year ; and, in all cases, at whatever time received, will be inserted one clear year.

Editions of the *Year Book* will be issued monthly or fortnightly.

Its large circulation throughout the whole of the Dominion of Canada and other Provinces of British America renders it a most valuable medium for advertising. Orders from distant advertisers addressed to the publishers will be promptly attended to.

All orders for the *Year Book*, from one copy and upwards, accompanied with the money, will be carefully executed by mail or express, in the order received.

A liberal discount allowed to book-sellers and news-vendors.

All moneys sent by post, of which proof of mailing is furnished, will be at our risk. Postage or Bill Stamps may be sent for all orders under one dollar.

Price of single copies of the *Year Book*, 12½ cents ; for office edition, with COLOURED MAP of the Dominion of Canada, 25 cents.

All letters must be pre-paid.

JOHN LOWE & CO.,

PRINTING HOUSE, 67 Great St. James Street,
Montreal.

November, 1867.

P R E F A C E.

The Publishers of the YEAR BOOK AND ALMANAC OF CANADA offer to the Public the Second Annual Volume of the work.

The Editor desires to acknowledge the valuable assistance afforded him by Mr. William Smith, Controller of Customs at St. John, New Brunswick ; by Mr. T. F. Knight, of the Receiver General's office, Halifax ; by the Hon. W. H. Pope, late Colonial-Secretary, Prince Edward Island ; by Mr. J. T. Burton, M.P.P., St. John's, Newfoundland ; by Dr. J. H. Powell, of Victoria, Vancouver's Island ; and by many other kind and attentive friends.

The YEAR BOOK for 1868 is not a republication of that for 1867, with a few changed figures ; it is a new work, in which additional subjects are treated of, while the chapters on subjects which must find a place in every work which professes to be a statistical abstract for any country, have been re-written, with alterations and additions.

The subjects newly included are principally these :—

A chapter on the Boundaries of British North America, giving the text of the treaties and the decisions of Commissioners in relation thereto.

A historical sketch of the official proceedings preliminary to Confederation.

A general view of the climatology of British North America.

A paper shewing the monthly traffic receipts of all our Railways for several years past.

A statement respecting the value of our Fisheries.

A complete alphabetical list of the Post Offices and Telegraph Stations in the Dominion.

&c., &c.

On the other hand, the subjects which are treated of in the last *Year Book* more fully than in this, are :—

The organization of the Legal and Medical Professions in each Province.

The Educational Statistics of the Provinces.

The names of the various Governors and Ministers who have held office in the Colonies.

Lists of Land Surveyors, Customs Officers, &c., &c.

Until the Dominion of Canada includes all British North America, similar changes in the form and character of the YEAR BOOK will be each year wanted and made ; and those who take an interest in its statistics will, on this account, do well to keep a complete series on their shelves.



THE QUEEN AND ROYAL FAMILY.

THE QUEEN.—Victoria, of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, &c., Queen, Defender of the Faith. Her Majesty was born at Kensington Palace, May 24, 1819; succeeded to the throne June 20, 1837, on the death of her uncle, King William IV.; was crowned June 28, 1838; and married, Feb. 10, 1840, to his Royal Highness, Prince Albert. Her Majesty is the only child of his late Royal Highness Edward Duke of Kent, son of King George III. The Children of Her Majesty are:

Her Royal Highness Victoria-Adelaide-Mary-Louisa, PRINCESS ROYAL OF ENGLAND and PRUSSIA, born Nov. 21, 1840; and married to his Royal Highness William of Prussia, Jan. 25, 1858, and has issue two sons and a daughter.

His Royal Highness Albert-Edward, PRINCE OF WALES, born Nov. 9, 1841; married, March 10, 1863, Alexandra of Denmark (Princess of Wales), born Dec. 1, 1844, and has issue two sons, Prince Albert-Victor, born Jan. 8, 1864, and George-Frederick-Ernest-Albert, born June, 3, 1865.

Her Royal Highness Alice-Maud-Mary, born April 25, 1843; married to H.R.H. Prince Frederick Louis of Hesse, July 1, 1862, and has issue two daughters and a son.

His Royal Highness Alfred-Ernest-Albert, born August 6, 1844.

Her Royal Highness Helena-Augusta-Victoria, born May 25, 1846; married to his Royal Highness Prince Frederick Christian Charles Augusta of Schleswig-Holstein-Sonderburg-Augustenburg, July 5, 1866.

Her Royal Highness Louisa-Carolina-Alberta, born March 18, 1848.

His Royal Highness Arthur-William-Patrick-Albert, born May 1, 1850.

His Royal Highness Leopold-George-Duncan-Albert, born April 7, 1853.

Her Royal Highness Beatrice-Mary-Victoria-Feodora, born April 14, 1857.

George-Frederick-William-Charles, K.G., DUKE OF CAMBRIDGE, Cousin to Her Majesty, born March 26, 1819.

Augusta-Wilhelmina-Louisa, DUCHESS OF CAMBRIDGE, niece of the Landgrave of Hesse and aunt to her Majesty, born July 25, 1795; married, in 1818, the late Duke of Cambridge.

George-Frederick-Alexander-Charles-Ernest-Augustus, K.G., DUKE OF CUMBERLAND, cousin to her Majesty, born March, 1819; married Princess Frederica of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has issue a son and two daughters.

Augusta-Caroline-Charlotte-Elizabeth-Mary-Sophia-Louisa, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to her Majesty, born July 19, 1822; married, June 28, 1843, to Frederick, Grand Duke of Mecklenburg-Strelitz, and has a son.

Mary-Adelaide-Wilhelmina-Elizabeth, daughter of the late Duke of Cambridge, and cousin to her Majesty, born November 27, 1833; married Prince Teck, June 7, 1866.

JANUARY, 1868.

Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun's upper limb, calculated to the nearest minute (rejecting the seconds) for the following places.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. J's N.E.		Charlotte'n	
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.
Wednesday...	1	7 41	4 27	7 46	4 22	7 35	4 34	7 38	4 30	7 42	4 26	7 50	4 18	7 44	4 24
Thursday.....	2	7 41	4 27	7 46	4 23	7 35	4 34	7 38	4 30	7 42	4 26	7 50	4 18	7 44	4 24
Friday.....	3	7 41	4 28	7 46	4 24	7 35	4 35	7 38	4 31	7 42	4 27	7 50	4 19	7 44	4 25
Saturday.....	4	7 41	4 29	7 45	4 25	7 35	4 36	7 38	4 32	7 42	4 28	7 50	4 20	7 44	4 26
SUNDAY...	5	7 41	4 30	7 45	4 26	7 35	4 37	7 38	4 33	7 42	4 29	7 50	4 21	7 44	4 27
Monday.....	6	7 40	4 31	7 45	4 27	7 34	4 38	7 37	4 34	7 41	4 30	7 49	4 22	7 43	4 28
Tuesday.....	7	7 40	4 32	7 45	4 29	7 34	4 39	7 37	4 35	7 41	4 31	7 49	4 23	7 43	4 29
Wednesday....	8	7 40	4 33	7 44	4 30	7 34	4 40	7 37	4 36	7 41	4 32	7 49	4 24	7 43	4 30
Thursday.....	9	7 40	4 34	7 44	4 31	7 34	4 42	7 36	4 37	7 40	4 33	7 48	4 25	7 42	4 31
Friday.....	10	7 39	4 35	7 44	4 32	7 33	4 43	7 36	4 38	7 40	4 34	7 48	4 27	7 42	4 32
Saturday.....	11	7 39	4 36	7 43	4 33	7 33	4 44	7 36	4 39	7 40	4 35	7 48	4 28	7 42	4 33
SUNDAY...	12	7 39	4 37	7 43	4 35	7 33	4 45	7 36	4 40	7 40	4 36	7 47	4 30	7 41	4 34
Monday.....	13	7 38	4 38	7 42	4 36	7 32	4 46	7 35	4 41	7 39	4 37	7 47	4 32	7 41	4 36
Tuesday.....	14	7 38	4 40	7 42	4 37	7 32	4 47	7 35	4 43	7 39	4 39	7 46	4 33	7 40	4 38
Wednesday....	15	7 38	4 42	7 41	4 39	7 31	4 49	7 35	4 45	7 39	4 41	7 45	4 35	7 40	4 40
Thursday.....	16	7 37	4 44	7 40	4 40	7 30	4 50	7 34	4 47	7 38	4 43	7 44	4 37	7 39	4 42
Friday.....	17	7 36	4 45	7 40	4 41	7 30	4 52	7 33	4 48	7 37	4 44	7 43	4 38	7 38	4 43
Saturday.....	18	7 35	4 47	7 39	4 42	7 29	4 53	7 33	4 50	7 37	4 46	7 43	4 40	7 38	4 45
SUNDAY...	19	7 34	4 49	7 39	4 43	7 28	4 54	7 32	4 52	7 36	4 49	7 42	4 42	7 37	4 47
Monday.....	20	7 34	4 50	7 38	4 44	7 27	4 55	7 31	4 53	7 35	4 51	7 41	4 43	7 36	4 48
Tuesday.....	21	7 34	4 52	7 37	4 46	7 27	4 57	7 31	4 55	7 34	4 53	7 41	4 45	7 36	4 50
Wednesday....	22	7 33	4 54	7 36	4 48	7 26	4 58	7 30	4 57	7 33	4 54	7 40	4 47	7 35	4 52
Thursday.....	23	7 32	4 55	7 35	4 49	7 25	4 59	7 29	4 58	7 32	4 55	7 39	4 48	7 34	4 53
Friday.....	24	7 31	4 56	7 34	4 50	7 25	5 00	7 28	4 59	7 32	4 57	7 38	4 49	7 33	4 54
Saturday.....	25	7 31	4 58	7 33	4 52	7 24	5 02	7 28	5 00	7 32	4 58	7 37	4 51	7 33	4 56
SUNDAY...	26	7 30	4 59	7 32	4 54	7 23	5 03	7 27	5 01	7 31	5 00	7 36	4 52	7 32	4 57
Monday.....	27	7 29	5 01	7 31	4 55	7 23	5 04	7 26	5 04	7 30	5 01	7 34	4 54	7 31	4 59
Tuesday.....	28	7 28	5 02	7 30	4 56	7 21	5 05	7 25	5 05	7 29	5 02	7 33	4 55	7 30	5 00
Wednesday....	29	7 27	5 03	7 29	4 58	7 20	5 07	7 24	5 06	7 28	5 03	7 32	4 56	7 29	5 01
Thursday.....	30	7 25	5 04	7 28	5 00	7 19	5 09	7 22	5 07	7 26	5 04	7 31	4 57	7 27	5 02
Friday.....	31	7 23	5 05	7 27	5 10	7 18	5 01	7 20	5 08	7 24	5 05	7 29	4 59	7 25	5 03

FEBRUARY.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. J's N.E.		Charlotte'n	
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.
Saturday.....	1	7 21	5 06	7 25	5 03	7 17	5 11	7 18	5 09	7 22	5 05	7 28	5 00	7 23	5 04
SUNDAY...	2	7 20	5 07	7 24	5 04	7 16	5 12	7 17	5 10	7 21	5 06	7 27	5 01	7 22	5 05
Monday.....	3	7 19	5 08	7 22	5 06	7 15	5 13	7 16	5 11	7 20	5 07	7 26	5 02	7 21	5 06
Tuesday.....	4	7 18	5 09	7 21	5 07	7 13	5 15	7 15	5 12	7 19	5 08	7 24	5 03	7 20	5 07
Wednesday....	5	7 17	5 10	7 19	5 09	7 12	5 16	7 14	5 13	7 18	5 09	7 23	5 04	7 19	5 08
Thursday.....	6	7 15	5 11	7 18	5 10	7 11	5 17	7 12	5 14	7 16	5 10	7 21	5 06	7 17	5 10
Friday.....	7	7 14	5 13	7 16	5 12	7 09	5 19	7 11	5 16	7 15	5 12	7 20	5 00	7 16	5 12
Saturday.....	8	7 13	5 14	7 15	5 13	7 08	5 20	7 10	5 17	7 14	5 13	7 19	5 01	7 15	5 14
SUNDAY...	9	7 11	5 16	7 14	5 15	7 07	5 21	7 08	5 19	7 12	5 15	7 17	5 12	7 13	5 15
Monday.....	10	7 10	5 17	7 13	5 17	7 05	5 23	7 07	5 20	7 11	5 16	7 15	5 13	7 12	5 17
Tuesday.....	11	7 08	5 19	7 11	5 19	7 04	5 24	7 05	5 22	7 09	5 18	7 13	5 15	7 10	5 19
Wednesday....	12	7 06	5 21	7 10	5 20	7 03	5 25	7 03	5 24	7 07	5 20	7 11	5 17	7 08	5 21
Thursday.....	13	7 04	5 23	7 08	5 21	7 01	5 27	7 02	5 26	7 05	5 22	7 09	5 19	7 07	5 22
Friday.....	14	7 03	5 24	7 06	5 22	7 00	5 28	7 00	5 28	7 04	5 24	7 07	5 21	7 05	5 23
Saturday.....	15	7 02	5 26	7 04	5 24	6 58	5 30	6 59	5 29	7 03	5 25	7 06	5 22	7 03	5 25
SUNDAY...	16	7 00	5 28	7 03	5 25	6 57	5 31	6 57	5 30	7 01	5 27	7 04	5 23	7 01	5 26
Monday.....	17	6 59	5 29	7 01	5 27	6 56	5 32	6 56	5 32	7 00	5 28	7 02	5 25	7 00	5 28
Tuesday.....	18	6 57	5 31	7 00	5 28	6 54	5 34	6 54	5 34	6 58	5 30	7 00	5 27	6 58	5 30
Wednesday....	19	6 55	5 32	6 58	5 30	6 53	5 35	6 52	5 35	6 57	5 31	6 59	5 29	6 56	5 31
Thursday.....	20	6 53	5 33	6 56	5 32	6 51	5 37	6 51	5 36	6 55	5 32	6 54	5 31	6 55	5 33
Friday.....	21	6 53	5 35	6 55	5 33	6 50	5 38	6 49	5 38	6 54	5 34	6 55	5 32	6 54	5 34
Saturday.....	22	6 51	5 37	6 53	5 35	6 48	5 40	6 47	5 39	6 52	5 36	6 53	5 34	6 52	5 36
SUNDAY...	23	6 49	5 39	6 51	5 37	6 46	5 41	6 45	5 41	6 50	5 38	6 52	5 35	6 50	5 38
Monday.....	24	6 47	5 40	6 49	5 38	6 44	5 42	6 44	5 43	6 48	5 39	6 50	5 37	6 49	5 40
Tuesday.....	25	6 46	5 42	6 47	5 39	6 43	5 43	6 42	5 44	6 47	5 41	6 48	5 38	6 47	5 41
Wednesday....	26	6 44	5 43	6 45	5 41	6 41	5 45	6 41	5 45	6 45	5 42	6 46	5 40	6 45	5 42
Thursday.....	27	6 42	5 44	6 44	5 42	6 40	5 46	6 40	5 46	6 43	5 44	6 44	5 42	6 43	5 43
Friday.....	28	6 41	5 46	6 42	5 44	6 38	5 47	6 39	5 47	6 42	5 45	6 42	5 44	6 42	5 45
Saturday.....	29	6 39	5 46	6 41	5 45	6 37	5 47	6 38	5 47	6 39	5 46	6 41	5 45	6 39	5 46

MARCH.

Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun's upper limb, calculated to the nearest minute (rejecting the seconds) for the following places.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. Jns N.F.		Charlottet'n	
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.
SUNDAY	1	6 37	5 47	6 40	5 46	6 37	5 48	6 36	5 48	6 37	5 47	6 39	5 45	6 37	5 47
Monday	2	6 35	5 48	6 38	5 47	6 36	5 49	6 35	5 49	6 35	5 48	6 37	5 46	6 35	5 48
Tuesday	3	6 34	5 49	6 36	5 48	6 34	5 50	6 34	5 50	6 34	5 49	6 36	5 47	6 34	5 49
Wednesday	4	6 32	5 51	6 34	5 50	6 32	5 52	6 32	5 52	6 32	5 51	6 34	5 49	6 32	5 51
Thursday	5	6 30	5 53	6 32	5 52	6 31	5 53	6 30	5 53	6 30	5 53	6 32	5 51	6 30	5 53
Friday	6	6 28	5 54	6 30	5 53	6 29	5 54	6 28	5 54	6 28	5 54	6 30	5 52	6 28	5 54
Saturday	7	6 26	5 55	6 28	5 54	6 27	5 55	6 27	5 55	6 26	5 55	6 28	5 53	6 26	5 55
SUNDAY	8	6 24	5 56	6 26	5 56	6 25	5 57	6 25	5 56	6 24	5 56	6 26	5 54	6 24	5 57
Monday	9	6 22	5 57	6 24	5 57	6 24	5 58	6 23	5 57	6 22	5 57	6 24	5 55	6 22	5 59
Tuesday	10	6 20	6 00	6 22	5 58	6 22	5 59	6 21	5 59	6 20	5 59	6 22	5 57	6 20	6 00
Wednesday	11	6 19	6 01	6 20	6 00	6 20	6 00	6 19	6 00	6 19	6 01	6 21	5 59	6 19	6 02
Thursday	12	6 17	6 02	6 19	6 01	6 19	6 01	6 17	6 02	6 17	6 02	6 19	6 00	6 17	6 04
Friday	13	6 15	6 04	6 17	6 03	6 17	6 02	6 15	6 03	6 15	6 04	6 17	6 02	6 15	6 06
Saturday	14	6 12	6 06	6 15	6 05	6 15	6 04	6 13	6 05	6 12	6 06	6 14	6 04	6 12	6 07
SUNDAY	15	6 11	6 07	6 13	6 07	6 13	6 05	6 11	6 07	6 11	6 07	6 13	6 05	6 11	6 09
Monday	16	6 09	6 09	6 11	6 08	6 11	6 07	6 09	6 09	6 09	6 09	6 11	6 07	6 09	6 10
Tuesday	17	6 07	6 10	6 09	6 09	6 09	6 08	6 08	6 10	6 07	6 10	6 09	6 08	6 07	6 11
Wednesday	18	6 05	6 11	6 07	6 10	6 07	6 09	6 06	6 11	6 05	6 11	6 07	6 09	6 05	6 12
Thursday	19	6 04	6 12	6 08	6 11	6 06	6 10	6 05	6 12	6 04	6 12	6 05	6 10	6 04	6 13
Friday	20	6 02	6 13	6 03	6 12	6 04	6 11	6 03	6 13	6 02	6 13	6 03	6 11	6 02	6 14
Saturday	21	6 00	6 14	6 01	6 13	6 02	6 12	6 01	6 14	6 00	6 14	6 01	6 12	6 00	6 16
SUNDAY	22	5 58	6 16	5 59	6 15	6 00	6 14	5 59	6 15	5 58	6 16	5 59	6 15	5 58	6 17
Monday	23	5 56	6 17	5 57	6 16	5 58	6 15	5 57	6 16	5 56	6 18	5 56	6 16	5 56	6 18
Tuesday	24	5 54	6 18	5 55	6 17	5 56	6 16	5 55	6 17	5 54	6 19	5 54	6 17	5 54	6 19
Wednesday	25	5 53	6 19	5 53	6 19	5 55	6 17	5 54	6 18	5 53	6 20	5 53	6 19	5 53	6 20
Thursday	26	5 51	6 20	5 51	6 20	5 54	6 18	5 52	6 19	5 51	6 22	5 51	6 20	5 51	6 22
Friday	27	5 49	6 22	5 49	6 21	5 52	6 19	5 50	6 21	5 49	6 24	5 49	6 22	5 49	6 24
Saturday	28	5 46	6 24	5 47	6 23	5 50	6 20	5 48	6 23	5 46	6 25	5 46	6 24	5 46	6 25
SUNDAY	29	5 44	6 25	5 45	6 24	5 48	6 22	5 46	6 24	5 44	6 26	5 44	6 26	5 44	6 26
Monday	30	5 42	6 26	5 43	6 26	5 46	6 23	5 44	6 25	5 42	6 27	5 42	6 27	5 42	6 28
Tuesday	31	5 41	6 27	5 41	6 27	5 44	6 25	5 42	6 26	5 41	6 28	5 40	6 28	5 41	6 27

APRIL.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. Jns N.F.		Charlottet'n	
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.
Wednesday	1	5 39	6 29	5 39	6 29	5 42	6 27	5 40	6 28	5 39	6 29	5 38	6 30	5 39	6 29
Thursday	2	5 37	6 30	5 37	6 30	5 40	6 28	5 38	6 29	5 37	6 30	5 36	6 31	5 37	6 30
Friday	3	5 35	6 31	5 35	6 31	5 38	6 29	5 36	6 30	5 35	6 31	5 34	6 32	5 35	6 31
Saturday	4	5 33	6 32	5 33	6 33	5 36	6 30	5 34	6 31	5 33	6 32	5 32	6 33	5 33	6 32
SUNDAY	5	5 32	6 33	5 31	6 34	5 34	6 31	5 33	6 32	5 32	6 33	5 31	6 34	5 32	6 33
Monday	6	5 30	6 34	5 29	6 35	5 32	6 32	5 31	6 33	5 30	6 34	5 29	6 35	5 30	6 34
Tuesday	7	5 28	6 35	5 27	6 37	5 31	6 33	5 29	6 34	5 28	6 35	5 27	6 36	5 28	6 35
Wednesday	8	5 27	6 36	5 26	6 38	5 29	6 35	5 28	6 35	5 27	6 36	5 25	6 38	5 27	6 36
Thursday	9	5 25	6 37	5 24	6 40	5 27	6 36	5 26	6 36	5 25	6 37	5 23	6 39	5 26	6 37
Friday	10	5 23	6 38	5 22	6 41	5 25	6 37	5 24	6 37	5 23	6 38	5 21	6 40	5 23	6 38
Saturday	11	5 21	6 40	5 20	6 42	5 24	6 38	5 22	6 39	5 21	6 40	5 19	6 42	5 21	6 40
SUNDAY	12	5 19	6 42	5 18	6 44	5 22	6 39	5 20	6 41	5 19	6 42	5 17	6 44	5 19	6 42
Monday	13	5 18	6 43	5 16	6 45	5 20	6 40	5 19	6 42	5 18	6 43	5 15	6 45	5 18	6 43
Tuesday	14	5 16	6 44	5 14	6 46	5 19	6 41	5 17	6 43	5 16	6 44	5 13	6 47	5 16	6 45
Wednesday	15	5 15	6 45	5 12	6 48	5 17	6 43	5 16	6 44	5 15	6 45	5 12	6 48	5 15	6 46
Thursday	16	5 14	6 46	5 11	6 49	5 16	6 44	5 15	6 45	5 14	6 46	5 11	6 49	5 14	6 47
Friday	17	5 12	6 47	5 09	6 50	5 14	6 45	5 14	6 46	5 12	6 47	5 10	6 50	5 12	6 48
Saturday	18	5 10	6 49	5 07	6 51	5 12	6 46	5 12	6 47	5 10	6 48	5 08	6 51	5 10	6 49
SUNDAY	19	5 08	6 50	5 05	6 53	5 11	6 47	5 10	6 48	5 08	6 50	5 06	6 53	5 08	6 50
Monday	20	5 06	6 52	5 04	6 54	5 09	6 49	5 08	6 50	5 06	6 52	5 04	6 55	5 06	6 52
Tuesday	21	5 05	6 53	5 02	6 55	5 08	6 50	5 07	6 51	5 05	6 53	5 02	6 56	5 05	6 53
Wednesday	22	5 03	6 54	5 00	6 56	5 06	6 51	5 05	6 52	5 03	6 54	5 00	6 57	5 03	6 54
Thursday	23	5 01	6 55	4 58	6 58	5 04	6 52	5 03	6 53	5 01	6 55	4 58	6 58	5 01	6 55
Friday	24	5 00	6 56	4 56	7 00	5 03	6 53	5 01	6 54	5 00	6 56	4 56	6 59	5 00	6 56
Saturday	25	4 58	6 58	4 55	7 01	5 01	6 55	4 59	6 56	4 58	6 58	4 54	7 02	4 58	6 58
SUNDAY	26	4 57	6 59	4 53	7 03	5 00	6 56	4 58	6 58	4 57	6 59	4 53	7 03	4 57	6 59
Monday	27	4 56	7 00	4 51	7 04	4 58	6 57	4 57	6 59	4 56	7 00	4 52	7 04	4 56	7 00
Tuesday	28	4 54	7 02	4 49	7 05	4 56	6 58	4 55	7 00	4 54	7 01	4 49	7 06	4 53	7 02
Wednesday	29	4 52	7 03	4 48	7 06	4 55	6 59	4 53	7 01	4 52	7 03	4 47	7 08	4 51	7 03
Thursday	30	4 50	7 05	4 46	7 07	4 53	7 01	4 51	7 03	4 49	7 05	4 44	7 10	4 49	7 04

minute (rejecting the

Time N.E.	Charlotte's
Rise.	Set.
h. m.	h. m.
39 5 43	6 37 5 47
37 5 40	6 35 5 48
36 5 47	6 34 5 49
34 5 49	6 32 5 51
32 5 51	6 30 5 53
30 5 53	6 28 5 54
26 5 54	6 24 5 57
24 5 53	6 22 5 59
22 5 57	6 20 6 00
21 5 59	6 19 6 02
19 6 00	6 17 6 04
17 6 02	6 15 6 06
14 6 04	6 12 6 07
13 6 05	6 11 6 09
11 6 07	6 09 6 10
9 6 08	6 07 6 11
7 6 09	6 05 6 12
5 6 10	6 04 6 13
3 6 11	6 02 6 14
01 6 12	6 00 6 16
59 6 15	5 58 6 17
56 6 16	5 56 6 18
54 6 17	5 54 6 19
53 6 19	5 53 6 20
51 6 20	5 51 6 22
49 6 22	5 49 6 24
46 6 24	5 46 6 25
44 6 26	5 44 6 26
42 6 27	5 42 6 28
40 6 28	5 41 6 27

MAY.

Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun's upper limb, calculated to the nearest minute (rejecting the seconds) for the following places.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. J's N.E.		Charlotte's N.	
		Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Friday.....	1	4 48	7 06	4 45	7 09	4 52	7 02	4 50	7 04	4 48	7 06	4 43	7 11	4 47	7 07
Saturday.....	2	4 47	7 08	4 44	7 10	4 51	7 04	4 49	7 06	4 47	7 08	4 42	7 13	4 46	7 09
SUNDAY...															
Monday.....	3	4 46	7 09	4 42	7 12	4 50	7 05	4 48	7 07	4 46	7 09	4 41	7 14	4 45	7 11
Tuesday.....	4	4 45	7 10	4 41	7 13	4 49	7 06	4 47	7 08	4 45	7 10	4 40	7 15	4 44	7 12
Wednesday.....	5	4 43	7 11	4 39	7 14	4 47	7 07	4 45	7 09	4 43	7 12	4 38	7 16	4 43	7 13
Thursday.....	6	4 41	7 12	4 37	7 15	4 45	7 08	4 43	7 10	4 40	7 13	4 36	7 18	4 39	7 14
Friday.....	7	4 39	7 14	4 36	7 16	4 43	7 09	4 42	7 11	4 39	7 14	4 34	7 19	4 38	7 15
Saturday.....	8	4 38	7 15	4 34	7 18	4 42	7 10	4 41	7 12	4 38	7 15	4 33	7 20	4 37	7 16
SUNDAY...	9	4 37	7 16	4 33	7 19	4 40	7 11	4 40	7 13	4 37	7 16	4 32	7 21	4 36	7 17
Monday.....	10	4 36	7 18	4 32	7 20	4 41	7 13	4 39	7 15	4 36	7 18	4 31	7 23	4 35	7 19
Tuesday.....	11	4 34	7 19	4 30	7 22	4 39	7 14	4 37	7 16	4 34	7 20	4 29	7 25	4 33	7 21
Wednesday.....	12	4 33	7 20	4 29	7 23	4 38	7 15	4 35	7 18	4 33	7 21	4 27	7 26	4 32	7 22
Thursday.....	13	4 32	7 21	4 28	7 24	37	7 16	4 34	7 19	4 31	7 23	4 26	7 27	4 30	7 24
Friday.....	14	4 30	7 23	4 27	7 25	36	7 17	4 33	7 20	4 29	7 24	4 24	7 29	4 28	7 25
Saturday.....	15	4 28	7 24	4 26	7 26	34	7 18	4 31	7 21	4 27	7 25	4 22	7 30	4 26	7 26
SUNDAY...	16	4 27	7 25	4 24	7 28	33	7 19	4 30	7 22	4 26	7 26	4 21	7 31	4 25	7 27
Monday.....	17	4 26	7 26	4 23	7 29	32	7 20	4 29	7 22	4 25	7 27	4 20	7 32	4 24	7 28
Tuesday.....	18	4 25	7 27	4 22	7 30	31	7 21	4 28	7 24	4 24	7 28	4 19	7 33	4 23	7 29
Wednesday.....	19	4 24	7 28	4 21	7 31	30	7 22	4 27	7 25	4 23	7 29	4 18	7 34	4 22	7 30
Thursday.....	20	4 23	7 29	4 19	7 33	29	7 23	4 26	7 26	4 22	7 30	4 16	7 36	4 21	7 31
Friday.....	21	4 22	7 30	4 18	7 34	28	7 24	4 25	7 27	4 21	7 31	4 15	7 37	4 20	7 32
Saturday.....	22	4 21	7 31	4 17	7 35	27	7 25	4 24	7 28	4 20	7 32	4 14	7 38	4 19	7 33
SUNDAY...	23	4 21	7 31	4 16	7 36	27	7 27	4 24	7 30	4 20	7 34	4 14	7 40	4 19	7 35
Monday.....	24	4 20	7 34	4 15	7 38	26	7 28	4 23	7 31	4 19	7 35	4 13	7 41	4 18	7 36
Tuesday.....	25	4 20	7 34	4 14	7 40	26	7 28	4 23	7 31	4 19	7 35	4 12	7 42	4 17	7 36
Wednesday.....	26	4 19	7 35	4 13	7 41	25	7 29	4 22	7 32	4 18	7 36	4 11	7 43	4 17	7 37
Thursday.....	27	4 18	7 36	4 12	7 42	24	7 30	4 21	7 33	4 17	7 37	4 10	7 44	4 16	7 38
Friday.....	28	4 16	7 37	4 12	7 42	23	7 30	4 20	7 33	4 16	7 38	4 09	7 44	4 15	7 39
Saturday.....	29	4 16	7 38	4 11	7 43	23	7 31	4 20	7 34	4 15	7 39	4 08	7 45	4 14	7 40
SUNDAY...	30	4 15	7 39	4 10	7 44	22	7 32	4 19	7 35	4 14	7 40	4 07	7 47	4 13	7 41
Monday.....	31	4 14	7 40	4 10	7 45	21	7 33	4 18	7 36	4 13	7 41	4 06	7 48	4 11	7 42

JUNE.

Time N.E.	Charlotte's
Rise.	Set.
h. m.	h. m.
8 6 30	5 39 6 29
6 6 31	5 37 6 30
4 6 32	5 35 6 31
2 6 33	5 33 6 32
1 6 34	5 32 6 33
19 6 35	5 30 6 34
17 6 36	5 28 6 35
15 6 38	5 27 6 36
13 6 39	5 25 6 37
11 6 40	5 23 6 38
9 6 42	5 21 6 40
7 6 44	5 19 6 42
5 6 45	5 18 6 43
3 6 47	5 16 6 45
1 6 48	5 15 6 46
1 6 49	5 14 6 47
1 6 50	5 12 6 48
1 6 51	5 10 6 49
6 53	5 08 6 50
6 55	5 06 6 52
6 56	5 05 6 53
6 57	5 03 6 54
6 58	5 01 6 55
6 59	5 00 6 56
7 02	4 58 6 58
7 03	4 57 6 59
7 04	4 56 7 00
7 06	4 53 7 02
7 08	4 51 7 03
7 10	4 49 7 04

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. J's N.E.		Charlotte's	
		Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.	Rise.	Set.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Monday.....	1	4 14	7 40	4 10	7 46	4 21	7 34	4 18	7 36	4 13	7 41	4 06	7 48	4 12	7 45
Tuesday.....	2	4 14	7 41	4 09	7 47	4 21	7 35	4 18	7 37	4 13	7 42	4 06	7 50	4 12	7 44
Wednesday.....	3	4 14	7 42	4 08	7 48	4 21	7 35	4 18	7 38	4 13	7 43	4 06	7 50	4 12	7 44
Thursday.....	4	4 13	7 43	4 07	7 49	4 20	7 36	4 17	7 39	4 12	7 44	4 05	7 51	4 11	7 45
Friday.....	5	4 13	7 43	4 07	7 49	4 20	7 36	4 17	7 39	4 12	7 44	4 05	7 51	4 11	7 45
Saturday.....	6	4 12	7 44	4 06	7 50	4 19	7 37	4 16	7 40	4 11	7 45	4 04	7 52	4 10	7 46
SUNDAY.....															
Monday.....	7	4 12	7 45	4 06	7 51	4 19	7 38	4 16	7 41	4 11	7 46	4 04	7 53	4 10	7 47
Tuesday.....	8	4 11	7 46	4 06	7 52	4 19	7 39	4 16	7 42	4 11	7 47	4 04	7 54	4 10	7 48
Wednesday.....	9	4 11	7 46	4 05	7 53	4 19	7 39	4 16	7 42	4 11	7 47	4 04	7 54	4 10	7 48
Thursday.....	10	4 11	7 47	4 05	7 53	4 18	7 40	4 15	7 43	4 10	7 48	4 03	7 55	4 10	7 49
Friday.....	11	4 11	7 47	4 05	7 53	4 18	7 40	4 15	7 43	4 10	7 48	4 03	7 55	4 09	7 49
Saturday.....	12	4 11	7 48	4 05	7 54	4 18	7 41	4 15	7 44	4 10	7 49	4 03	7 56	4 09	7 50
SUNDAY.....	13	4 11	7 49	4 05	7 55	4 18	7 42	4 15	7 45	4 10	7 50	4 03	7 57	4 09	7 51
Monday.....	14	4 11	7 49	4 05	7 55	4 18	7 42	4 15	7 45	4 10	7 50	4 03	7 57	4 09	7 51
Tuesday.....	15	4 11	7 49	4 05	7 55	4 18	7 43	4 15	7 45	4 10	7 50	4 03	7 57	4 09	7 51
Wednesday.....	16	4 11	7 50	4 05	7 56	4 18	7 43	4 15	7 46	4 10	7 51	4 03	7 58	4 09	7 52
Thursday.....	17	4 11	7 51	4 05	7 57	4 18	7 44	4 15	7 47	4 10	7 52	4 03	7 59	4 09	7 53
Friday.....	18	4 11	7 51	4 05	7 57	4 18	7 44	4 15	7 47	4 10	7 52	4 03	7 59	4 09	7 53
Saturday.....	19	4 11	7 51	4 05	7 57	4 18	7 44	4 15	7 47	4 10	7 52	4 03	7 59	4 09	7 53
SUNDAY.....	20	4 11	7 51	4 05	7 57	4 18	7 44	4 15	7 47	4 10	7 52	4 03	7 59	4 09	7 53
Monday.....	21	4 11	7 51	4 05	7 57	4 18	7 44	4 15	7 48	4 10	7 52	4 03	7 59	4 09	7 53
Tuesday.....	22	4 12	7 52	4 06	7 58	4 19	7 45	4 15	7 49	4 10	7 52	4 04	8 00	4 10	7 54
Wednesday.....	23	4 12	7 52	4 06	7 58	4 19	7 45	4 16	7 49	4 11	7 53	4 04	8 00	4 10	7 54
Thursday.....	24	4 12	7 52	4 06	7 58	4 19	7 45	4 16	7 49	4 11	7 53	4 04	8 00	4 10	7 54
Friday.....	25	4 12	7 52	4 06	7 58	4 19	7 45	4 16	7 49	4 11	7 53	4 04	8 00	4 10	7 54
Saturday.....	26	4 13	7 53	4 07	7 59	4 19	7 45	4 16	7 48	4 12	7 53	4 05	8 00	4 11	7 54
SUNDAY.....	27	4 14	7 54	4 08	7 59	4 20	7 45	4 17	7 48	4 13	7 53	4 06	8 00	4 12	7 54
Monday.....	28	4 14	7 54	4 08	7 59	4 21	7 45	4 18	7 48	4 13	7 53	4 06	8 00	4 12	7 54
Tuesday.....	29	4 14	7 54	4 08	7 59	4 21	7 45	4 18	7 48	4 13	7 53	4 06	8 00	4 12	7 54
Wednesday.....	30	4 15	7 55	4 08	7 59	4 22	7 45	4 19	7 48	4 14	7 53	4 07	8 00	4 13	7 54

JULY.

Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun's upper limb, calculated to the nearest minute (rejecting the seconds) for the following places.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. John's N.F.		Charlotte's N.	
		Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.
Wednesday...	1	4 16	7 52	4 09	7 58	4 23	7 44	4 19	7 48	4 14	7 53	4 08	8 00	4 13	7 54
Thursday...	2	4 17	7 51	4 10	7 58	4 24	7 44	4 20	7 48	4 15	7 53	4 09	7 59	4 14	7 54
Friday...	3	4 17	7 51	4 10	7 58	4 24	7 44	4 20	7 48	4 15	7 53	4 09	7 59	4 14	7 54
Saturday...	4	4 17	7 51	4 11	7 57	4 24	7 44	4 20	7 48	4 15	7 53	4 09	7 59	4 14	7 54
SUNDAY...	5	4 18	7 50	4 11	7 57	4 25	7 43	4 21	7 47	4 16	7 52	4 10	7 58	4 15	7 53
Monday...	6	4 19	7 50	4 12	7 56	4 26	7 43	4 22	7 47	4 17	7 52	4 11	7 58	4 16	7 53
Tuesday...	7	4 20	7 50	4 12	7 56	4 27	7 43	4 23	7 47	4 18	7 52	4 12	7 58	4 17	7 53
Wednesday...	8	4 21	7 49	4 13	7 56	4 28	7 43	4 24	7 46	4 19	7 51	4 13	7 57	4 18	7 52
Thursday...	9	4 21	7 49	4 14	7 55	4 28	7 42	4 24	7 46	4 19	7 51	4 13	7 57	4 18	7 52
Friday...	10	4 22	7 48	4 15	7 54	4 29	7 41	4 25	7 45	4 20	7 50	4 14	7 56	4 19	7 51
Saturday...	11	4 22	7 48	4 16	7 53	4 29	7 41	4 25	7 45	4 20	7 50	4 14	7 56	4 19	7 51
SUNDAY...	12	4 23	7 47	4 17	7 53	4 30	7 40	4 26	7 44	4 21	7 49	4 15	7 55	4 20	7 50
Monday...	13	4 24	7 47	4 18	7 52	4 31	7 40	4 27	7 44	4 22	7 49	4 16	7 55	4 21	7 50
Tuesday...	14	4 25	7 47	4 20	7 52	4 32	7 40	4 28	7 43	4 24	7 48	4 17	7 54	4 22	7 49
Wednesday...	15	4 26	7 46	4 21	7 51	4 33	7 39	4 30	7 42	4 25	7 47	4 19	7 53	4 24	7 48
Thursday...	16	4 27	7 45	4 22	7 50	4 34	7 38	4 31	7 41	4 26	7 46	4 20	7 52	4 25	7 47
Friday...	17	4 28	7 44	4 22	7 50	4 35	7 37	4 32	7 40	4 27	7 45	4 21	7 51	4 26	7 46
Saturday...	18	4 29	7 44	4 23	7 49	4 36	7 37	4 33	7 40	4 28	7 45	4 22	7 51	4 27	7 46
SUNDAY...	19	4 30	7 43	4 24	7 48	4 37	7 36	4 34	7 39	4 29	7 44	4 23	7 50	4 28	7 45
Monday...	20	4 30	7 43	4 25	7 47	4 37	7 35	4 34	7 38	4 29	7 43	4 23	7 49	4 28	7 44
Tuesday...	21	4 31	7 41	4 26	7 46	4 38	7 34	4 35	7 37	4 30	7 42	4 24	7 48	4 29	7 43
Wednesday...	22	4 32	7 40	4 27	7 45	4 39	7 33	4 36	7 36	4 31	7 41	4 25	7 47	4 30	7 42
Thursday...	23	4 33	7 39	4 29	7 43	4 40	7 32	4 37	7 35	4 32	7 40	4 26	7 46	4 31	7 41
Friday...	24	4 34	7 38	4 31	7 41	4 41	7 31	4 38	7 34	4 33	7 39	4 27	7 45	4 32	7 40
Saturday...	25	4 35	7 37	4 32	7 40	4 42	7 30	4 39	7 33	4 34	7 38	4 28	7 44	4 33	7 39
SUNDAY...	26	4 36	7 36	4 33	7 39	4 43	7 29	4 40	7 32	4 35	7 37	4 29	7 43	4 34	7 38
Monday...	27	4 37	7 36	4 34	7 38	4 44	7 29	4 41	7 31	4 36	7 37	4 30	7 43	4 35	7 38
Tuesday...	28	4 38	7 35	4 35	7 37	4 45	7 28	4 42	7 30	4 37	7 36	4 30	7 42	4 36	7 37
Wednesday...	29	4 39	7 33	4 36	7 36	4 46	7 26	4 43	7 29	4 38	7 34	4 31	7 40	4 37	7 35
Thursday...	30	4 40	7 32	4 38	7 34	4 47	7 25	4 44	7 28	4 39	7 33	4 32	7 39	4 38	7 34
Friday...	31	4 42	7 30	4 39	7 33	4 48	7 24	4 45	7 27	4 41	7 31	4 34	7 37	4 40	7 32

AUGUST.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. John's N.F.		Charlotte's N.	
		Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.	Rises. h. m.	Sets. h. m.
Saturday...	1	4 44	7 28	4 40	7 32	4 50	7 22	4 47	7 25	4 43	7 29	4 37	7 35	4 42	7 30
SUNDAY...	2	4 46	7 26	4 41	7 31	4 51	7 21	4 48	7 24	4 44	7 28	4 39	7 33	4 44	7 28
Monday...	3	4 47	7 25	4 43	7 29	4 52	7 20	4 49	7 23	4 45	7 27	4 40	7 32	4 45	7 27
Tuesday...	4	4 48	7 24	4 44	7 28	4 53	7 19	4 50	7 22	4 46	7 26	4 42	7 31	4 46	7 26
Wednesday...	5	4 49	7 23	4 45	7 27	4 54	7 18	4 51	7 21	4 47	7 25	4 43	7 30	4 47	7 25
Thursday...	6	4 50	7 22	4 47	7 25	4 55	7 17	4 52	7 20	4 48	7 24	4 44	7 28	4 48	7 24
Friday...	7	4 51	7 20	4 48	7 24	4 56	7 15	4 53	7 18	4 49	7 22	4 46	7 26	4 49	7 23
Saturday...	8	4 52	7 18	4 49	7 22	4 57	7 13	4 54	7 16	4 51	7 20	4 47	7 24	4 51	7 20
SUNDAY...	9	4 53	7 17	4 50	7 20	4 58	7 12	4 55	7 15	4 52	7 18	4 48	7 22	4 52	7 18
Monday...	10	4 54	7 16	4 51	7 19	4 59	7 11	4 56	7 14	4 53	7 17	4 49	7 21	4 53	7 17
Tuesday...	11	4 55	7 14	4 53	7 17	5 01	7 09	4 58	7 12	4 55	7 16	4 51	7 19	4 55	7 16
Wednesday...	12	4 57	7 12	4 54	7 16	5 02	7 07	5 00	7 10	4 56	7 13	4 53	7 17	4 56	7 13
Thursday...	13	4 58	7 10	4 55	7 15	5 03	7 05	5 01	7 08	4 58	7 11	4 54	7 15	4 58	7 11
Friday...	14	5 00	7 08	4 56	7 13	5 04	7 04	5 02	7 06	4 59	7 09	4 55	7 13	4 59	7 09
Saturday...	15	5 01	7 07	4 57	7 11	5 05	7 03	5 03	7 05	5 00	7 08	4 57	7 11	5 00	7 08
SUNDAY...	16	5 02	7 06	4 59	7 09	5 06	7 02	5 04	7 04	5 01	7 07	4 58	7 10	5 01	7 07
Monday...	17	5 03	7 04	5 00	7 08	5 07	7 00	5 05	7 02	5 02	7 05	4 59	7 08	5 02	7 05
Tuesday...	18	5 04	7 03	5 02	7 06	5 08	6 58	5 06	7 00	5 03	7 03	5 00	7 06	5 03	7 03
Wednesday...	19	5 05	7 01	5 03	7 04	5 09	6 57	5 07	6 59	5 04	7 01	5 01	7 05	5 04	7 01
Thursday...	20	5 07	6 59	5 04	7 02	5 11	6 55	5 09	6 57	5 06	6 59	5 03	7 03	5 06	6 59
Friday...	21	5 08	6 58	5 05	7 01	5 12	6 54	5 10	6 56	5 08	6 58	5 05	7 01	5 08	6 58
Saturday...	22	5 10	6 56	5 07	6 59	5 13	6 52	5 11	6 54	5 09	6 56	5 06	6 59	5 09	6 56
SUNDAY...	23	5 11	6 54	5 08	6 57	5 14	6 50	5 12	6 52	5 10	6 54	5 07	6 57	5 10	6 54
Monday...	24	5 12	6 52	5 09	6 55	5 15	6 49	5 13	6 51	5 11	6 53	5 08	6 56	5 11	6 53
Tuesday...	25	5 13	6 50	5 10	6 54	5 16	6 47	5 14	6 49	5 12	6 51	5 09	6 54	5 12	6 51
Wednesday...	26	5 14	6 48	5 12	6 52	5 17	6 45	5 15	6 47	5 13	6 49	5 11	6 52	5 13	6 49
Thursday...	27	5 15	6 47	5 13	6 50	5 18	6 44	5 16	6 46	5 14	6 47	5 12	6 50	5 14	6 47
Friday...	28	5 17	6 45	5 14	6 48	5 20	6 42	5 18	6 44	5 16	6 45	5 14	6 48	5 16	6 45
Saturday...	29	5 18	6 43	5 15	6 46	5 21	6 40	5 19	6 42	5 17	6 43	5 15	6 46	5 17	6 43
SUNDAY...	30	5 19	6 41	5 16	6 44	5 21	6 39	5 20	6 40	5 19	6 42	5 16	6 44	5 18	6 42
Monday...	31	5 20	6 40	5 18	6 42	5 22	6 38	5 21	6 39	5 20	6 40	5 17	6 43	5 19	6 41

minute (rejecting the

P's N.F. Charlotte'n

h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
8 00	4 13	7 54	
7 59	4 14	7 54	
7 59	4 14	7 54	
7 59	4 14	7 54	
7 58	4 15	7 53	
7 58	4 16	7 53	
7 57	4 17	7 53	
7 57	4 18	7 52	
7 57	4 18	7 52	
7 56	4 19	7 51	
7 56	4 19	7 51	
7 55	4 20	7 50	
7 55	4 21	7 50	
7 54	4 22	7 49	
7 53	4 24	7 48	
7 52	4 23	7 47	
7 51	4 26	7 46	
7 51	4 27	7 46	
7 50	4 28	7 45	
7 49	4 28	7 44	
7 48	4 29	7 43	
7 47	4 30	7 42	
7 46	4 31	7 41	
7 45	4 32	7 40	
7 44	4 33	7 39	
7 43	4 34	7 38	
7 43	4 35	7 38	
7 42	4 36	7 37	
7 40	4 37	7 35	
7 39	4 38	7 34	
7 37	4 40	7 32	

P's N.F. Charlotte'n

h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
7 35	4 42	7 30	
7 33	4 44	7 28	
7 32	4 45	7 27	
7 31	4 46	7 26	
7 30	4 47	7 25	
7 28	4 48	7 24	
7 26	4 49	7 22	
7 24	4 51	7 20	
7 22	4 52	7 18	
7 21	4 53	7 17	
7 19	4 55	7 16	
7 17	4 56	7 13	
7 15	4 58	7 11	
7 13	4 59	7 08	
7 11	5 00	7 07	
7 08	5 02	7 05	
7 06	5 03	7 03	
7 05	5 04	7 01	
7 03	5 06	7 00	
7 01	5 08	6 58	
7 00	5 09	6 56	
6 57	5 10	6 54	
6 56	5 11	6 53	
6 54	5 12	6 51	
6 52	5 13	6 49	
6 50	5 14	6 47	
6 48	5 16	6 45	
6 46	5 17	6 43	
6 44	5 18	6 42	
6 43	5 19	6 41	

SEPTEMBER.

Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun's upper limb, calculated to the nearest minute (rejecting the second) for the following places.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlotte'n
		Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.
Tuesday.....	1	5 22 6 38	5 20 6 40	5 23 6 36	5 23 6 37	5 22 6 38	5 19 6 41	5 21 6 37
Wednesday....	2	5 22 6 36	5 21 6 38	5 23 6 34	5 23 6 35	5 22 6 36	5 20 6 37	5 22 6 35
Thursday.....	3	5 23 6 34	5 22 6 36	5 23 6 33	5 23 6 34	5 22 6 34	5 22 6 37	5 24 6 33
Friday.....	4	5 26 6 32	5 23 6 35	5 27 6 31	5 27 6 31	5 25 6 32	5 24 6 35	5 25 6 31
Saturday.....	5	5 27 6 30	5 25 6 32	5 28 6 29	5 28 6 29	5 26 6 30	5 25 6 32	5 27 6 28
SUNDAY.....	6	5 28 6 28	5 26 6 30	5 29 6 27	5 29 6 27	5 28 6 28	5 26 6 29	5 28 6 26
Monday.....	7	5 30 6 26	5 27 6 29	5 30 6 25	5 30 6 25	5 30 6 26	5 28 6 28	5 29 6 26
Tuesday.....	8	5 31 6 24	5 29 6 26	5 31 6 22	5 31 6 23	5 31 6 24	5 29 6 26	5 30 6 24
Wednesday....	9	5 33 6 22	5 30 6 24	5 32 6 20	5 32 6 21	5 33 6 22	5 31 6 23	5 32 6 22
Thursday.....	10	5 33 6 20	5 31 6 23	5 33 6 19	5 33 6 20	5 33 6 20	5 33 6 22	5 34 6 18
Friday.....	11	5 35 6 18	5 32 6 20	5 35 6 18	5 35 6 18	5 35 6 18	5 34 6 19	5 35 6 15
Saturday.....	12	5 36 6 16	5 33 6 19	5 36 6 17	5 37 6 16	5 36 6 16	5 35 6 17	5 36 6 16
SUNDAY.....	13	5 37 6 14	5 35 6 17	5 37 6 14	5 38 6 14	5 37 6 14	5 37 6 14	5 37 6 14
Monday.....	14	5 38 6 12	5 37 6 14	5 38 6 13	5 38 6 12	5 38 6 12	5 38 6 12	5 38 6 13
Tuesday.....	15	5 39 6 11	5 38 6 13	5 39 6 11	5 39 6 11	5 39 6 11	5 39 6 11	5 39 6 11
Wednesday....	16	5 40 6 09	5 39 6 10	5 40 6 09	5 40 6 09	5 40 6 09	5 40 6 09	5 40 6 09
Thursday.....	17	5 41 6 07	5 41 6 08	5 42 6 07	5 41 6 07	5 41 6 07	5 41 6 07	5 41 6 07
Friday.....	18	5 42 6 04	5 41 6 07	5 43 6 05	5 42 6 04	5 42 6 04	5 42 6 04	5 42 6 04
Saturday.....	19	5 44 6 02	5 43 6 04	5 44 6 03	5 44 6 02	5 44 6 02	5 44 6 02	5 44 6 02
SUNDAY.....	20	5 45 6 00	5 44 6 02	5 45 6 02	5 45 6 00	5 45 6 00	5 45 6 00	5 45 6 00
Monday.....	21	5 46 5 59	5 45 6 00	5 46 6 00	5 46 5 59	5 46 5 59	5 46 5 59	5 46 5 59
Tuesday.....	22	5 47 5 57	5 46 5 58	5 47 5 58	5 47 5 57	5 47 5 57	5 47 5 57	5 47 5 57
Wednesday....	23	5 48 5 55	5 47 5 56	5 48 5 56	5 48 5 55	5 48 5 55	5 48 5 55	5 48 5 55
Thursday.....	24	5 49 5 53	5 48 5 55	5 49 5 54	5 49 5 53	5 49 5 53	5 49 5 53	5 49 5 53
Friday.....	25	5 50 5 51	5 49 5 53	5 50 5 51	5 50 5 51	5 50 5 51	5 50 5 51	5 50 5 51
Saturday.....	26	5 52 5 49	5 51 5 52	5 52 5 51	5 52 5 49	5 52 5 49	5 52 5 49	5 52 5 49
SUNDAY.....	27	5 53 5 47	5 53 5 49	5 53 5 49	5 53 5 47	5 53 5 47	5 53 5 47	5 53 5 47
Monday.....	28	5 54 5 45	5 53 5 46	5 54 5 47	5 54 5 45	5 54 5 45	5 54 5 45	5 54 5 45
Tuesday.....	29	5 55 5 44	5 54 5 45	5 55 5 46	5 55 5 44	5 55 5 44	5 55 5 44	5 55 5 44
Wednesday....	30	5 57 5 43	5 57 5 43	5 56 5 44	5 57 5 43	5 57 5 43	5 57 5 43	5 57 5 43

OCTOBER.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlotte'n
		Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.	Rises. Sets.
Thursday.....	1	5 58 5 42	5 59 5 40	5 58 5 42	5 58 5 42	5 58 5 42	5 58 5 42	5 58 5 42
Friday.....	2	6 00 5 40	6 00 5 38	6 00 5 40	6 00 5 40	6 00 5 40	6 00 5 40	6 00 5 40
Saturday.....	3	6 01 5 38	6 01 5 37	6 01 5 38	6 01 5 38	6 01 5 38	6 01 5 38	6 01 5 38
SUNDAY.....	4	6 02 5 37	6 03 5 35	6 02 5 37	6 02 5 37	6 02 5 37	6 02 5 37	6 02 5 37
Monday.....	5	6 03 5 35	6 04 5 32	6 03 5 35	6 03 5 35	6 03 5 35	6 03 5 35	6 03 5 35
Tuesday.....	6	6 05 5 33	6 05 5 31	6 04 5 31	6 04 5 33	6 05 5 33	6 05 5 33	6 04 5 33
Wednesday....	7	6 07 5 31	6 07 5 29	6 06 5 30	6 06 5 31	6 07 5 31	6 07 5 30	6 06 5 31
Thursday.....	8	6 08 5 29	6 09 5 26	6 07 5 28	6 07 5 30	6 08 5 29	6 08 5 28	6 08 5 29
Friday.....	9	6 09 5 26	6 10 5 25	6 08 5 28	6 08 5 28	6 09 5 26	6 10 5 26	6 09 5 27
Saturday.....	10	6 11 5 24	6 11 5 23	6 09 5 24	6 09 5 26	6 11 5 24	6 11 5 23	6 11 5 25
SUNDAY.....	11	6 13 5 22	6 12 5 22	6 11 5 22	6 11 5 24	6 13 5 22	6 14 5 21	6 13 5 22
Monday.....	12	6 14 5 20	6 14 5 19	6 12 5 23	6 12 5 22	6 14 5 20	6 16 5 19	6 15 5 20
Tuesday.....	13	6 15 5 18	6 15 5 17	6 13 5 20	6 13 5 20	6 15 5 18	6 18 5 17	6 16 5 18
Wednesday....	14	6 17 5 16	6 17 5 15	6 14 5 18	6 14 5 18	6 16 5 19	6 19 5 18	6 18 5 15
Thursday.....	15	6 18 5 14	6 18 5 14	6 15 5 17	6 15 5 17	6 17 5 17	6 21 5 17	6 19 5 13
Friday.....	16	6 20 5 13	6 20 5 12	6 17 5 16	6 17 5 16	6 19 5 18	6 23 5 18	6 21 5 12
Saturday.....	17	6 21 5 11	6 21 5 10	6 18 5 14	6 18 5 14	6 20 5 11	6 24 5 08	6 22 5 10
SUNDAY.....	18	6 22 5 10	6 22 5 08	6 19 5 13	6 20 5 13	6 21 5 10	6 25 5 07	6 23 5 09
Monday.....	19	6 23 5 08	6 23 5 07	6 20 5 11	6 21 5 10	6 22 5 08	6 26 5 05	6 24 5 07
Tuesday.....	20	6 25 5 06	6 25 5 05	6 22 5 09	6 22 5 08	6 23 5 06	6 28 5 03	6 26 5 05
Wednesday....	21	6 26 5 05	6 27 5 03	6 23 5 08	6 23 5 07	6 25 5 05	6 29 5 02	6 27 5 04
Thursday.....	22	6 27 5 03	6 28 5 01	6 24 5 06	6 24 5 05	6 26 5 03	6 30 5 00	6 28 5 02
Friday.....	23	6 28 5 02	6 30 5 01	6 25 5 05	6 26 5 04	6 27 5 02	6 31 5 00	6 29 5 01
Saturday.....	24	6 30 5 00	6 31 5 00	6 26 5 03	6 28 5 01	6 28 5 00	6 32 5 00	6 31 5 00
SUNDAY.....	25	6 31 5 00	6 32 5 00	6 28 5 02	6 30 5 00	6 30 5 00	6 34 5 00	6 32 5 00
Monday.....	26	6 32 5 00	6 34 5 00	6 29 5 02	6 31 5 00	6 31 5 00	6 35 5 00	6 33 5 00
Tuesday.....	27	6 34 5 00	6 35 5 00	6 30 5 02	6 33 5 00	6 32 5 00	6 36 5 00	6 35 5 00
Wednesday....	28	6 36 5 00	6 37 5 00	6 31 5 02	6 34 5 00	6 34 5 00	6 39 5 00	6 36 5 00
Thursday.....	29	6 37 5 00	6 38 5 00	6 32 5 03	6 35 5 00	6 35 5 00	6 40 5 00	6 37 5 00
Friday.....	30	6 38 5 00	6 40 5 00	6 33 5 03	6 36 5 00	6 36 5 00	6 41 5 00	6 39 5 00
Saturday.....	31	6 39 5 00	6 41 5 00	6 35 5 03	6 37 5 00	6 40 5 00	6 43 5 00	6 40 5 00

NOVEMBER.

Time of the Rising and Setting of the Sun's upper limb, calculated to the nearest minute (rejecting the seconds) for the following places.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. J'n's N.F.		Charlotte'n	
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
SUNDAY ...	1	6 41	4 47	6 43	4 45	6 37	4 31	6 39	4 49	6 42	4 46	6 45	4 43	6 42	4 46
Monday	2	6 42	4 46	6 45	4 43	6 38	4 30	6 40	4 48	6 43	4 45	6 46	4 42	6 43	4 45
Tuesday	3	6 44	4 45	6 46	4 42	6 40	4 29	6 42	4 47	6 45	4 44	6 48	4 41	6 45	4 44
Wednesday	4	6 45	4 42	6 47	4 41	6 41	4 28	6 43	4 46	6 46	4 43	6 49	4 40	6 46	4 43
Thursday	5	6 46	4 42	6 49	4 39	6 42	4 28	6 44	4 44	6 47	4 41	6 51	4 38	6 47	4 41
Friday	6	6 48	4 41	6 50	4 38	6 44	4 25	6 46	4 43	6 49	4 40	6 53	4 37	6 49	4 40
Saturday	7	6 49	4 40	6 52	4 36	6 45	4 24	6 47	4 42	6 50	4 39	6 54	4 36	6 50	4 39
SUNDAY ...	8	6 51	4 38	6 53	4 25	6 46	4 23	6 48	4 41	6 51	4 38	6 56	4 34	6 51	4 38
Monday	9	6 52	4 37	6 55	4 23	6 47	4 22	6 49	4 40	6 52	4 36	6 57	4 33	6 52	4 36
Tuesday	10	6 54	4 35	6 56	4 22	6 49	4 20	6 51	4 38	6 54	4 34	6 59	4 31	6 54	4 34
Wednesday	11	6 55	4 34	6 58	4 20	6 50	4 19	6 52	4 37	6 56	4 33	7 00	4 29	6 56	4 33
Thursday	12	6 57	4 33	6 59	4 20	6 52	4 18	6 54	4 36	6 58	4 32	7 02	4 28	6 58	4 32
Friday	13	6 58	4 32	7 00	4 19	6 53	4 17	6 56	4 34	6 59	4 31	7 04	4 26	6 59	4 31
Saturday	14	7 00	4 30	7 02	4 17	6 54	4 16	6 57	4 33	7 01	4 29	7 06	4 25	7 01	4 29
SUNDAY ...	15	7 02	4 28	7 03	4 16	6 56	4 14	6 59	4 31	7 03	4 27	7 07	4 23	7 03	4 27
Monday	16	7 03	4 27	7 05	4 15	6 57	4 13	7 00	4 30	7 04	4 26	7 08	4 22	7 04	4 26
Tuesday	17	7 04	4 27	7 06	4 14	6 58	4 12	7 01	4 30	7 05	4 26	7 09	4 22	7 05	4 26
Wednesday	18	7 05	4 26	7 08	4 13	6 59	4 11	7 02	4 29	7 06	4 25	7 10	4 21	7 06	4 25
Thursday	19	7 07	4 25	7 09	4 12	7 01	4 10	7 04	4 28	7 08	4 24	7 12	4 19	7 08	4 24
Friday	20	7 08	4 24	7 10	4 11	7 02	4 09	7 05	4 27	7 09	4 23	7 14	4 18	7 09	4 23
Saturday	21	7 09	4 24	7 12	4 10	7 03	4 08	7 06	4 27	7 10	4 23	7 15	4 18	7 10	4 23
SUNDAY ...	22	7 10	4 23	7 13	4 09	7 04	4 07	7 07	4 26	7 11	4 22	7 16	4 17	7 11	4 22
Monday	23	7 12	4 22	7 14	4 08	7 06	4 06	7 09	4 25	7 13	4 21	7 18	4 15	7 13	4 21
Tuesday	24	7 13	4 21	7 15	4 07	7 07	4 05	7 10	4 24	7 14	4 20	7 20	4 14	7 14	4 20
Wednesday	25	7 14	4 20	7 17	4 06	7 08	4 04	7 11	4 23	7 15	4 19	7 21	4 13	7 15	4 19
Thursday	26	7 16	4 20	7 19	4 05	7 09	4 03	7 12	4 23	7 16	4 19	7 22	4 13	7 16	4 19
Friday	27	7 17	4 19	7 20	4 04	7 10	4 02	7 13	4 23	7 18	4 19	7 23	4 13	7 18	4 19
Saturday	28	7 18	4 18	7 21	4 03	7 11	4 01	7 14	4 22	7 19	4 18	7 24	4 12	7 19	4 18
SUNDAY ...	29	7 19	4 18	7 22	4 02	7 12	4 00	7 15	4 22	7 20	4 18	7 25	4 12	7 20	4 17
Monday	30	7 20	4 18	7 23	4 01	7 13	3 59	7 17	4 21	7 21	4 17	7 26	4 11	7 22	4 16

DECEMBER.

Day of the Week.	D. of the M.	Montreal.		Quebec.		Toronto.		Halifax.		Fredericton.		St. J'n's N.F.		Charlotte'n	
		Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.	Rises.	Sets.
		h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.	h. m.
Tuesday	1	7 21	4 17	7 25	4 14	7 14	4 24	7 18	4 20	7 23	4 15	7 28	4 10	7 23	4 15
Wednesday	2	7 22	4 17	7 26	4 13	7 15	4 24	7 19	4 20	7 24	4 15	7 30	4 10	7 24	4 15
Thursday	3	7 23	4 17	7 27	4 13	7 16	4 24	7 20	4 20	7 25	4 15	7 31	4 10	7 25	4 15
Friday	4	7 24	4 17	7 29	4 12	7 17	4 24	7 21	4 20	7 26	4 15	7 31	4 10	7 26	4 15
Saturday	5	7 25	4 16	7 29	4 12	7 18	4 23	7 22	4 19	7 27	4 14	7 32	4 09	7 27	4 14
SUNDAY ...	6	7 26	4 16	7 30	4 12	7 19	4 23	7 23	4 19	7 28	4 14	7 33	4 09	7 28	4 14
Monday	7	7 27	4 16	7 32	4 12	7 20	4 23	7 24	4 19	7 29	4 14	7 34	4 09	7 29	4 14
Tuesday	8	7 28	4 16	7 33	4 12	7 21	4 23	7 25	4 19	7 30	4 14	7 35	4 09	7 30	4 14
Wednesday	9	7 29	4 16	7 34	4 11	7 22	4 23	7 26	4 19	7 31	4 14	7 36	4 09	7 31	4 14
Thursday	10	7 30	4 16	7 35	4 11	7 23	4 23	7 27	4 19	7 32	4 14	7 37	4 09	7 32	4 14
Friday	11	7 31	4 16	7 36	4 11	7 24	4 23	7 28	4 19	7 33	4 14	7 38	4 09	7 33	4 14
Saturday	12	7 32	4 16	7 37	4 12	7 25	4 23	7 29	4 19	7 34	4 14	7 39	4 10	7 34	4 15
SUNDAY ...	13	7 33	4 17	7 37	4 12	7 26	4 24	7 30	4 22	7 35	4 15	7 40	4 10	7 35	4 15
Monday	14	7 34	4 17	7 38	4 12	7 27	4 24	7 31	4 20	7 36	4 15	7 41	4 10	7 36	4 15
Tuesday	15	7 35	4 17	7 39	4 12	7 28	4 24	7 32	4 20	7 37	4 15	7 42	4 10	7 37	4 15
Wednesday	16	7 36	4 17	7 40	4 12	7 29	4 24	7 33	4 20	7 38	4 15	7 43	4 10	7 38	4 15
Thursday	17	7 37	4 17	7 41	4 13	7 30	4 24	7 35	4 20	7 39	4 15	7 44	4 11	7 39	4 16
Friday	18	7 37	4 18	7 41	4 13	7 30	4 25	7 34	4 21	7 39	4 16	7 44	4 11	7 39	4 16
Saturday	19	7 38	4 18	7 42	4 13	7 31	4 25	7 35	4 21	7 40	4 16	7 45	4 11	7 40	4 17
SUNDAY ...	20	7 38	4 19	7 42	4 14	7 31	4 26	7 35	4 22	7 40	4 17	7 45	4 12	7 40	4 18
Monday	21	7 38	4 20	7 43	4 15	7 31	4 27	7 35	4 23	7 40	4 18	7 45	4 12	7 40	4 18
Tuesday	22	7 38	4 20	7 43	4 15	7 31	4 27	7 35	4 23	7 40	4 18	7 45	4 13	7 40	4 18
Wednesday	23	7 38	4 20	7 44	4 16	7 31	4 27	7 35	4 23	7 40	4 18	7 45	4 13	7 40	4 19
Thursday	24	7 39	4 21	7 44	4 17	7 31	4 28	7 35	4 24	7 40	4 19	7 45	4 14	7 40	4 19
Friday	25	7 39	4 21	7 45	4 17	7 31	4 28	7 36	4 24	7 40	4 19	7 46	4 14	7 41	4 20
Saturday	26	7 40	4 22	7 45	4 18	7 32	4 29	7 36	4 25	7 41	4 20	7 47	4 15	7 41	4 21
SUNDAY ...	27	7 40	4 23	7 45	4 19	7 33	4 30	7 37	4 26	7 41	4 21	7 47	4 16	7 42	4 22
Monday	28	7 40	4 24	7 45	4 19	7 33	4 31	7 37	4 27	7 42	4 22	7 47	4 17	7 42	4 23
Tuesday	29	7 41	4 25	7 45	4 20	7 33	4 32	7 37	4 28	7 43	4 23	7 47	4 18	7 43	4 24
Wednesday	30	7 41	4 26	7 45	4 21	7 34	4 33	7 38	4 29	7 43	4 24	7 48	4 19	7 43	4 25
Thursday	31	7 41	4 27	7 45	4 21	7 34	4 34	7 38	4 30	7 43	4 25	7 48	4 20	7 43	4 25

Moon's Phases.

11

minute (rejecting the

St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n
1. m.	1. m.
2. m.	2. m.
3. m.	3. m.
4. m.	4. m.
5. m.	5. m.
6. m.	6. m.
7. m.	7. m.
8. m.	8. m.
9. m.	9. m.
10. m.	10. m.
11. m.	11. m.
12. m.	12. m.
13. m.	13. m.
14. m.	14. m.
15. m.	15. m.
16. m.	16. m.
17. m.	17. m.
18. m.	18. m.
19. m.	19. m.
20. m.	20. m.
21. m.	21. m.
22. m.	22. m.
23. m.	23. m.
24. m.	24. m.

56	4 34	6 31	4 38
57	4 33	6 32	4 36
58	4 31	6 34	4 34
59	4 29	6 36	4 32
00	4 28	6 35	4 33
01	4 26	6 39	4 31
02	4 25	7 01	4 29

07	4 23	7 03	4 27
08	4 22	7 04	4 26
09	4 22	7 05	4 25
10	4 21	7 06	4 25
12	4 19	7 08	4 24
14	4 18	7 09	4 23
15	4 18	7 10	4 23

16	4 17	7 11	4 22
18	4 15	7 13	4 21
20	4 14	7 14	4 20
21	4 13	7 15	4 19
22	4 13	7 16	4 19
23	4 13	7 18	4 19
24	4 12	7 19	4 18
25	4 12	7 20	4 17
26	4 11	7 22	4 16

St. J's N.F. Charlottet'n

1. m.	1. m.	1. m.	1. m.
2. m.	2. m.	2. m.	2. m.
3. m.	3. m.	3. m.	3. m.
4. m.	4. m.	4. m.	4. m.
5. m.	5. m.	5. m.	5. m.
6. m.	6. m.	6. m.	6. m.
7. m.	7. m.	7. m.	7. m.
8. m.	8. m.	8. m.	8. m.
9. m.	9. m.	9. m.	9. m.
10. m.	10. m.	10. m.	10. m.
11. m.	11. m.	11. m.	11. m.
12. m.	12. m.	12. m.	12. m.
13. m.	13. m.	13. m.	13. m.
14. m.	14. m.	14. m.	14. m.
15. m.	15. m.	15. m.	15. m.
16. m.	16. m.	16. m.	16. m.
17. m.	17. m.	17. m.	17. m.
18. m.	18. m.	18. m.	18. m.
19. m.	19. m.	19. m.	19. m.
20. m.	20. m.	20. m.	20. m.
21. m.	21. m.	21. m.	21. m.
22. m.	22. m.	22. m.	22. m.
23. m.	23. m.	23. m.	23. m.
24. m.	24. m.	24. m.	24. m.

28	4 10	7 23	4 15
29	4 10	7 24	4 15
30	4 10	7 25	4 15
31	4 10	7 26	4 15
32	4 09	7 27	4 14

33	4 09	7 28	4 14
34	4 09	7 29	4 14
35	4 09	7 30	4 14
36	4 09	7 31	4 14
37	4 09	7 32	4 14
38	4 09	7 33	4 14
39	4 10	7 34	4 15

40	4 10	7 35	4 15
41	4 10	7 36	4 15
42	4 10	7 37	4 15
43	4 10	7 38	4 15
44	4 11	7 39	4 16
45	4 11	7 39	4 16
46	4 11	7 40	4 17

47	4 12	7 40	4 18
48	4 12	7 40	4 18
49	4 13	7 40	4 18
50	4 13	7 40	4 18
51	4 14	7 40	4 19
52	4 14	7 41	4 20
53	4 15	7 41	4 21

54	4 16	7 42	4 22
55	4 17	7 42	4 23
56	4 18	7 42	4 24
57	4 19	7 43	4 25
58	4 20	7 43	4 25

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 9th	Apogee 23rd
First Quarter.	2	11 09 p.m.	11 18 p.m.	10 46 p.m.	11 49 p.m.	11 37 p.m.	12 32 p.m.	11 51 p.m.		
Full Moon.....	9	5 59 p.m.	6 08 p.m.	5 36 p.m.	6 39 p.m.	6 27 p.m.	6 22 p.m.	6 41 p.m.		
Last Quarter.	16	0 09 p.m.	0 18 p.m.	11 46 a.m.	0 49 p.m.	0 37 p.m.	1 32 p.m.	0 51 p.m.		
New Moon.....	24	2 24 p.m.	2 33 p.m.	2 01 p.m.	3 04 p.m.	2 52 p.m.	3 47 p.m.	3 06 p.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 9th	Apogee 13th
First Quarter.	1	1 22 p.m.	1 31 p.m.	0 59 p.m.	2 02 p.m.	1 50 p.m.	2 45 p.m.	2 04 p.m.		
Full Moon.....	7	4 41 a.m.	4 50 a.m.	4 18 a.m.	5 21 a.m.	5 09 a.m.	6 04 a.m.	5 23 a.m.		
Last Quarter.	14	4 23 a.m.	4 32 a.m.	4 00 a.m.	5 03 a.m.	4 51 a.m.	5 46 a.m.	5 05 a.m.		
New Moon.....	23	9 26 a.m.	9 35 a.m.	9 03 a.m.	10 06 a.m.	9 54 a.m.	10 49 a.m.	10 08 a.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 6th	Apogee 18th
First Quarter.	1	11 55 p.m.	0 04 a.m.	11 34 p.m.	0 35 a.m.	0 23 a.m.	1 18 a.m.	0 37 a.m.		
Full Moon.....	8	3 25 p.m.	3 37 p.m.	3 05 p.m.	4 08 p.m.	3 56 p.m.	4 51 p.m.	4 10 p.m.		
Last Quarter.	15	10 34 p.m.	10 43 p.m.	10 11 p.m.	11 14 p.m.	11 02 p.m.	11 57 p.m.	11 16 p.m.		
New Moon.....	23	2 05 a.m.	2 14 a.m.	1 42 a.m.	2 45 a.m.	2 33 a.m.	3 28 a.m.	2 47 a.m.		
First Quarter.	31	7 32 a.m.	7 41 a.m.	7 09 a.m.	8 12 a.m.	8 00 a.m.	8 55 a.m.	8 14 a.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 3rd	Apogee 25th
Full Moon.....	6	2 23 a.m.	2 32 a.m.	2 00 a.m.	3 03 a.m.	2 51 a.m.	3 46 a.m.	3 05 a.m.		
Last Quarter.	14	5 40 p.m.	5 49 p.m.	5 17 p.m.	6 20 p.m.	6 08 p.m.	7 03 p.m.	6 22 p.m.		
New Moon.....	22	3 26 p.m.	3 35 p.m.	3 03 p.m.	4 06 p.m.	3 54 p.m.	4 51 p.m.	4 08 p.m.		
First Quarter.	29	1 23 p.m.	1 33 p.m.	1 01 p.m.	2 04 p.m.	1 52 p.m.	2 47 p.m.	2 06 p.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 12th	Apogee 24th
Full Moon.....	6	1 43 p.m.	1 52 p.m.	1 20 p.m.	2 23 p.m.	2 11 p.m.	3 06 p.m.	2 25 p.m.		
Last Quarter.	14	0 21 p.m.	0 30 p.m.	11 53 a.m.	1 01 p.m.	0 49 p.m.	1 43 p.m.	1 03 p.m.		
New Moon.....	21	1 42 a.m.	1 51 a.m.	1 19 a.m.	2 22 a.m.	2 10 a.m.	3 05 a.m.	2 24 a.m.		
First Quarter.	28	6 48 p.m.	6 57 p.m.	6 25 p.m.	7 28 p.m.	7 16 p.m.	8 11 p.m.	7 30 p.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 9th	Apogee 21st
Full Moon.....	4	2 01 a.m.	2 10 a.m.	1 38 a.m.	2 41 a.m.	2 29 a.m.	3 24 a.m.	2 43 a.m.		
Last Quarter.	12	5 20 a.m.	5 29 a.m.	4 57 a.m.	6 00 a.m.	5 48 a.m.	6 43 a.m.	6 02 a.m.		
New Moon.....	20	9 51 a.m.	10 00 a.m.	9 28 a.m.	10 31 a.m.	10 19 a.m.	11 14 a.m.	10 33 a.m.		
First Quarter.	28	0 56 a.m.	1 05 a.m.	0 33 a.m.	1 36 a.m.	1 24 a.m.	2 19 a.m.	1 38 a.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 7th	Apogee 20th
Full Moon.....	4	3 45 p.m.	3 54 p.m.	3 22 p.m.	4 26 p.m.	4 14 p.m.	5 09 p.m.	4 28 p.m.		
Last Quarter.	12	7 46 p.m.	7 55 p.m.	7 23 p.m.	8 26 p.m.	8 14 p.m.	9 09 p.m.	8 28 p.m.		
New Moon.....	19	5 02 p.m.	5 11 p.m.	4 39 p.m.	5 42 p.m.	5 30 p.m.	6 25 p.m.	5 44 p.m.		
First Quarter.	26	8 58 a.m.	9 07 a.m.	8 35 a.m.	9 38 a.m.	9 26 a.m.	10 21 a.m.	9 40 a.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 3rd	Apogee 16th
Full Moon.....	2	6 08 p.m.	7 07 p.m.	6 35 p.m.	7 38 p.m.	7 26 p.m.	8 21 p.m.	7 40 p.m.		
Last Quarter.	11	7 34 a.m.	7 43 a.m.	7 11 a.m.	8 14 a.m.	8 02 a.m.	8 57 a.m.	8 16 a.m.		
New Moon.....	17	0 15 a.m.	0 26 a.m.	11 54 p.m.	0 58 a.m.	0 46 a.m.	1 41 a.m.	1 00 a.m.		
First Quarter.	24	7 53 a.m.	8 02 a.m.	7 30 a.m.	8 33 a.m.	8 21 a.m.	9 16 a.m.	8 35 a.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 14th	Apogee 27th
Full Moon.....	1	11 03 p.m.	11 12 p.m.	10 40 p.m.	11 43 p.m.	11 31 p.m.	12 26 p.m.	11 45 p.m.		
Last Quarter.	9	5 10 p.m.	5 19 p.m.	4 47 p.m.	5 50 p.m.	5 38 p.m.	6 33 p.m.	5 52 p.m.		
New Moon.....	16	8 25 a.m.	8 34 a.m.	8 02 a.m.	9 05 a.m.	8 53 a.m.	9 48 a.m.	9 07 a.m.		
First Quarter.	23	10 28 a.m.	10 37 a.m.	10 05 a.m.	10 08 a.m.	9 56 a.m.	10 51 a.m.	10 10 a.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 12th	Apogee 25th
Full Moon.....	1	3 04 p.m.	3 13 p.m.	2 41 p.m.	3 44 p.m.	3 32 p.m.	4 27 p.m.	3 46 p.m.		
Last Quarter.	8	1 19 a.m.	1 28 a.m.	0 56 a.m.	1 59 a.m.	1 47 a.m.	2 42 a.m.	2 01 p.m.		
New Moon.....	15	6 07 p.m.	6 16 p.m.	5 44 p.m.	6 47 p.m.	6 35 p.m.	7 30 p.m.	6 49 p.m.		
First Quarter.	22	4 48 a.m.	4 57 a.m.	4 25 a.m.	5 28 a.m.	5 16 a.m.	6 11 a.m.	5 30 a.m.		
Full Moon.....	30	6 11 a.m.	6 20 a.m.	5 48 a.m.	6 51 a.m.	6 39 a.m.	7 34 a.m.	6 53 a.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 9th	Apogee 21st
Last Quarter.	7	8 52 a.m.	9 01 a.m.	8 29 a.m.	9 32 a.m.	9 20 a.m.	10 15 a.m.	9 34 a.m.		
New Moon.....	13	6 01 a.m.	6 10 a.m.	5 38 a.m.	6 41 a.m.	6 29 a.m.	7 24 a.m.	6 43 a.m.		
First Quarter.	21	1 52 a.m.	2 01 a.m.	1 29 a.m.	2 32 a.m.	2 20 a.m.	3 15 a.m.	2 34 a.m.		
Full Moon.....	29	8 06 p.m.	8 15 p.m.	7 43 p.m.	8 46 p.m.	8 33 p.m.	9 28 p.m.	8 47 p.m.		

Moon's Phases.	Days.	Montreal.	Quebec.	Toronto.	Halifax.	Fredericton.	St. J's N.F.	Charlottet'n	Perige 3rd	Apogee 16th
Last Quarter.	6	4 39 p.m.	4 48 p.m.	4 16 p.m.	5 19 p.m.	5 07 p.m.	6 02 p.m.	5 21 p.m.		
New Moon.....	13	8 39 p.m.	8 48 p.m.	8 16 p.m.	9 19 p.m.	9 07 p.m.	10 02 p.m.	9 21 p.m.		
First Quarter.	21	11 34 p.m.	11 43 p.m.	11 11 p.m.	12 14 p.m.	12 02 p.m.	12 57 p.m.	12 16 p.m.		
Full Moon.....	29	8 53 a.m.	9 02 a.m.	8 30 a.m.	9 33 a.m.	9 21 a.m.	10 16 a.m.	9 35 a.m.		

THE MONTHS.

Our arbitrary division of the year into twelve months has manifestly taken its origin in the natural division determined by the moon's revolutions.

The month of nature, or lunar revolution, is strictly 29 days, 12 hours, 44 minutes, 3 seconds; and there are of course twelve such periods, and rather less than eleven days over, in a year. From an early period, there were efforts among some of the civilised nations to arrange the year in a division according to the revolutions of the moon; but they were all strangely irregular until Julius Cæsar reformed the Calendar, by establishing the system of three years of 365 followed by one (bisextile) of 366 days, and decreed that the latter should be divided as follows:—

January 31 days, February 28, March 31, April 30, May 31, June 30, Quintilis (altered to Julius) 31, Sextilis 30, September 30, October 30, November 30, December 31.—Total 365 days.

The general idea of Cæsar was that the months should consist of 31 and 30 days alternately; and this was effected in the bisextile or leap-year consisting, as it did, of twelve times thirty with six over. In ordinary years, consisting of one day less, his arrangement gave 29 days to February. A few years his successor Augustus had the eighth of the series (Sextilis) called after himself, and from vanity broke up the regularity of Cæsar's arrangement by taking another day from February to add to his own month, that it might not be shorter than June; a change which led to shifts of October and December for September and November as months of 31 days. In this arrangement, the year has since stood in all Christian Countries. The Roman names of the months, as settled by Augustus,

have also been used in all Christian Countries excepting Holland, where the following set of names prevails:—

January.....	Lawmaand.....	Chilly month.
February.....	Sprokelmaand.....	Vegetation month.
March.....	Leemaaand.....	Spring month.
April.....	Grasmaand.....	Grass month.
May.....	Blowmaand.....	Flower month.
June.....	Zomermaand.....	Summer month.
July.....	Hoofmaand.....	Hay month.
August.....	Oestmaand.....	Harvest month.
September.....	Herfmaand.....	Autumn month.
October.....	Wynmaand.....	Wine month.
November.....	Slaughtmaand.....	Slaughter month.
December.....	Wintmaand.....	Winter month.

These characteristic names of the months are the remains of the month of the ancient Gaulish titles, which were also used by our Anglo-Saxon ancestors.

"Thirty days hath September,
April, June, and November;
All the rest have thirty one,
But February twenty eight alone,
Except in leap-year, once in four
When February has one day more."

St. Walter Scott, in conversation with a friend, adverted jocularly to 'that ancient and respectable, but unknown poet who had given us the invaluable formula. Thirty days hath September, &c.' It is truly a composition of considerable age, for it appears in a play entitled: *The Return from Parnassus*, published in 1604, as well as in *Winter's Cambridge Almanac* for 1636.

THE CALENDAR.

Principal articles of the Calendar for the year of our Lord, 1888.

CHRONOLOGICAL CYCLES.

Golden.....	7.	Dominical Letters.....	E.D.
EPOCH.....	0.	Roman Indiction.....	II
Solar Cycle.....	1.	Julian Period.....	6881.

EPOCHS.

The year 5399 of the Jewish Era commences on September 17th, 1888. Ramadan (month of abstinence observed by the Turks) commences on December 16th, 1888. The year 1255 of the Mahomedan Era commences on April 24th, 1888.

CHRONOLOGY.

From the Creation of the World, 5573. From the first Olympiad, 776. From the Foundation of Rome, 753. From the discovery of America, 1492. From the Independence of the United States, 93. From the Cæsar of Canada to Great Britain, 105.

FIXED AND MOVEABLE FESTIVALS, ANNIVERSARIES, &c., &c.

New Year's Day.....	January	1	Wattle (1815).....	June	18
Epiphany.....	"	6	Accession of Queen Victoria.....	"	20
Septuagesima Sunday.....	February	9	Proclamation.....	"	21
Quinquagesima.....	"	23	St. John Baptist.....	"	24
Ash Wednesday.....	"	25	St. Peter & St. Paul.....	"	29
St. David.....	March	1	DOMINION OF CANADA.....	July	1
Quadragesima, 1st Sunday in Lent.....	"	1	St. James.....	"	25
St. Patrick.....	"	17	St. Bartholomew.....	August	24
Annunciation.....	"	25	Canada ceded to Great Britain.....	September	7
Palm Sunday.....	April	5	St. Michael.....	"	29
Good Friday.....	"	10	Tralfalgar (1805).....	October	21
EASTER SUNDAY.....	"	12	Hallowe'en.....	"	31
Low Sunday.....	"	19	All Saints Day.....	November	1
St. George.....	"	23	Birth of Prince of Wales (1841).....	"	9
St. John the Evangelist.....	May	8	1st Sunday in Advent.....	"	29
Ascension Sunday.....	"	17	St. Andrew.....	"	30
Ascension Day.....	"	31	Conception of Virgin Mary.....	December	8
Birth of Queen Victoria.....	"	24	St. Thomas.....	"	21
Pentecost—White Sunday.....	"	31	CHRISTMAS DAY.....	"	25
Trinity Sunday.....	June	7	St. John.....	"	27
Corpus Christi.....	"	11			

The feasts and anniversaries marked with an asterisk * are legal holidays in Lower Canada, or as now, the Province of Quebec. The only legal holidays observed in the Province of Ontario are New Year's Day, Good Friday, Easter Monday, Ash Wednesday, Queen's Birthday, Christmas Day, and any day set apart by proclamation.

ECLIPSES.

In the year 1888, there will be two Eclipses of the Sun, and a Transit of the Planet Mercury over the Sun's Disk.
I.—An Annual Eclipse of the SUN, February 28-29, 1888, *invisible at Greenwich*. Begins on the earth generally, February 28, 2h. 17m., Greenwich Mean Time, in longitude 79° 2' W., and latitude 12° 14' S. Ends on the earth generally February 29, 5h. 35m. in longitude 6° 49' E., and latitude 17° 56' N. *Invisible in Canada*.

II.—A Total Eclipse of the Sun, August 17, 1888, *invisible at Greenwich*. Begins on the earth generally August 17, 14h. 34m., Greenwich Mean Time, in longitude 49° 35' E., and latitude 11° 13' N. Ends on the earth generally in longitude 149° 59' E., and latitude 15° 23' E. *Invisible in Canada*.

III.—A Transit of Mercury over the Sun's Disk, November 4th, 1888, *partly visible at Greenwich, also in Canada*. for the rest of the year. On the 17th of October she is near Mercury, on the 18th near Saturn, and on the 28th near Jupiter.

Jupiter is an Evening Star in January, February and March, until the 10th; a Morning Star in April, May, and June; in July and August he is visible nearly all night. In September he rises as the Sun sets. In October he is an Evening Star, and is very favourably situated for observation, and continues an Evening Star for the rest of the year. Saturn is a Morning Star in January, February, and March; in April, May, June, and July, visible during the night. In August, September, and October, he is an Evening Star, and on the end of November, the Sun and planet rise nearly together, and during the month of December he rises before the Sun and is a Morning Star.

Venus is an Evening Star in January, February, March, April, May, and will be at her greatest brilliancy on June the 9th. In July she is an Evening Star, and continues so

JEWISH CALENDAR FOR 1886.

5685.	1885	New Moons and Feasts.
Tobit 10	January 5	Fast: Siege of Jerusalem.
Sebat 1	February 2	Twilshat.
Adar 11	March 23, 24	Fast of Esther.
" 11	" 5	Purim.
" 14	" 8	Shushan Purim.
Nissan 15	April 7	Passover, first day.
" 16	" 8	Second day of the Feast.
" 21	" 13	Seventh day of the Feast.
" 22	" 14	Passover ends.
Iyar 19	May 22, 23	Lag L'Omer.
Sivan 6	" 23	Feast of Weeks.
" 7	" 27	Second day of the Feast.
Tammuz 17	June 30, 31	Fast: Seizure of the Temple.
Ab 9	July 7	Fast: Destruction of the Temple.
Elul 10	August 18, 19	
5686.		
Thiri 1	September 17	New Year's Feast.
" 2	" 18	Second day of the Feast.
" 4	" 20	Fast: Death of Gedcliah.
" 10	" 26	Fast: Day of Atonement.
" 15	October 1	Feast of Tabernacles.
" 16	" 2	Second day of the Feast.
" 21	" 7	Feast of Branches.
" 22	" 8	Feast of the Eighth Day.
" 23	" 9	Feast of the Law.
Heshvan 1	" 16, 17	
Kislev 1	November 15	Feast of the Dedication of Temple.
" 23	December 9	
Tobit 10	" 14, 15	Fast: Siege of Jerusalem.

Corresponding Time Table of some of the principal places in British North America. 12 o'clock NOON at London England, being taken as the Standard.

	A. M.	Long. W.
Montreal.....	7 46	73 36
Quebec.....	7 16	71 16
Toronto.....	6 43	79 11
Fredericton.....	7 33	66 36
Halifax.....	7 46	63 36
Charlottetown.....	7 48	63 07
St. John's Newfoundland.....	8 29	52 40

CURRENCY TABLE.

Canadian Currency.	Sterling.	Canadian Currency.	Sterling.	Canadian Currency.	Sterling.
c. s. d.	s. d.	c. s. d.	s. d.	\$ c. s. d.	£ s. d.
1	1	32	1	.63	2 7
2	1 1	33	1 1	.64	2 7 1
3	1 2	34	1 1 1	.65	2 8
4	1 3	35	1 2	.66	2 8 1
5	1 4	36	1 2 1	.67	2 9
6	1 5	37	1 3	.68	2 9 1
7	1 6	38	1 3 1	.69	2 10
8	1 7	39	1 4	.70	2 10 1
9	1 8	40	1 4 1	.71	2 11
10	1 9	41	1 5	.72	2 11 1
11	1 10	42	1 5 1	.73	3 0
12	1 11	43	1 6	.74	3 0 1
13	1 12	44	1 6 1	.75	3 1
14	1 13	45	1 7	.76	3 1 1
15	1 14	46	1 7 1	.77	3 2
16	1 15	47	1 8	.78	3 2 1
17	1 16	48	1 8 1	.79	3 3
18	1 17	49	1 9	.80	3 3 1
19	1 18	50	1 9 1	.81	3 4
20	1 19	51	1 10	.82	3 4 1
21	1 20	52	1 10 1	.83	3 5
22	1 21	53	1 11	.84	3 5 1
23	1 22	54	1 11 1	.85	3 6
24	1 23	55	1 12	.86	3 6 1
25	1 24	56	1 12 1	.87	3 7
26	1 25	57	1 13	.88	3 7 1
27	1 26	58	1 13 1	.89	3 8
28	1 27	59	1 14	.90	3 8 1
29	1 28	60	1 14 1	1.00	4 0
30	1 29	61	1 15	5.00	1 0 6
31	1 30	62	1 15 1	10.00	2 1 1

Christian Countries except—
set of names prevails—

.....Chilly month.
.....Vegetation month.
.....Spring month.
.....Grass month.
.....Flower month.
.....Summer month.
.....Hay month.
.....Harvest month.
.....Autumn month.
.....Wine month.
.....Slaughter month.
.....Winter month.

the months are the
at Gaulish titles, which
ancestors.

.....uber,
.....uber;
.....one;
.....light alone,
.....so in four
.....day more."

with a friend, adverted
.....ectable, but unknown
.....ible formula, Thirty
.....uly a composition of
.....a play entitled: The
.....in 1800, as well as in
.....36.

..... E.D.
..... II
..... 6861.

abstinence observed
commences on April

ation of Rome, 2621.
ho Cæsar of Canada

.....June 18
....." 20
....." 21
....." 24
....." 29
.....July 1
....." 23
.....August 24
.....September 7
.....October 20
.....November 1
....." 9
....." 20
....." 30
.....December 8
....." 21
....." 25
....." 27

da, or as now, the
Day, Good Friday,
matation.

the Sun's Dix.
to earth generally,
lands on the earth

generally August
earth generally in

in Canada.

of October the is
and on the 28th

y, February and
April, May, and
nearly all night.

October he is an
ated for observa-

rest of the year.

February, and
able during the

October, he is an
er, the Sun and

the month of
Morning Star.

CONFEDERATION—PRELIMINARY PROCEEDINGS.

INTRODUCTION.

A federal union of the British North American Provinces was first vaguely foreshadowed in 1784, at the time of the separation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. It was looked upon then by practical men as a far-off possibility, and had been suggested, doubtless, as a counterpoise to the newly-established federation of the United States. Such a scheme has since, from time to time, been advocated by some of our ablest colonial statesmen. A proposal is recorded as having been made by the Hon. R. J. Uniacke, of Nova Scotia, who, about the year 1800, brought colonial union under the notice of the Imperial authorities. In 1814, the late Chief Justice Sewell, of Quebec, (who enjoyed the friendship of the Duke of Kent, father of Her Majesty the Queen,) addressed to His Royal Highness a letter on the subject of a union, strongly recommending it—a document to which allusion is made by Lord Durham in his Report on the Affairs of the British North American Provinces. In 1822, Sir John Beverly Robinson, at the request of the Colonial Office, submitted a scheme of a similar nature. In 1824, and again in 1827, the subject was mooted in the provincial newspapers. Robert Gourlay, writing from London, in December, 1825, recommends that:—

Nova Scotia, Newfoundland, Cape Breton, New Brunswick and Lower and Upper Canada should be confederated; each to be as free within itself as one of the United States, and the whole to hold congress at Quebec. Each also to send two members to the British Parliament to speak but not to vote. A convention to meet after a lapse of time, to review and amend the whole system of government. A supreme judicial court to sit at Quebec for the final determination of appeals, and the Governor-in-Chief to exercise clemency.

Many other details are included in his project, among which are, freedom of trade; assimilation of laws, canals, provincial army and navy; all to be gradually introduced, and religious equality to be established. In 1838, the Right Reverend Dr. Strachan, Lord Bishop of Toronto, in a letter to Mr. Charles Buller, Secretary to Lord Durham, thus expresses himself:—

It will be a pleasure to me to contribute everything in my power to the prosperous issue of Lord Durham's administration; and if Mr. Pitt considered the constitution which he conferred upon the Canadas one of the glories of his life, what glory must redound to the statesmen who give a free constitution to the British North American Colonies, and by consolidating them into one territory or kingdom, exalt them to a nation acting in unity, and under the protection of the British Government, and thus not only ensuring their happiness but preventing forever the sad consequences that might arise from a rival power getting possession of their shores.

In Lord Durham's celebrated Report on Canada and British North America generally, His Lordship laid great stress upon the absolute necessity of a union, thus:—

On my first arrival in Canada I was strongly inclined to the project of a federal union, and it was with such a plan in view that I discussed a general measure for the government of the colonies, with the deputations from the Lower Provinces, and with various leading individuals and public bodies in the Canadas. But I had still more strongly impressed on me the great advantage of an united government, and I was gratified by finding the leading minds of the various colonies strongly and generally inclined to a scheme that would elevate their countries into something like a national existence.

Again, in reference to the influence of the United States as hemming us in on every side, His Lordship proceeds:—

If we wish to prevent the extension of this influence, it can only be done by raising up for the North American Colonist some nationality of his own, by elevating these small and unimportant communities into a society having some objects of a national importance, and by thus giving their inhabitants a country which they will be unwilling to see absorbed even into one more powerful. A union for common defence against foreign enemies is the natural bond of connection that holds together the great communities of the world, and between no parts of any kingdom or state is the necessity for such a union more obvious than between the whole of these colonies.

Colonial jealousies and dissensions prevented the accomplishment of Lord Durham's recommendations at that time, but there is no doubt that his Report was the means of preparing the public mind for the adoption of a measure similar in many respects to that proposed by his lordship. The author of "Hochelaga" and "The Conquest of Canada," writing in 1843, gives expression to his hopes in the following language:—

I should rejoice to see all the British North American possessions, Newfoundland included, united under a central colonial government and represented in a common legislature; each, however, still retaining its own assemblies for local and particular purposes.

In 1849, resolutions in favor of colonial union were passed by the British American League at Kingston. In 1851, Col. Arthur Rankin, in his address to the electors of Kent, strongly advocated the project. Afterwards, in 1856, that gentleman, when member for Essex, placed the following motion on the notice papers of the House:—

Mr. Rankin.—On Wednesday next (30th April 1856)—Committee of the whole on the general state of the Province, for the purpose of considering the subject of an Union of the British North American Colonies, with a view to an Address to Her Majesty to recommend the same to the consideration of the Imperial Parliament.

The motion was coldly received, the leaders on both sides of the House regarding it as visionary. Hon. W. H. Merritt, who cordially approved of Col. Rankin's motion, being the only notable exception. In 1854, the question was discussed in the Nova Scotia Parliament, Hon. Messrs. Johnston and Howe, the leaders of the rival parties, vying with each other in their advocacy of a measure which, in their opinion, would be the means of constituting a great nation, by combining the elements of strength and wealth which all the isolated Provinces possess. In 1858, the Hon. A. T. Galt revived the subject in the Canadian Parliament, and eloquently dilated on the benefits to be derived from a union of the Provinces; and when, in the summer of that year, he became a member of the ministry he insisted on its being made a cabinet question, with what success is shewn by the following paragraph of Sir Edmund Head, the then Governor General's speech at the closing of the session of 1858.

I propose in the course of the recess to communicate with Her Majesty's Government, and with the Governments of the sister colonies, on another matter of very great importance. I am desirous of inviting them to discuss with us the principles on which a bond of a federal character uniting the Provinces of British North America, may, perhaps, hereafter be practicable.

This was followed by a despatch (signed by Hon. Messrs. Cardier, Galt, and John Ross,) addressed to the Imperial authorities, which pointed to a federal union of the Provinces as a solution of the grave difficulties which presented themselves in carrying on the Queen's

EDINGS.

ely foreshadowed
t. It was looked
out, doubtless, as a
such a scheme has
al statesmen. A
ova Scotia, who,
l authorities. In p
of the Duke of
ss a letter on the
is made by Lord
ces. In 1822, Sir
heme of a similar
cial newspapers.

ould be confederated;
nforce. Each also to
ter a lapse of time, to
or the final determina-

freedom of trade;
y introduced, and
han, Lord Bishop
s, thus expresses

ne of Lord Durham's
as one of the glorious
ish North American
g in unity, and under
ating forever the sad

merica generally,

was with such a plan
ious from the Lower
I will more strongly
the leading minds of
s into something like

in on every side,

the North American
to a society having
will be unwilling to
ples is the natural
of any kingdom or

Lord Durham's
means of pro-
da," writing in

ited under a central
o 72 assemblies for

merican League
Kent, strongly
Essex, placed

ts of the Province,
with a view to an

egarding it as
ion, being the
a Parliament,
each other in
constituting a
isolated Pro-
adian Parlia-
ment Provinces;
he insisted on
a paragraph of
sion of 1858.

the Governments
to discuss with
America, may,

John Ross,
provinces as a
the Queen's

government in Canada. The defeat, and subsequent resignation, of the Derby-D'Israeli Ministry in England, prevented any decisive action at that time on the part of the Imperial authorities.

THE CHARLOTTETOWN CONFERENCE.

A resolution favorable to union was passed unanimously by the Nova Scotia Parliament in April, 1861, and having been transmitted to the Colonial Office, was forwarded by the Duke of Newcastle, the then Colonial Secretary, in a despatch dated July 6th, 1862, to the Governor General, and to the Lieutenant-Governors of the several Provinces. His Grace, after stating that Her Majesty's Government was not prepared to announce any definite policy on a question which had been taken up by only one Province, expressed his own opinion in the following words:—

If a union, either partial or complete, should hereafter be proposed with the concurrence of all the Provinces to be united, I am sure that the matter would be weighed in this country both by the public, by Parliament, and by Her Majesty's Government with no other feeling than an anxiety to discern and promote any course which might be the most conducive to the prosperity, the strength, and the harmony of all the British communities in North America.

The Lieutenant-Governors of the several Provinces brought the subject before their respective Legislatures, at the commencement of their several sessions of 1864, for the purpose of appointing Delegates to confer as to the practicability of establishing a legislative union between the Maritime Provinces. The discussion, which was conducted in a calm and dignified manner, and without reference to local party issues, elicited, especially in Prince Edward Island, some considerable feeling of dissatisfaction at the proposal for a legislative union; still the Legislature of the Island, on the 18th April, passed the following resolution, which is identical with those passed by the Legislatures of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick:—

Resolved,—That His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor be authorized to appoint Delegates (not to exceed five) to confer with Delegates who may be appointed by the Governments of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, for the purpose of discussing the expediency of a union of the three Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, and Prince Edward Island under one government and legislature, the report of the said Delegates to be laid before the Legislature of this Colony, before any further action shall be taken in regard to the proposed question.

Delegates were accordingly appointed by the Governments of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Prince Edward Island, and it was arranged that on the 1st of September they should meet at Charlottetown.

While events were thus progressing in the Maritime Provinces, Canadian statesmen were engaged in considering the feasibility of effecting such changes in their constitution as would reconcile the conflicting interests of the eastern and western sections of the Province. Party government had become well nigh impossible, and ministry after ministry had to retire from the seemingly hopeless attempt at carrying on the government, when, on the defeat of the Taché-Macdonald ministry, in June, 1864, overtures were made by the leaders of the Reform party to the Hon. John A. Macdonald with a view to the settlement of the sectional difficulties by the adoption of a federative system, applying either to Canada or to all the British North American Provinces. These overtures were cordially received, and the result was the formation of a coalition government, pledged to the introduction of the federal system.* By a fortunate coincidence, within a month of the formation of the coalition ministry in Canada, the Charlottetown Conference was arranged, and the Canadian Government hastened to ask permission to send Delegates. Their request was promptly complied with, and, in accordance with previous arrangement, on the 1st September, the Delegates met at Charlottetown.

Canada was represented by:—

The Hon. John A. Macdonald, M.P.P., Atty. Gen., U. C. The Hon. G. E. Cartier, M.P.P., At. Gen., L. C.

“ Geo. Brown, M.P.P., Pres. of Coun.

“ Wm. McDougall, M.P.P., Prov. Sec.

“ A. T. Galt, M.P.P., Finance Min.

“ T. D'Arpy McGee, M.P.P., M. of Ag.

“ H. L. Langevin, M.P.P., Sol. Gen., L. C.

Nova Scotia was represented by:—

The Hon. Chas. Tupper, M.P.P., Prov. Secy.

The Hon. J. McCully, M.L.C.

“ W. A. Henry, M.P.P., Atty. Gen.

“ A. G. Archibald, M.P.P.

“ R. B. Dickie, M.L.C.

New Brunswick was represented by:—

The Hon. S. L. Tilley, M.P.P., Provin. Secy.

The Hon. E. B. Chandler, M.L.C.

“ J. M. Johnston, M.P.P., Atty. Gen.

“ W. H. Steeves, M.L.C.

“ J. H. Gray, M.P.P.

Prince Edward Island was represented by:—

The Hon. Col. Gray, M.P.P., Pres. of Council.

The Hon. G. Coles, M.P.P.

“ E. Palmer, M.L.C., Atty. General.

“ A. A. Macdonald, M.L.C.

“ W. H. Pope, M.P.P., Colonial Secy.

Newfoundland sent no Delegates to the Charlottetown Conference.

The Canadian Delegates, not having been authorized to consider the question of a legislative union, were informally present. The proposal to unite the Maritime Provinces in a legislative union was looked upon as impracticable; but the delegates were unanimously of opinion that a union on a larger basis might be effected; and for the purpose of considering the possibility of a federal union and its necessary details, the Canadian Ministers proposed that a further Conference should be held at Quebec, subject to the consent of the Governments of the Maritime Provinces, and at such time as His Excellency the Governor General might name. This arrangement being agreed to, the Charlottetown Conference suspended its deliberations.

* The terms of the agreement on which the coalition was formed were these:—“The Government are prepared to pledge themselves to bring in a measure next session for the purpose of removing existing difficulties, by introducing the Federal principle into Canada, coupled with such provisions as will permit the Northern Provinces and the North West Territory to be incorporated with the same system of Government.

“And the Government will seek, by sending representatives to the Lower Provinces and to England, to secure the assent of those interests which are beyond the control of our own Legislature to such a measure as will enable all British North America to be united under a General Legislature, based upon the Federal system.”

QUEBEC CONFERENCE.

The Delegates to the Intercolonial Conference at Quebec met in the Parliament Buildings on Monday, the 10th of October; the whole of the members, thirty three in number, being present. There were seven Delegates from New Brunswick; five from Nova Scotia; seven from Prince Edward Island; two from Newfoundland; and twelve, comprising the whole Canadian Ministry, representing Canada. The votes were taken not by persons present, but by Provinces. The following is a list of all the gentlemen who sat in conference :—

Canada.	
Hon. Sir Etienne P. Taché, Premier.	Hon. A. Campbell, Com. of Crown Lands,
" J. A. Macdonald, Atty. Gen. West.	" Oliver Mowat, Postmaster General.
" G. E. Cartier, Atty. Gen. East.	" H. L. Langevin, Sol. Gen. East.
" W. McDougall, Provincial Secretary.	" T. D'Arcy McGee, Min. of Agr.
" George Brown, Pres. of the Council.	" J. Cockburn, Sol. Gen. West.
" A. T. Galt, Minister of Finance.	" J. C. Chapais, Com. of Public Works,
New Brunswick.	
Hon. S. L. Tilley, Provincial Secretary.	Hon. E. Chandler.
" J. M. Johnston, Attorney General.	" W. H. Steeves.
" P. Mitchell.	" J. H. Gray.
" C. Fisher.	
Nova Scotia.	
Hon. C. Tupper, Provincial Secretary.	Hon. J. McCully.
" W. A. Henry, Attorney General.	" A. G. Archibald.
" R. B. Dickie.	
Prince Edward Island.	
Hon. Col. Gray, President of the Council.	Hon. T. H. Haviland.
" E. Palmer, Attorney General.	" E. Whelan.
" W. H. Pope, Provincial Secretary.	" A. A. Macdonald.
" G. Coles.	
Newfoundland.	
Hon. F. B. S. Carter, Speaker House Assem.	Hon. Ambrose Shea.

Sir Etienne P. Taché was elected chairman by the unanimous vote of the Conference. The Provincial Secretaries of the several Provinces were elected Honorary Secretaries to the Conference, and Col. Hewitt Bernard was appointed Executive Secretary. The Conference sat some 18 days in Quebec, and the result of their deliberations was the famous "Seventy-two Resolutions" which, in accordance with the final resolution, were authenticated by the signatures of the Delegates, and were ordered to be submitted by each delegation to its own government; the chairman submitting a copy to the Governor General for transmission to the Secretary of State for the Colonies. After a tour through Canada, during which the Delegates from the Maritime Provinces were fêted in princely style, they separated: each delegation being pledged to use every legitimate means to ensure the adoption of the scheme by their several legislatures, and by the Imperial Government.

PROCEEDINGS IN CANADA.

The Canadian Legislature met in January, 1865. On the 3rd of February, Sir E. P. Taché in the Legislative Council, and Hon. J. A. Macdonald, in the House of Assembly, simultaneously moved :—"That an humble address be presented to Her Majesty praying that she may be graciously pleased to cause a measure to be submitted to the Imperial Parliament for the purpose of uniting the Colonies of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island in one government, with provisions based on certain Resolutions which were adopted at a conference of Delegates from the said Colonies, held at the City of Quebec, on the 10th October, 1864." After a debate of over a fortnight's duration, the Resolutions were adopted in the Council on the 20th of February, by a vote of 45 to 15; and in the Assembly, after a most exhaustive and exhausting five weeks' debate, they were agreed to on the 10th of March, by a vote of 91 to 33. The ninety-one who voted for the Resolutions were composed of 54 from Upper Canada and 37 from Lower Canada; while 25 from Lower Canada and 8 from Upper Canada made up the 33 who opposed them. After the close of the session in April, 1865, the Hon. Messrs. Brown, Cartier, J. A. Macdonald and Galt, proceeded to England, in order to coöperate with the Imperial authorities upon the subject of confederation and other matters connected therewith of Colonial and national importance. The Imperial Government again renewed their assurances of their approval of the confederation scheme, and their desire to promote its adoption by every legitimate means.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

In New Brunswick the Quebec scheme was brought before the people at the general election, in March 1865, and a House of Assembly, hostile to that scheme, was chosen. An anti-confederation ministry came into power, and things looked ill for a speedy success of the union cause. However, after events proved that the real sentiments of the people of New Brunswick upon the subject of confederation had not been obtained, and that the elections of 1865 had been carried in a great measure by side issues. In the session of 1866, the Hon. A. E. Botsford moved the following Resolution in the Legislative Council, on the 9th of April :—

WE Your Majesty's faithful and loyal subjects, the Legislative Council of New Brunswick, in Provincial Parliament assembled, humbly approach Your Majesty with the conviction that a union of all Your Majesty's British North American Colonies, based on the Resolutions adopted at the Conference of Delegates from the several colonies held at Quebec on the 10th day of October, 1864, is an object highly to be desired; essential to their future prosperity and influence, and calculated alike to strengthen and perpetuate the ties which bind them to Your Gracious Majesty's Throne and Government, and humbly pray that Your Majesty may be graciously pleased to cause a measure to be submitted to the Imperial Parliament for the purpose of thus uniting the Colonies of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island into one government.

His Excellency's reply was highly favorable to the confederation scheme, and in consequence thereof, the ministry resigned office on the 10th April; their resignation was accepted, and a new ministry formed, which was composed chiefly of gentlemen who had taken an

liament Buildings
in number, being
Nova Scotia; seven
prising the whole
sons present, but
ence :—

Crown Lands,
ter General.
on East.
of Agr.
West.
Public Works,

f the Conference.
Secretaries to the
the Conference
amous "Seventy-
enticated by the
egation to its own
transmission to the
which the Delegates
delegation being
by their several

, Sir E. P. Taché
mbly, simultane-
ing that she may
liament for the
foundland and
olutions which
e City of Quebec,
Resolutions were
Assembly, after
to on the 10th of
were composed
anada and 8 from
session in April,
d to England, in
ation and other
perial Govern-
cheme, and their

at the general
as chosen. An
cedly success of
f the people of
f, and that the
session of 1866,
Council, on the

Provincial Parlia-
Majesty's British
the several colonies
r future prosperity
Gracious Majesty's
use a measure to be
Nova Scotia, New

, and in conse-
was accepted,
had taken an

active part in forwarding the cause of confederation. A general election immediately fol-
lowed, which resulted in the signal routs of the Anti-confederates and the triumph of the
friends of union. In the address in reply to the Governor's speech, the following paragraph
on the subject of confederation was carried by a majority of 27 to 7:—

We know that Her Majesty's Government have expressed a strong and deliberate opinion that the union of the
British North American Provinces is an object much to be desired, and that the Legislature of Canada and of Nova
Scotia concur in this view, and Your Excellency may rely with confidence on our cordial co-operation to accomplish
that object.

On the 30th of June, the Hon. Charles Fisher moved in the House of Assembly:—

That an humble address be presented to His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor, praying that His Excellency will
be pleased to appoint Delegates to unite with Delegates from the other Provinces in arranging with the Imperial
Government for the Union of British North America, upon such terms as will secure the just rights and interests of
New Brunswick, accompanied with provision for the immediate construction of the Intercolonial Railway; each
Province to have an equal voice in such Delegation, Upper and Lower Canada to be considered as separate Provinces.

An amendment by the leader of the late Government was voted down by 31 to 8, and the
Resolution carried by the same majority. A similar Resolution was adopted in the Upper
House, which had all along been favorable to confederation, and thus the question was
settled so far as the Government and Legislature of New Brunswick were able to further it.

NOVA SCOTIA.

To Nova Scotia belongs the honor of having taken the initiatory steps which led to the
adoption of the confederation scheme. In the session of 1831, when the late ministry, of
which the Hon. Joseph Howe was a member, held the reins of Government, the following
Resolution received the unanimous assent of the Legislature:—

Whereas, The subject of a Union of the North American Provinces or of the Maritime Provinces from time to
time has been mooted and discussed in all the colonies.

And Whereas, While many advantages may be secured by such a union, either of all these Provinces or a portion
of them, many and serious obstacles are presented which can only be overcome by mutual consultation of the leading
men of the Colonies and by free communication with the Imperial Government.

Therefore Resolved, That His Excellency, the Lieutenant-Governor be respectfully requested to put himself in
communication with His Grace the Colonial Secretary, and His Excellency the Governor General of the North
American Colonies in order to ascertain the policy of Her Majesty's Government, and the opinions of the other
Colonies, with a view to the enlightened consideration of a question involving the highest interests, and upon which
the public mind in all the Provinces ought to be set at rest.

This resolution was the means of bringing about the Convention at Charlottetown, which,
as has been seen, resulted in an adjournment to Quebec. After the Quebec Conference, the
Government of Nova Scotia took no immediate steps for the furtherance of the confederation
scheme. Deterred by the unfavorable result of the elections in New Brunswick, they did not,
in the session of 1835, bring the question before the legislature at all. Early in 1836, however,
the following resolution was submitted to the House of Assembly, by Hon. Dr. Tupper:—

Whereas, In the opinion of this House it is desirable that a confederation of the British North American
Colonies should take place:

Resolved therefore, That His Excellency the Lieutenant-Governor be authorized to appoint Delegates to arrange
with the Imperial Government a scheme of union which will effectually ensure just provision for the rights and
interests of this Province. Each province to have an equal voice in such Delegation, Upper and Lower Canada being
for this purpose considered as separate Provinces.

An amendment to the resolution was defeated by a vote of 31 to 18, and the resolution
carried by 31 to 19.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

In Newfoundland, the subject of confederation was brought before the legislature by His
Excellency the Governor, in his speech at the opening of the session, January 30th, 1836, and the
House in Committee of the whole on the address in reply to His Excellency, adopted the
following paragraph in answer thereto 16th February, 1836, Mr. Knight in the chair:—

On the important question of confederation, in recognizing the solicitude of Her Majesty's Government for the
welfare of this Colony, we concur in the view of Your Excellency that the abstract advantages of union are so obvious
as to be almost necessarily acknowledged; whilst with regard to this Colony and on the details of so grave a measure
it is natural that much diversity of opinion should prevail. This is a matter which shall engage our serious
attention.

An amendment directly opposed to Confederation was defeated and the above carried,
by a vote of 18 to 6.

On the 20th February, Mr. Speaker informed the House that when in attendance on His
Excellency the Governor, he had presented the address of thanks. His Excellency made
reply in reference to the confederation clause, expressing a desire that they, for the informa-
tion of Her Majesty's Government, should consider the question and decide upon the terms
under which Newfoundland might with advantage join in the proposed union. On the 8th
March, the House of Assembly, after sitting in Committee of the whole for several days,
adopted the following resolution:—

Whereas, This House has recently in reply to the speech of His Excellency the Governor, on opening the present
session abstained from pronouncing any decision on the proposal for a union of the Colonies, or on the details of the
measure as regards this Colony, and considering the present uncertain state of public sentiment on this grave question
and being unadvised of the action thereon that may be taken or contemplated by the other Provinces.

Resolved, That whilst duly regretful of the momentous character of this subject and of the promise to His
Excellency to give it attention, yet as no information has been received demanding its immediate reconsideration,
this House does not deem it expedient to enter upon its discussion with a view to any decision thereon.

An amendment of a more unfavorable nature was defeated by a vote of 18 to 7, and the
original motion carried by 17 to 7. Had the course which was shortly afterwards taken by
New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, in appointing Delegates to confer with the Imperial
Government, been adopted somewhat sooner, or had the meeting of the Legislature of New-
foundland taken place a few months later, so as to give the members an opportunity of
knowing what was being done on the subject of confederation in the sister colonies, it is
more than probable that a similar course would have been adopted in Newfoundland.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The Legislature of Prince Edward Island repudiated the action of its Delegates at the
Quebec Conference, and it does not seem that the cause of confederation is yet gaining hold
on the minds of the Islanders. Hon. Col. Gray, the late Premier of Prince Edward Island,

and one of the Delegates to the Quebec Conference, resigned his position in the cabinet on account of the opposition to confederation, of which he is a warm advocate.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

Just about the time of the final struggle in Nova Scotia, the Legislature and people of British Columbia were taking steps to secure their admission into the sisterhood of Colonies forming the new Dominion. On the 18th of March, the Legislative Council of that Province unanimously adopted a Resolution expressive of their desire that British Columbia should be admitted into the Canadian Confederation. And on the 19th March, at a large public meeting in Victoria, Vancouver's Island, resolutions were adopted urging that steps should be immediately taken for the furtherance of the wishes of the Colony in that direction. These Resolutions have been forwarded to the Colonial Office, and it is stated on the authority of his Grace the Duke of Buckingham, the Colonial Secretary, that so soon as the Parliament of the Dominion meets at Ottawa, in all probability one of its first acts will be the introduction of a measure for the extension of the Dominion to the shores of the Pacific by the admission of British Columbia.

THE DELEGATES IN ENGLAND.

During the summer of 1866, the Colonies who had pronounced in favor of confederation made arrangements for the meeting of a Conference of Delegates from the several Provinces, to settle the details and determine the precise terms of the Act giving effect to the Union of the Provinces of Canada, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, which should be submitted for adoption by the Imperial Parliament. The several Governments duly appointed Delegates.

Upper Canada was represented by:—
Hon. John A. Macdonald, Attorney General.
" Wm. McDougall, Provincial Secretary.

Hon. W. P. Howland, Finance Minister.

Lower Canada was represented by:—
Hon. G. E. Cartier, Attorney General.
" A. T. Galt.

Hon. H. L. Langevin, Postmaster General.

New Brunswick was represented by:—
Hon. S. L. Tilley, Provincial Secretary.
" C. Fisher, Attorney General.
" P. Mitchell, President of the Council.

Hon. R. D. Wilmot.
" J. M. Johnston.

Nova Scotia was represented by:—
Hon. C. Tupper, Provincial Secretary.
" W. A. Henry, Attorney General.
" J. W. Ritchie, Solicitor General.

Hon. A. G. Archibald.
" J. McCully.

These gentlemen met, according to the appointment, in London early in December, 1866, and immediately proceeded to business. The Hon. John A. Macdonald was elected chairman by the unanimous voice of the Conference, and for several weeks they were engaged late and early in their arduous task of framing a nation's constitution. Lord Carnarvon afterwards bore testimony to the statesmanlike qualities which were displayed in the settlement of sectional difficulties, the unravelling of knotty points, the mutual forbearance and the zeal and assiduity displayed during the prolonged sittings of the Conference. Several of its members have since received the blue ribbon of the Bath, and its chairman is now Sir John A. Macdonald, K. C. B.

PASSAGE OF THE BILL.

The Imperial Parliament met on the 5th of February in the present year. On the 7th the Bill for the Confederation of the Provinces was introduced into the House of Lords by Lord Carnarvon, the then Colonial Secretary, and was received with approbation by all parties. On the 19th it was read a second time, was passed through Committee of the whole on the 22nd, and on the 25th February was read a third time. It was at once brought down to the House of Commons, and on the 23rd February was moved to a second reading. After a long and interesting debate, during which no man of any prominence, with the exception of Mr. Bright, opposed the measure, the motion was agreed to without a division. It passed through Committee of the whole on the 4th of March, and was read a third time and finally passed the House of Commons on the 8th of March. On the 23rd of that month it received the Royal assent and became one of the laws of the empire. The name chosen for the united Provinces was "The Dominion of Canada," Upper Canada to be henceforth called Ontario and Lower Canada Quebec.

From Nova Scotia alone came any serious opposition to the confederation scheme after the appointment of Delegates to the London Conference. Hon. Messrs. Howe and Annand went to London on behalf of the opponents of the union, who made a final effort to throw obstacles in the way of its success. On the meeting of the Nova Scotia Legislature on the 16th of March when an amendment to the address in reply to the Governor's speech breathing a spirit hostile to confederation, was moved, after an animated debate, it was defeated by a vote of 39 to 16.

THE PROCLAMATION.

The work of legislation being finally completed, Her Majesty was graciously pleased to issue her Proclamation, on the 22nd of May, declaring that the Dominion of Canada should commence its existence on the 1st of July, 1867, and appointing the members of the Senate.

In thus briefly tracing the history of Confederation from the time that, as a tiny seedling it was fostered in the minds of men of far-seeing and statesmanlike views, until now, when it has grown into a wide-spreading tree beneath whose shelter rest the hopes of what promises to be a mighty nation, it has been our object to show that it is not the hastily conceived and ill-digested scheme which its enemies would fain represent it, but that it is one of gradual growth, towards which for years our destiny has been drawing us, as in itself peculiarly adapted to the necessities and the genius of our people.



ANNO TRICESIMO
VICTORIÆ REGINÆ.

CAP. III.

An Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the Government thereof; and for purposes connected therewith.

[29th March 1867.]

WHEREAS the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick have expressed their Desire to be federally united into One Dominion under the Crown of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, with a Constitution similar in Principle to that of the United Kingdom :

And whereas such a Union would conduce to the Welfare of the Provinces and promote the Interests of the British Empire :

And whereas on the Establishment of the Union by Authority of Parliament it is expedient, not only that the Constitution of the Legislative Authority in the Dominion be provided for, but also that the Nature of the Executive Government therein be declared :

And whereas it is expedient that Provision be made for the eventual Admission into the Union of British North America :

Be it therefore enacted and declared by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament assembled, and by the Authority of the same, as follows :

I.—PRELIMINARY.

1. This Act may be cited as The British North America Act, 1867.

Short Title.

2. The Provisions of this Act referring to Her Majesty the Queen extend also to the Heirs and Successors of her Majesty, Kings and Queens of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

Application of Provisions referring to the Queen.

II.—UNION.

3. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice of her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, to declare by Proclamation that, on and after a Day therein appointed, not being more than Six Months after the passing of this Act, the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick shall form and be One Dominion under the name of Canada; and on and after that Day those Three Provinces shall form and be One Dominion under that Name accordingly.

Declaration of Union.

4. The subsequent Provisions of this Act shall, unless it is otherwise expressed or implied, commence and have effect on and after the Union, that is to say, on and after the Day appointed for the Union taking effect in the Queen's Proclamation; and in the same Provisions, unless it is otherwise expressed or implied, the Name Canada shall be taken to mean Canada as constituted under this Act.

Construction of subsequent Provisions of Act.

5. Canada shall be divided into Four Provinces, named Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick.

6. The Parts of the Province of Canada (as it exists at the passing of this Act) which formerly constituted respectively the Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada shall be deemed to be severed, and shall form Two separate Provinces. The Part which formerly constituted the Province of Upper Canada shall constitute the Province of Ontario; and the Part which formerly constituted the Province of Lower Canada shall constitute the Province of Quebec.

Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

7. The Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall have the same Limits as at the passing of this Act.

Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

8. In the general Census of the Population of Canada which is hereby required to be taken in the Year One thousand eight hundred and seventy-one, and in every Tenth Year thereafter, the respective Populations of the Four Provinces shall be distinguished.

Decennial Census.

III.—EXECUTIVE POWER.

9. The Executive Government and Authority of and over Canada is hereby declared to continue and be vested in the Queen.

Declaration of Executive Power in the Queen.

10. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Governor General extend and apply to the Governor General for the Time being of Canada, or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the Time carrying on the Government of Canada on behalf and in the Name of the Queen, by whatever Title he is designated. General.

Application of Provisions referring to Governor General.

Constitution of
Privy Council
for Canada.

11. There shall be a Council to aid and advise in the Government of Canada, to be styled the Queen's Privy Council for Canada; and the Persons who are to be Members of that Council shall be from Time to Time chosen and summoned by the Governor General and sworn in as Privy Councillors, and Members thereof may be from Time to Time removed by the Governor General.

All Powers under
Acts to be ex-
ercised by Go-
vernors or Lieutenants
Governors of those
Provinces, with the
Advice of the Privy
Council or alone.

12. All Powers, Authorities, and Functions which under any Act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, are at the Union vested in or exercisable by the respective Governors or Lieutenant Governors of those Provinces, with the Advice, or with the Advice and Consent, of the respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any Number of Members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant Governors individually, shall, as far as the same continue in existence and capable of being exercised after the Union in relation to the Government of Canada, be vested in and exercisable by the Governor General, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of or in conjunction with the Queen's Privy Council for Canada, or any Members thereof, or by the Governor General individually, as the Case requires, subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland) to be abolished or altered by the Parliament of Canada.

Application of
Provisions re-
ferring to Go-
vernors or Lieutenants
Governors in Council.

13. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Governor General in Council shall be construed as referring to the Governor General acting by and with the Advice of the Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

Power to Her
Majesty to au-
thorize Governor
General to ap-
point Deputies.

14. It shall be lawful for the Queen, if Her Majesty thinks fit, to authorize the Governor General from Time to Time to appoint any Person or any Persons jointly or severally to be his Deputy or Deputies within any Part or Parts of Canada, and in that Capacity to exercise during the Pleasure of the Governor General, such of the Powers, Authorities, and Functions of the Governor General as the Governor General deems it necessary or expedient to assign to him or them, subject to any Limitations or Directions expressed or given by the Queen; but the Appointment of such a Deputy or Deputies shall not affect the Exercise by the Governor General himself of any Power, Authority, or Function.

Command of
Armed Forces to
continue to
be vested in the
Queen.

15. The Command-in-Chief of the Land and Naval Militia, and of all Naval and Military Forces, of and in Canada, is hereby declared to continue and be vested in the Queen.

Seat of Govern-
ment of Canada.

16. Until the Queen otherwise directs, the Seat of Government of Canada shall be Ottawa.

Constitution of
Parliament of
Canada.

IV.—LEGISLATIVE POWER.
17. There shall be One Parliament for Canada, consisting of the Queen, an Upper House styled the Senate, and the House of Commons.

Privileges, &c.,
of Houses.

18. The Privileges, Immunities, and Powers to be held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Senate and by the House of Commons and by the Members thereof respectively shall be such as are from Time to Time defined by Act of the Parliament of Canada, but so that the same shall never exceed those at the passing of this Act held, enjoyed, and exercised by the Commons House of Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland and by the Members thereof.

First Session of
the Parliament of
Canada.

19. The Parliament of Canada shall be called together not later than Six Months after the Union.

Yearly Session of
the Parliament of
Canada.

20. There shall be a Session of the Parliament of Canada once at least in every Year, so that Twelve Months shall not intervene between the last Sitting of the Parliament in one Session and its first Sitting in the next Session.

The Senate.

Number of
Senators.

21. The Senate shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, consist of Seventy-two Members, who shall be styled Senators.

Representation
of Provinces in
Senate.

22. In relation to the Constitution of the Senate, Canada shall be deemed to consist of Three Divisions—

1. Ontario;

2. Quebec;

3. The Maritime Provinces, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; which Three Divisions shall (subject to the Provisions of this Act) be equally represented in the Senate as follows; Ontario by Twenty-four Senators; Quebec by Twenty-four Senators; and the Maritime Provinces by Twenty-four Senators, Twelve thereof representing Nova Scotia, and Twelve thereof representing New Brunswick.

In the Case of Quebec each of the Twenty-four Senators representing that Province shall be appointed for One of the Twenty-four Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada specified in Schedule A. to Chapter One of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada.

Qualifications of
Senator.

23. The Qualification of a Senator shall be as follows:—

(1.) He shall be of the full Age of Thirty Years;

(2.) He shall be either a Natural-born Subject of the Queen, or a Subject of the Queen naturalized by an Act of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of One of the Provinces of

Government of Canada, to
Persons who are to be
and summoned by the
Members thereof may be

any Act of the Parliament
of Great Britain and
Canada, Canada, Nova
Scotia, or by those
with the Advice, or with
thereof, or by those
far as the same continue
in relation to the Govern-
ment General, with the
Queen's Privy
Council individually,
respect to such as exist
in the United
Kingdom altered by the Parliament

General in Council shall
and with the Advice of

thinks fit, to authorize the
on or any Persons jointly
or Parts of Canada, and
Governor General, such of
the Governor
on or them, subject to any
but the Appointment of
by the Governor General

ia, and of all Naval and
continue and be vested in

Government of Canada shall

of the Queen, an Upper

enjoyed, and exercised by
Members thereof respectively
the Parliament of Canada,
of this Act held, enjoyed,
the United Kingdom of

not later than Six Months

da once at least in every
en the last Sitting of the
Session.

, consist of Seventy-two

da shall be deemed to

unswick: which Three
ually represented in the
Quebec by Twenty-four
Senators, Twelve thereof
New Brunswick,
representing that Province
Divisions of Lower Canada
Statutes of Canada.

een, or a Subject of the
the United Kingdom of
One of the Provinces of

- Upper Canada, Lower Canada, Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, before the Union, or of the Parliament of Canada after the Union:
- (3) He shall be legally or equitably seized as of Freehold for his own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in free and common Socage, or seized or possessed for his own use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Franc-alleu or in Roture, within the Province for which he is appointed, of the Value of Four thousand Dollars, over and above all Rents, Dues, Debts, Charges, Mortgages, and Incumbrances due or payable out of or charged on or affecting the same:
 - (4) His Real and Personal Property shall be together worth Four thousand Dollars over and above his Debts and Liabilities:
 - (5) He shall be resident in the Province for which he is appointed:
 - (6) In the case of Quebec he shall have his Real Property Qualification in the Electoral Division for which he is appointed, or shall be resident in that Division:

24. The Governor General shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's name, by Summons of Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, summon qualified Persons to the Senate; Senator, and, subject to the Provisions of this Act, every Person so summoned shall become and be a Member of the Senate and a Senator.

25. Such Persons shall be first summoned to the Senate as the Queen by Warrant Summons of under Her Majesty's Royal Sign Manual thinks fit to approve, and their Names shall First Body of Senators.

26. If at any Time on the Recommendation of the Governor General the Queen Addition of thinks fit to direct that Three or Six Members be added to the Senate, the Governor Senators in General may by Summons to three or Six qualified Persons (as the Case may be), certain cases, representing equally the Three Divisions of Canada, add to the Senate accordingly.

27. In the case of such Addition being at any Time made the Governor General Reduction of shall not summon any Person to the Senate, except on a further like Direction by the Senate to normal Queen on the like Recommendation, until each of the Three Divisions of Canada is number, represented by Twenty-four Senators and no more.

28. The Number of Senators shall not at any Time exceed Seventy-eight.

Maximum number of Senators.

29. A Senator shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, hold his Place in the Senate for Life.

Tenure of place in Senate.

30. A Senator may by Writing under his Hand addressed to the Governor General resign his Place in the Senate, and thereupon the same shall be vacant.

Resignation of Place in Senate.

31. The Place of a Senator shall become vacant in any of the following cases:—
(1) If for Two consecutive Sessions of the Parliament he fails to give his Attendance in the Senate:

Disqualification of Senators.

(2) If he takes an Oath or makes a Declaration or Acknowledgment of Allegiance, Obedience, or Adherence to a Foreign Power, or does an Act whereby he becomes a Subject or Citizen, or entitled to the Rights or Privileges of a Subject or Citizen, of a Foreign Power:

(3) If he is adjudged Bankrupt or Insolvent, or applies for the Benefit of any Law relating to Insolvent Debtors, or becomes a public Defaulter:

(4) If he is attainted of Treason or convicted of Felony or of any infamous Crime:

(5) If he ceases to be qualified in respect of Property or of Residence: provided, that a Senator shall not be deemed to have ceased to be qualified in respect of Residence by reason only of his residing at the Seat of the Government of Canada while holding an Office under that Government requiring his Presence there.

32. When a Vacancy happens in the Senate by Resignation, Death, or otherwise, the Governor General shall by Summons to a fit and qualified Person fill the Vacancy.

Summons on Vacancy in Senate.

33. If any Question arises respecting the Qualification of a Senator or a Vacancy in the Senate, the same shall be heard and determined by the Senate.

Questions as to Qualifications and Vacancies in Senate.

34. The Governor General may from Time to Time, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, appoint a Senator to be Speaker of the Senate, and may remove him and appoint another in his Stead.

Appointment of Speaker of Senate.

35. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Presence of at least Quorum of Fifteen Senators, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting of the Senate for the Exercise of its Powers.

35. Questions arising in the Senate shall be decided by a Majority of Voices, Voting in and the Speaker shall in all Cases have a Vote, and when the Voices are equal the Senate Decision shall be deemed to be in the Negative.

The House of Commons.

37. The House of Commons shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, consist of One hundred and eighty-one Members, of whom Eighty-two shall be elected for House of Ontario, Sixty-five for Quebec, Nineteen for Nova Scotia, and Fifteen for New Commons in Brunswick, Canada.

Summoning of Houses of Commons.

Senators not to sit in House of Commons.
Electoral districts of the four Provinces.

Continuance of existing Election Laws until Parliament of Canada otherwise provides.

Writs for first Election.

As to Casual Vacancies.

As to Election of Speaker of House of Commons.
As to filling up Vacancy in Office of Speaker.

Speaker to preside.
Provision in case of absence of Speaker.

33. The Governor General shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Canada, summon and call together the House of Commons.

39. A Senator shall not be capable of being elected or of sitting or voting as a Member of the House of Commons.

40. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick shall, for the Purposes of the Election of Members to serve in the House of Commons, be divided into Electoral Districts as follows:—

1.—ONTARIO.

Ontario shall be divided into the Counties, Ridings of Counties, Cities, Parts of Cities, and towns enumerated in the First Schedule to this Act, each whereof shall be an Electoral District, each such District each numbered in that Schedule being entitled to return One Member.

2.—QUEBEC.

Quebec shall be divided into Sixty-five Electoral Districts, composed of the Sixty-five Electoral Divisions into which Lower Canada is at the passing of this Act divided under Chapter Two of the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Chapter Seventy-five of the Consolidated Statutes for Lower Canada, and the Act of the Province of Canada of the Twenty-third Year of the Queen, Chapter One, or any other Act amending the same in force at the Union, so that each such Electoral Division shall be for the Purposes of this Act an Electoral District entitled to return One Member.

3.—NOVA SCOTIA.

Each of the Eighteen Counties of Nova Scotia shall be an Electoral District. The County of Halifax shall be entitled to return Two Members, and each of the other Counties One Member.

4.—NEW BRUNSWICK.

Each of the Fourteen Counties into which New Brunswick is divided, including the City and County of St. John, shall be an Electoral District. The City of St. John shall also be a separate Electoral District. Each of those Fifteen Electoral Districts shall be entitled to return One Member.

41. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, all Laws in force in the several Provinces at the Union relative to the following Matters or any of them, namely,—the Qualifications and Disqualifications of Persons to be elected or to sit or vote as Members of the House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly in the several Provinces, the Voters at Elections of such Members, the Oaths to be taken by Voters, the Returning Officers, their Powers and Duties, the Proceedings at Elections, the Periods during which Elections may be continued, the Trial of controverted Elections, and Proceedings incident thereto, the vacating of Seats of Members, and the Execution of new Writs in case of Seats vacated otherwise than by Dissolution,—shall respectively apply to Elections of Members to serve in the House of Commons for the same several Provinces.

Provided that, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, at any Election for a Member of the House of Commons for the District of Algoma, in addition to Persons qualified by the Law of the Province of Canada to vote, every male British Subject, aged Twenty-one Years or upwards, being a Householder, shall have a Vote.

42. For the First Election of Members to serve in the House of Commons the Governor General shall cause Writs to be issued by such Person, in such Form, and addressed to such Returning Officers as he thinks fit.

The Person issuing Writs under this Section shall have the like Powers as are possessed at the Union by the Officers charged with the issuing of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the respective House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly of the Province of Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick; and the Returning Officers to whom Writs are directed under this Section shall have the like Powers as are possessed at the Union by the Officers charged with the returning of Writs for the Election of Members to serve in the same respective House of Assembly or Legislative Assembly.

43. In case a Vacancy in the Representation in the House of Commons of any Electoral District happens before the Meeting of the Parliament, or after the Meeting of the Parliament before Provision is made by the Parliament in this Behalf, the Provisions of the last foregoing Section of this Act shall extend and apply to the issuing and returning of a Writ in respect of such Vacant District.

44. The House of Commons on its first assembling after a General Election shall proceed with all practical Speed to elect One of its Members to be Speaker.

45. In case of a Vacancy happening in the Office of Speaker by Death, Resignation, or otherwise, the House of Commons shall with all practical Speed proceed to elect another of its Members to be Speaker.

46. The Speaker shall preside at all Meetings of the House of Commons.

47. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, in case of the Absence for any Reason of the Speaker from the Chair of the House of Commons for a Period of Forty-eight consecutive Hours, the House may elect another of its Members to act

in the Queen's Name, by call together the House

of sitting or voting as a

Ontario, Quebec, Nova Election of Members to Districts as follows:—

Counties, Cities, Parts of Act, each whereof shall in that Schedule being

, composed of the Sixty- the passing of this Act es of Canada, Chapter da, and the Act of the n, Chapter One, or any that each such Electoral District entitled to return

Electoral District. The rs, and each of the other

ick is divided, including District. The City of St. those Fifteen Electoral

all Laws in force in the matters or any of them, as to be elected or to sit relative Assembly in the rs, the Oaths to be taken tles, the Proceedings at inued, the Trial of con- e vacating of Seats of e vacated otherwise than Members to serve in the

provides, at any Election of Algoma, in addition to vote, every male British useholder, shall have a

House of Commons the on, in such Form, and

the like Powers as are ssuing of Writs for the Assembly or Legislative ew Brunswick; and the ction shall have the like ed with the returning of e respective House of

use of Commons of any nt, or after the Meeting ment in this behalf, the extend and apply to the trict.

a General Election shall to be Speaker.

ker by Death, Resigna- tical Speed proceed to

of Commons.

case of the Absence for Commons for a Period of er of its Members to act

as Speaker, and the Member so elected shall, during the Continuance of such Absence of the Speaker, have and execute all the Powers, Privileges, and Duties of Speaker.

48. The Presence of at least Twenty Members of the House of Commons shall be Quorum of necessary to constitute a Meeting of the House for the Exercise of its Powers; and House of Commons, for that Purpose the Speaker shall be reckoned as a Member.

49. Questions arising in the House of Commons shall be decided by a Majority of Voting in House Voices other than that of the Speaker; and when the Voices are equal, but not other- of Commons, wise, the Speaker shall have a Vote.

50. Every House of Commons shall continue for Five Years from the Day of the Duration of Return of the Writs choosing the House (subject to be sooner dissolved by the House of Commons Governor General), and no longer.

51. On the Completion of the Census in the Year One thousand eight hundred Decennial Re- and seventy-one, and of each subsequent decennial Census, the Representation of adjustment of the Four Provinces shall be readjusted by such Authority, in such Manner, and from Representation, such Time, as the Parliament of Canada from Time to Time provides, subject and according to the following Rules:—

- (1.) Quebec shall have the fixed Number of Sixty-five Members:
- (2.) There shall be assigned to each of the other Provinces such a Number of Members as will bear the same Proportion to the Number of its Population (ascertained at such Census) as the Number Sixty-five bears to the Number of the Population of Quebec (so ascertained):
- (3.) In the Computation of the Number of Members for a Province a fractional Part not exceeding One Half of the whole Number requisite for entitling the Province to a Member shall be disregarded; but a fractional Part exceeding One Half of that Number shall be equivalent to the whole Number:
- (4.) On any such Re-adjustment the Number of Members for a Province shall not be reduced unless the Proportion which the Number of the Population of the Province bore to the number of the aggregate Population of Canada at the then last preceding Re-adjustment of the Number of Members for the Province is ascertained at the then latest Census to be diminished by One Twentieth Part or upwards:
- (5.) Such Re-adjustment shall not take effect until the Termination of the then existing Parliament.

52. The Number of Members of the House of Commons may be from Time to Increase of num- Time increased by the Parliament of Canada, provided the proportionate Representa- tion of the Provinces prescribed by this Act is not thereby disturbed. of House of Commons.

Money Votes; Royal Assent.

53. Bills for appropriating any Part of the Public Revenue, or for imposing any Appropriation Tax or Impost, shall originate in the House of Commons. and tax Bills.

54. It shall not be lawful for the House of Commons to adopt or pass any Vote, Recommendation, Resolution, Address, or Bill for the Appropriation of any Part of the Public Revenue, tion of money or of any Tax or Impost, to any Purpose that has not been first recommended to that votes, House by Message of the Governor General in the Session in which such Vote, Resolution, Address, or Bill is proposed.

55. Where a Bill passed by the Houses of the Parliament is presented to the Royal Assent to Governor General for the Queen's Assent, he shall declare, according to his Discre- Bills, &c. tion, but subject to the Provisions of this Act and to Her Majesty's Instructions, either that he assents thereto in the Queen's Name, or that he withholds the Queen's Assent, or that he reserves the Bill for the Signification of the Queen's Pleasure.

56. Where the Governor General assents to a Bill in the Queen's Name, he shall Disallowance by the first convenient Opportunity send an authentic Copy of the Act to One of Her by order in Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, and if the Queen in Council within Two Council of Act Years after Receipt thereof by the Secretary of State thinks fit to disallow the Act, assented to such Disallowance (with a Certificate of the Secretary of State of the Day on which by Governor the Act was received by him) being signified by the Governor General, by Speech or General. Message to each of the Houses of the Parliament or by Proclamation, shall annul the Act from and after the Day of such Signification.

57. A Bill reserved for the Signification of the Queen's Pleasure shall not have Signification any Force unless and until within Two Years from the Day on which it was pre- of Queen's sent to the Governor General for the Queen's Assent, the Governor General pleasure on signifies, by Speech or Message to each of the Houses of the Parliament or by Bill reserved. Proclamation, that it has received the Assent of the Queen in Council.

An Entry of every such Speech, Message, or Proclamation shall be made in the Journal of each House, and a Duplicate thereof duly attested shall be delivered to the proper Officer to be kept among the Records of Canada.

V.—PROVINCIAL CONSTITUTIONS.

Executive Power.

58. For each Province there shall be an Officer, styled the Lieutenant Governor, Appointment of Lieutenant appointed by the Governor General in Council by Instrument under the Great Seal of Governors of Provinces. of Canada.

Tenure of office of Lieutenant Governor.	59. A Lieutenant Governor shall hold Office during the Pleasure of the Governor General; but any Lieutenant Governor appointed after the Commencement of the First Session of the Parliament of Canada shall not be removable within Five Years from his Appointment, except for Cause assigned, which shall be communicated to him in Writing within One Month after the Order for his removal is made, and shall be communicated by Message to the Senate and to the House of Commons within One Week thereafter if the Parliament is then sitting, and if not then within One Week after the Commencement of the next Session of the Parliament.
Salaries of Lt. Governors.	60. The Salaries of the Lieutenant Governors shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.
Oaths, &c. of Lieutenant Governor.	61. Every Lieutenant Governor shall, before assuming the Duties of his Office, make and subscribe before the Governor General or some person authorized by him, Oaths of Allegiance and Office similar to those taken by the Governor General.
Application of Provisions referring to Lieutenant Governor.	62. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Lieutenant Governor extend and apply to the Lieutenant Governor for the Time being of each Province or other the Chief Executive Officer or Administrator for the Time being carrying on the Government of the Provinces by whatever Title he is designated.
Appointment of Executive Officers for Ontario and Quebec.	63. The Executive Council of Ontario and of Quebec shall be composed of such Persons as the Lieutenant Governor from Time to Time thinks fit, and in the first instance of the following Officers, namely,—the Attorney General, the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, the Treasurer of the Province, the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, with in Quebec, the Speaker of the Legislative Council and the Solicitor General.
Executive Government of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick. Powers to be exercised by Lieutenant Governor of Ontario or Quebec with advice or alone.	64. The Constitution of the Executive Authority in each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue as it exists at the Union until altered under the Authority of this Act. 65. All Powers, Authorities, and functions which under any act of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, or of the Legislature of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, or Canada, were or are before or at the Union vested in or exercisable by the respective Governors or Lieutenant Governors of those Provinces, with the Advice, or with the Advice and Consent, of the respective Executive Councils thereof, or in conjunction with those Councils, or with any Number of Members thereof, or by those Governors or Lieutenant Governors individually, shall, as far as the same are capable of being exercised after the Union in relation to the Government of Ontario and Quebec respectively, be vested in and shall or may be exercised by the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario and Quebec respectively, with the Advice or with the Advice and Consent of or in conjunction with the respective Executive Councils, or any Members thereof, or by the Lieutenant Governor individually, as the Case requires, subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as exist under Acts of the Parliament of Great Britain, or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland,) to be abolished or altered by the respective Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec.
Application of provisions referring to Lieutenant Governor in Council. Administration in absence, &c. of Lieutenant Governor. Seats of Provincial Governments.	66. The Provisions of this Act referring to the Lieutenant Governor in Council shall be construed as referring to the Lieutenant Governor of the Province acting by and with the Advice of the Executive Council thereof. 67. The Governor General in Council may from Time to Time appoint an Administrator to execute the Office and Functions of Lieutenant Governor during his Absence, Illness, or other Inability. 68. Unless and until the Executive Government of any Province otherwise directs with respect to that Province, the Seats of Government of the Provinces shall be as follows, namely,—Of Ontario, the City of Toronto; of Quebec, the City of Quebec; Of Nova Scotia, the City of Halifax; and of New Brunswick, the City of Fredericton.
Legislature for Ontario.	69. There shall be a Legislature for Ontario consisting of the Lieutenant Governor and of One House, styled the Legislative Assembly of Ontario.
Electoral districts.	70. The Legislative Assembly of Ontario shall be composed of Eighty-two Members, to be elected to represent the Eighty-two Electoral Districts set forth in the First Schedule to this Act.
Legislature for Quebec.	71. There shall be a Legislature for Quebec consisting of the Lieutenant Governor and of Two Houses, styled the Legislative Council of Quebec and the Legislative Assembly of Quebec.
Constitution of Legislative Council.	72. The Legislative Council of Quebec shall be composed of Twenty-four Members, to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, one being appointed to represent each of the Twenty-four Electoral Divisions of Lower Canada in this Act referred to, and each holding Office for the Term of his Life, unless the Legislature of Quebec otherwise provides under the Provisions of this Act.

Legislative Power.

1.—ONTARIO,

2.—QUEBEC.

73. The Qualifications of the Legislative Councillors of Quebec shall be the same as those of the Senators for Quebec. Qualification of Legislative Councillors.

74. The Place of a Legislative Councillor of Quebec shall become vacant in the Cases, *mutatis mutandis*, in which the Place of Senator becomes vacant. Resignation, Disqualification, &c.

75. When a Vacancy happens in the Legislative Council of Quebec by Resignation, Death, or otherwise, the Lieutenant Governor, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, shall appoint a fit and qualified Person to fill the Vacancy. Vacancies.

76. If any Question arises respecting the Qualification of a Legislative Councillor of Quebec, or a Vacancy in the Legislative Council of Quebec, the same shall be heard and determined by the Legislative Council. Questions as to Vacancies, &c.

77. The Lieutenant Governor may from Time to Time, by Instrument under the Great Seal of Quebec, appoint a Member of the Legislative Council of Quebec to be Speaker thereof, and may remove him and appoint another in his Stead. Speaker of Legislative Council.

78. Until the Legislature of Quebec otherwise provides, the Presence of at least Ten Members of the Legislative Council, including the Speaker, shall be necessary to constitute a Meeting for the Exercise of its Powers. Quorum of Legislative Council.

79. Questions arising in the Legislative Council of Quebec shall be decided by a Majority of Voices, and the Speaker shall in all Cases have a Vote, and when the Voices are equal the Decision shall be deemed to be in the negative. Voting in Legislative Council.

80. The Legislative Assembly of Quebec shall be composed of Sixty-five Members, to be elected to represent the Sixty-five Electoral Divisions or Districts of Lower Canada in this Act referred to, subject to Alteration thereof by the Legislature of Quebec: Provided that it shall not be lawful to present to the Lieutenant Governor of Quebec for Assent any Bill for altering the Limits of any of the Electoral Divisions or Districts mentioned in the Second Schedule to this Act, unless the Second and Third Readings of such Bill have been passed in the Legislative Assembly with the Concurrence of the Majority of the Members representing all those Electoral Divisions or Districts, and the Assent shall not be given to such Bill unless an Address has been presented by the Legislative Assembly to the Lieutenant Governor stating that it has been so passed. Constitution of Legislative Assembly of Quebec.

3.—ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

81. The Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively shall be called together not later than Six Months after the Union. First Session of Legislatures.

82. The Lieutenant Governor of Ontario and of Quebec shall from Time to Time, in the Queen's Name, by Instrument under the Great Seal of the Province, summon and call together the Legislative Assembly of the Province. Summoning of Legislative Assemblies.

83. Until the Legislature of Ontario or Quebec otherwise provides, a Person accepting or holding in Ontario or in Quebec any Office Commission, or Employment: permanent or temporary, at the Nomination of the Lieutenant Governor, to which an annual Salary, or any Fee, Allowance, Emolument, or profit of any Kind or Amount whatever from the Province is attached, shall not be eligible as a Member of the Legislative Assembly of the respective Province, nor shall he sit or vote as such; but nothing in this Section shall make ineligible any Person being a Member of the Executive Council of the respective Province, or holding any of the following Offices, that is to say, the Offices of Attorney General, Secretary and Registrar of the Province, Treasurer of the Province, Commissioner of Crown Lands, and Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, and in Quebec Solicitor General, or shall disqualify him to sit or vote in the House for which he is elected, provided he is elected while holding such office. Restriction on election of holders of offices.

84. Until the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively otherwise provide, all Laws which at the Union are in force in those Provinces respectively, relative to the following Matters, or any of them, namely,—the Qualifications and Disqualifications of Persons to be elected or to sit or vote as Members of the Assembly of Canada, the Qualifications or Disqualifications of Voters, the Oaths to be taken by Voters, the Returning Officers, their Powers and Duties, the Proceedings at Elections, the Periods during which such Elections may be continued, and the Trial of controverted Elections and the Proceedings incident thereto, the vacating of the Seats of Members and the issuing and Execution of New Writs in case of Seats vacated otherwise than by Dissolution, shall respectively apply to Elections of Members to serve in the respective Legislative Assemblies of Ontario and Quebec. Continuance of existing election Laws.

Provided that until the Legislature of Ontario otherwise provides, at any Election for a Member of the Legislative Assembly of Ontario for the District of Algoma, in addition to Persons qualified by the Law of the Province of Canada, to vote, every British Subject, aged Twenty-one Years or upwards, being a Householder, shall have a Vote.

85. Every Legislative Assembly of Ontario and every Legislative Assembly of Quebec shall continue for Four Years from the Day of the Return of the Writs for choosing the same (subject nevertheless to either the Legislative Assembly of Ontario or the Legislative Assembly of Quebec being sooner dissolved by the Lieutenant Governor of the Province), and no longer. Duration of the Legislative Assemblies.

Yearly Session of Legislature.

86. There shall be a session of the Legislature of Ontario and of that of Quebec once at least in every Year, so that Twelve Months shall not intervene between the last Sitting of the Legislature in each Province in one Session and its first Sitting in the next Session.

Speaker, Quorum, &c.

87. The following Provisions of this Act respecting the House of Commons of Canada shall extend and apply to the Legislative Assemblies of Ontario and Quebec, that is to say,—the Provisions relating to the Election of a Speaker originally and on Vacancies, the Duties of the Speaker, the Absence of the Speaker, the Quorum, and the Mode of voting, as if those Provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in Terms to each such Legislative Assembly.

4.—NOVA SCOTIA AND NEW BRUNSWICK.

88. The Constitution of the Legislature of each of the Provinces of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue as it exists in Nova Scotia and at the Union until altered under the Authority of this Act; and the House of New Brunswick Assembly of New Brunswick existing at the passing of this Act shall, unless sooner dissolved, continue for the period for which it was elected.

5.—ONTARIO, QUEBEC, AND NOVA SCOTIA.

First Elections.

89. Each of the Lieutenant Governors of Ontario, Quebec, and Nova Scotia shall cause Writs to be issued for the First Election of Members of the Legislative Assembly thereof in such Form and by such Person as he thinks fit, and at such Time and addressed to such Return Officer as the Governor General directs, and so that the First Election of Member of Assembly for any Electoral District or any Subdivision thereof shall be held at the same Time and at the same Places as the Election for a Member to serve in the House of Commons of Canada for that Electoral District.

6.—THE FOUR PROVINCES.

Application to Legislatures of provisions respecting money votes, &c.

90. The following Provisions of this Act respecting the Parliament of Canada, namely,—the Provisions relating to Appropriation and Tax Bills, the Recommendation of Money Notes, the Assent to Bills, the Disallowance of Acts, and the Signification of Pleasure on Bills reserved,—shall extend and apply to the Legislatures of the several Provinces as if those Provisions were here re-enacted and made applicable in Terms to the respective Provinces and the Legislatures thereof, with the Substitution of the Lieutenant Governor of the Province for the Governor General, of the Governor General for the Queen and for a Secretary of State, of One Year for Two Years, and of the Province for Canada.

VI.—DISTRIBUTION OF LEGISLATIVE POWERS.

Powers of the Parliament.

Legislative Authority of Parliament of Canada.

91. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice and Consent of the Senate and House of Commons, to make Laws for the Peace, Order, and good Government of Canada, in relation to all Matters not coming within the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces; and for greater Certainty, but not so as to restrict the Generality of the foregoing Terms of this Section, it is hereby declared that (notwithstanding anything in this Act) the exclusive Legislative Authority of the Parliament of Canada extends to all Matters coming within the Classes of Subjects next hereinafter enumerated; that is to say:—

1. The Public Debt and Property.
2. The Regulation of Trade and Commerce.
3. The raising of Money by any Mode or System of Taxation.
4. The borrowing of Money on the Public Credit.
5. Postal Service.
6. The Census and Statistics.
7. Militia, Military and Naval Service, and Defence.
8. The fixing of and providing for the Salaries and Allowances of Civil and other Officers of the Government of Canada.
9. Beacons, Buoys, Lighthouses, and Sable Island.
10. Navigation and Shipping.
11. Quarantine and the Establishment and Maintenance of Marine Hospitals.
12. Sea Coast and Inland Fisheries.
13. Ferries between a Province and a British or Foreign Country or between Two Provinces.
14. Currency and Coinage.
15. Banking, Incorporation of Banks, and the Issue of Paper Money.
16. Savings Banks.
17. Weights and Measures.
18. Bills of Exchange and Promissory Notes.
19. Interest.
20. Legal Tender.
21. Bankruptcy and Insolvency.
22. Patents of Invention and Discovery.
23. Copyrights.
24. Indians, and Lands reserved for the Indians.
25. Naturalization and Aliens.
26. Marriage and Divorce.
27. The Criminal Law, except the Constitution of Courts of Criminal Jurisdiction, but including the Procedure in Criminal Matters.
28. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Penitentiaries.
29. Such Classes of subjects as are expressly excepted in the Enumeration of the

Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces.

And any Matter coming within any of the Classes of Subjects enumerated in this Section shall not be deemed to come within the Class of Matters of a local or private Nature comprised in the Enumeration of the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces.

Exclusive Powers of Provincial Legislatures.

92. In each Province the Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Subjects of exclusive Provincial Legislation.

1. The Amendment from Time to Time, notwithstanding anything in this Act, of the Constitution of the Province, except as regards the Office of Lieutenant Governor.
2. Direct Taxation within the Province in order to the raising of a Revenue for Provincial Purposes.
3. The borrowing of Money on the sole Credit of the Province.
4. The Establishment and Tenure of Provincial Offices and the Appointment and Payment of Provincial Officers.
5. The Management and Sale of the Public Lands belonging to the Province and of the Timber and Wood thereon.
6. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Public and Reformatory Prisons in and for the Province.
7. The Establishment, Maintenance, and Management of Hospitals, Asylums, Charities, and Eleemosynary Institutions in and for the Province, other than Marine Hospitals.
8. Municipal Institutions in the Province.
9. Shop, Saloon, Tavern, Auctioneer, and other Licences in order to the raising of a Revenue for Provincial, Local or Municipal Purposes.
10. Local Works and Undertakings other than such as are of the following Classes,—
 - a. Lines of Steam or other Ships, Railways, Canals, Telegraphs and other Works and Undertakings connecting the Province with any other or others of the Provinces, or extending beyond the limits of the Province;
 - b. Lines of Steam Ships between the Province and any British or Foreign Country;
 - c. Such Works as, although wholly situate within the Province, are before or after their Execution declared by the Parliament of Canada to be for the general Advantage of Canada, or for the Advantage of Two or more of the Provinces.
11. The Incorporation of Companies with Provincial Objects.
12. The Solemnization of Marriage in the Province.
13. Property and Civil Rights in the Province.
14. The Administration of Justice in the Province, including the Constitution, Maintenance, and Organization of Provincial Courts, both of Civil and of Criminal Jurisdiction, and including Procedure in Civil Matters in those Courts.
15. The Imposition of Punishment by Fine, Penalty, or Imprisonment for enforcing any Law of the Province made in relation to any Matter coming within any of the Classes of Subjects enumerated in this Section.
16. Generally all Matters of a merely local or private Nature in the Province.

Education.

93. In and for each Province the Legislature may exclusively make Laws in relation to Education, subject and according to the following Provisions:—

- (1.) Nothing in any such Law shall prejudicially affect any Right or Privilege with respect to Denominational Schools which any Class of Persons have by Law in the Province at the Union;
- (2.) All the Powers, Privileges, and Duties at the Union by Law conferred and imposed in Upper Canada on the Separate Schools and School Trustees of the Queen's Roman Catholic Subjects shall be and the same are hereby extended to the Dissident Schools of the Queen's Protestant and Roman Catholic Subjects in Quebec;
- (3.) Where in any Province a System of Separate or Dissident Schools exists by Law at the Union, or is thereafter established by the Legislature of the Province, an Appeal shall lie to the Governor-General in Council from any Act or Decision of any Provincial Authority affecting any Right or Privilege of the Protestant or Roman Catholic Minority of the Queen's Subjects in relation to Education;
- (4.) In case any such Provincial Law as from Time to Time seems to the Governor-General in Council requisite for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Section is not made, or in case any decision of the Governor-General in Council on any Appeal under this Section is not duly executed by the proper Provincial Authority in that Behalf, then and in every such Case, and as far only as the Circumstances of each Case require, the Parliament of Canada may make remedial Laws for the due Execution of the Provisions of this Section and of any Decision of the Governor-General in Council under this Section.

Uniformity of Laws in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick.

94. Notwithstanding anything in this Act, the Parliament of Canada may make uniformity of Provision for the Uniformity of all or any of the Laws relative to Property and Civil Laws in three Rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and of the Procedure of all Provinces.

or any of the Courts in those Three Provinces, and from and after the passing of any Act in that Behalf, the Power of the Parliament of Canada to make Laws in relation to any Matter comprised in any such Act shall, notwithstanding anything in this Act, be unrestricted; but any Act of the Parliament of Canada making Provision for such Uniformity shall not have effect in any Province unless and until it is adopted and enacted as Law by the Legislature thereof.

Agriculture and Immigration.

Concurrent powers of Legislature respecting Agriculture, &c. 95. In each Province the Legislature may make Laws in relation to Agriculture in the Province; and it is hereby declared that the Parliament of Canada may from Time to Time make Laws in relation to Agriculture in all or any of the Provinces, and to Immigration into all or any of the Provinces; and any Law of the Legislature of a Province relative to Agriculture or to Immigration shall have effect in and for the Province as long and as far only as it is not repugnant to any Act of the Parliament of Canada.

VII.—JUDICATURE.

Appointment of Judges. 95. The Governor General shall appoint the Judges of the Superior, District, and County Courts in each Province, except those of the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

Selection of Judges in Ontario, &c. 97. Until the Laws relative to Property and Civil Rights in Ontario, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the Procedure of the Courts in those Provinces, are made uniform, the Judges of the Courts of those Provinces appointed by the Governor General shall be selected from the respective Bars of those Provinces.

Selection of Judges in Quebec Province. 98. The Judges of the Courts of Quebec, shall be selected from the Bar of that Province.

Tenure of office of Judges of Superior Courts. 99. The Judges of the Superior Courts shall hold office during good Behaviour, but shall be removable by the Governor General on Address of the Senate and House of Commons.

Salaries, &c., of Judges. 100. The Salaries, Allowances, Pensions of the Judges of the Superior, District and County Courts (except the Courts of Probate in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick), and of the Admiralty Courts in cases where the Judges thereof are for the time being, by Salary, shall be fixed and provided by the Parliament of Canada.

General Court of Appeal, &c. 101. The Parliament of Canada may, notwithstanding anything in this Act, from Time to Time, provide for the Constitution, Maintenance, and Organization of a General Court of Appeal for Canada, and for the Establishment of any additional Courts for the better Administration of the Laws of Canada.

VIII.—REVENUES; DEBTS; ASSETS; TAXATION.

Creation of Consolidated revenue fund. 102. All Duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick before and at the Union had and have Power of Appropriation, except such Portions thereof as are by this Act reserved to the respective Legislatures of the Provinces, or are raised by them in accordance with the special Powers conferred on them by this Act, shall form One Consolidated Revenue Fund, to be appropriated for the Public Service of Canada in the Manner and subject to the Charges in this Act provided.

Expenses of collection, &c. 103. The Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada shall be permanently charged with the Costs, Charges, and Expenses incident to the Collection, Management, and Receipt thereof, and the same shall form the First Charge thereon, subject to be reviewed and audited in such Manner as shall be ordered by the Governor General in Council until the Parliament otherwise provides.

Interest of Provincial public debts. 104. The annual Interest of the Public Debts of the several Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick at the Union shall form the Second Charge on the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada.

Salary of Governor General. 105. Unless altered by the Parliament of Canada, the Salary of the Governor General shall be Ten thousand Pounds Sterling Money of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland, payable out of the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, and the same shall form the Third Charge thereon.

Appropriation from time to time. 105. Subject to the several Payments by this Act charged on the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada, the same shall be appropriated by the Parliament of Canada for the Public Service.

Transfer of stocks, &c. 107. All Stocks, Cash, Banker's Balances, and Securities for Money belonging to each Province at the time of the Union, except as in this Act mentioned, shall be the Property of Canada, and shall be taken in Reduction of the amount of the respective Debts of the Provinces at the Union.

Transfer of property in schedule. 108. The Public Works and Property of each Province, enumerated in the Third Schedule to this Act, shall be the Property of Canada.

Property in Lands, Mines, &c. 109. All Lands, Mines, Minerals, and Royalties belonging to the several Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick at the Union, and all Sums then due or payable for such Lands, Mines, Minerals, or Royalties, shall belong to the several Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick in which the same are situate or arise, subject to any Trusts existing in respect thereof, and to any Interest other than that of the Province in the same.

110. All Assets connected with such Portions of the Public Debt of each Province as are assumed by that Province shall belong to that Province.

111. Canada shall be liable for the Debts and Liabilities of each Province existing at the Union

112. Ontario and Quebec conjointly shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which the debt of the Province of Canada exceeds at the Union Sixty-two million five hundred thousand Dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

113. The Assets enumerated in the Fourth Schedule to this Act belonging at the Union to the Province of Canada shall be the Property of Ontario and Quebec and Quebec conjointly.

114. Nova Scotia shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which its Debt of Nova Public Debt exceeds at the Union Eight million Dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

115. New Brunswick shall be liable to Canada for the Amount (if any) by which its Public Debt exceeds at the Union Seven million Dollars, and shall be charged with Interest at the Rate of Five per Centum per Annum thereon.

116. In case the Public Debts of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick do not at the Payment of Union amount to Eight million and Seven million Dollars respectively, they shall interest to respectively receive by half-yearly Payments in advance from the Government of Nova Scotia and Canada Interest at Five per Centum per Annum on the Difference between the New Brunswick actual Amounts of their respective Debts and such stipulated Amounts.

117. The several Provinces shall retain all their respective Public Property not otherwise disposed of in this Act, subject to the Right of Canada to assume any public property, Lands or Public Property required for Fortifications or for the Defence of the Country.

118. The following Sums shall be paid yearly by Canada to the several Provinces for the support of their Governments and Legislatures:

	Dollars.
Ontario.....	Eighty thousand.
Quebec.....	Seventy thousand.
Nova Scotia.....	Sixty thousand.
New Brunswick.....	Fifty thousand.

Two hundred and sixty thousand;
and an annual Grant in aid of each Province shall be made, equal to Eighty Cents per Head of the Population as ascertained by the Census of One thousand eight hundred and sixty-one, and in the Case of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, by each subsequent Decennial Census until the Population of each of these two Provinces amounts to Four hundred thousand Souls, at which Rate such Grant shall thereafter remain. Such Grants shall be in full Settlement of all future Demands on Canada, and shall be paid half-yearly in advance to each Province; but the Government of Canada shall deduct from such Grants, as against any Province, all Sums chargeable as Interest on the Public Debt of that Province in excess of the several Amounts stipulated in this Act.

119. New Brunswick shall receive by half-yearly Payments in advance from Further grant to Canada for the Period of Ten Years from the Union an additional Allowance of New Brunswick Sixty-three thousand Dollars per Annum; but as long as the Public Debt of that Province remains under Seven million Dollars, a Deduction equal to the Interest at Five per Centum per Annum on such Deficiency shall be made from that Allowance of Sixty-three thousand Dollars.

120. All Payments to be made under this Act, or in discharge of Liabilities created under any Act of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick respectively, and assumed by Canada, shall, until the Parliament of Canada otherwise directs, be made in such Form and Manner as may from Time to Time be ordered by the Governor General in Council.

121. All Articles of the Growth, Produce, or Manufacture of any one of the Provinces shall, from and after the Union, be admitted free into each of the other Provinces.

122. The Customs and Excise Laws of each Province shall, subject to the Provisions of this Act, continue in force until altered by the Parliament of Canada.

123. Where Customs Duties are, at the Union, leviable on any Goods, Wares, or Merchandises in any Two Provinces, those Goods, Wares, and Merchandises may, from and after the Union, be imported from one of those Provinces into the other of them on Proof of Payment of the Customs Duty leviable thereon in the Province of Exportation, and on Payment of such further Amount (if any) of Customs Duty as is leviable thereon in the Province of Importation.

124. Nothing in this Act shall affect the Right of New Brunswick to levy the Lumber Dues in Lumber Dues provided in Chapter Fifteen of Title Three of the Revised Statutes of New Brunswick, or in any Act amending that Act before or after the Union, and

not increasing the Amount of such Dues; but the Lumber of any of the Provinces other than New Brunswick shall not be subject to such Dues.

Exemption of
Public Lands &c. to Taxation.

125. No Lands or Property belonging to Canada or any Province shall be liable

Provincial
Consolidated
revenue fund.

126. Such Portions of the Duties and Revenues over which the respective Legislatures of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick had before the Union Power of Appropriation as are by this Act reserved to the respective Governments or Legislatures of the Provinces, and all Duties and Revenues raised by them in accordance with the special Powers conferred upon them by this Act, shall in each Province form One Consolidated Revenue Fund to be appropriated for the Public Service of the Province.

IX.—MISCELLANEOUS PROVISIONS.

General.

As to Legislative
Councilors of
Provinces becom-
ing Senators.

127. If any Person being at the passing of this Act a Member of the Legislative Council of Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick, to whom a Place in the Senate is offered, does not within Thirty Days thereafter, by Writing under his Hand addressed to the Governor General of the Province of Canada or to the Lieutenant Governor of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick (as the Case may be), accept the same, he shall be deemed to have declined the same; and any Person who, being at the passing of this Act a Member of the Legislative Council of Nova Scotia or New Brunswick, accepts a Place in the Senate shall thereby vacate his Seat in such Legislative Council.

Oath of Alle-
giance, &c.

128. Every Member of the Senate or House of Commons of Canada shall before taking his Seat therein take and subscribe before the Governor General or some Person authorized by him, and every Member of a Legislative Council or Legislative Assembly of any Province shall before taking his Seat therein take and subscribe before the Lieutenant Governor of the Province or some Person authorized by him, the Oath of Allegiance contained in the Fifth Schedule to this Act; and every Member of the Senate of Canada and every Member of the Legislative Council of Quebec shall also, before taking his Seat therein, take and subscribe before the Governor General, or some Person authorized by him, the Declaration of Qualification contained in the same Schedule.

Continuance of
existing Laws,
Courts, Of-
ficers, &c.

129. Except as otherwise provided by this Act, all Laws in force in Canada, Nova Scotia, or New Brunswick at the Union, and all Courts of Civil and Criminal Jurisdiction, and all legal Commissions, Powers, and Authorities, and all Officers, Judicial, Administrative, and Ministerial, existing therein at the Union, shall continue in Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick respectively, as if the Union had not been made; subject nevertheless (except with respect to such as are enacted by or exist under Acts of Parliament of Great Britain or of the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland) to be repealed, abolished, or altered by the Parliament of Canada, or by the Legislature of the respective Province, according to the Authority of the Parliament or of that Legislature under this Act.

Transfer of
officers to
Canada.

130. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, all Officers of the several Provinces having Duties to Discharge in relation to Matters other than those coming within the Classes of Subjects by this Act assigned exclusively to the Legislatures of the Provinces shall be Officers of Canada, and shall continue to discharge the Duties of their respective Offices under the same Liabilities, Responsibilities, and Penalties as if the Union had not been made.

Appointment of
new officers.

131. Until the Parliament of Canada otherwise provides, the Governor General in Council may from Time to Time appoint such Officers as the Governor General in Council deems necessary or proper for the effectual Execution of this Act.

Treaty obliga-
tions.

132. The Parliament and Government of Canada shall have all Powers necessary or proper for performing the Obligations of Canada or of any Province thereof, as Part of the British Empire, towards Foreign Countries, arising under Treaties between the Empire and such Foreign Countries.

Use of English
and French
Languages.

133. Either the English or the French Language may be used by any Person in the Debates of the Houses of the Parliament of Canada and of the Houses of the Legislature of Quebec; and both those Languages shall be used in the respective Records and Journals of those Houses; and either of those Languages may be used by any Person or in any Pleading or Process in or issuing from any Court of Canada established under this Act, and in or from all or any of the Courts of Quebec.

The Acts of the Parliament of Canada and of the Legislature of Quebec shall be printed and published in both those Languages.

Ontario and Quebec.

Appointment of
executive officers
for Ontario and
Quebec.

134. Until the Legislature of Ontario or of Quebec otherwise provides, the Lieutenant Governors of Ontario and Quebec may each appoint under the Great Seal of the Province the following Officers, to hold Office during pleasure, that is to say,—the Attorney General, the Secretary and Registrar of the Province, the Treasurer of the Province, the Commissioner of Crown Lands, and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works, and in the Case of Quebec the Solicitor General; and may, by Order of the Lieutenant Governor in Council, from Time to Time prescribe the Duties of those Officers and of the several Departments over

which they shall preside or to which they shall belong, and of the Officers and Clerks thereof; and may also appoint other and additional Officers to hold Office during Pleasure, and may from Time to Time prescribe the Duties of those Officers, and of the several Departments over which they shall preside or to which they shall belong, and of the Officers and Clerks thereof.

135. Until the Legislature of Ontario or Quebec otherwise provides, all Rights, Powers, duties, Powers, Duties, Functions, Responsibilities, or Authorities at the passing of this Act vested in or imposed on the Attorney General, Solicitor General, Secretary and Registrar of the Province of Canada, Minister of Finance, Commissioner of Crown Lands, Commissioner of Public Works, and Minister of Agriculture and Receiver General, by any Law, Statute or Ordinance of Upper Canada, Lower Canada, or Canada, and not repugnant to this Act, shall be vested in or imposed on any Officer to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor for the Discharge of the same or any of them; and the Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works shall perform the Duties and Functions of the Office of Minister of Agriculture at the passing of this Act imposed by the Law of the Province of Canada, as well as those of the Commissioner of Public Works.

136. Until altered by the Lieutenant Governor in Council, the Great Seals of Great Seals. Ontario and Quebec respectively shall be the same, or of the same Design, as those used in the Provinces of Upper Canada and Lower Canada respectively before their Union as the Province of Canada.

137. The Words "and from thence to the End of the then" next ensuing Session Construction of the Legislature," or Words to the same Effect, used in any temporary Act of the Province of Canada not expired before the Union, shall be construed to extend and apply to the next Session of the Parliament of Canada, if the subject Matter of the Act is within the Powers of the same, as defined by this Act, or to the next Sessions of the Legislatures of Ontario and Quebec respectively, if the Subject Matter of the Act is within the Powers of the same as defined by this Act.

138. From and after the Union the Use of the Words "Upper Canada" instead of As to Errors in "Ontario," or "Lower Canada" instead of "Quebec," in any Deed, Writ, Process, names. Pleading, Document, Matter, or Thing, shall not invalidate the same.

139. Any Proclamation under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada issued As to issue of before the Union to take effect at a Time which is subsequent to the Union, whether Proclamations relating to that Province, or to Upper Canada, or to Lower Canada, and the several before Union, Matters and Things therein proclaimed shall be and continue of like Force and Effect to commence as if the Union had not been made. after Union.

140. Any Proclamation which is authorized by any Act of the Legislature of the As to Issue of Province of Canada to be issued under the Great Seal of the Province of Canada, Proclamations whether relating to that Province, or to Upper Canada, or to Lower Canada, and after Union, which is not issued before the Union, may be issued by the Lieutenant Governor of Ontario or of Quebec, as its Subject Matter requires, under the Great Seal thereof; and from and after the Issue of such Proclamation the same and the several Matters and things therein proclaimed shall be and continue of the like Force and Effect in Ontario or Quebec as if the Union had not been made.

141. The Penitentiary of the Province of Canada, shall, until the Parliament of Penitentiary. Canada otherwise provides, be and continue the Penitentiary of Ontario and of Quebec.

142. The Division and Adjustment of the Debts, Credits, Liabilities, Properties, Arbitration re- and Assets of Upper Canada and Lower Canada shall be referred to the Arbitrament specting debts, of Three Arbitrators, One chosen by the Government of Ontario, One by the Government of Quebec, and One by the Government of Canada; and the Selection of the Arbitrators shall not be made until the Parliament of Canada and the Legisla- tures of Ontario and Quebec have met; and the Arbitrator chosen by the Govern- ment of Canada shall not be a Resident either in Ontario or in Quebec.

143. The Governor General in Council may from Time to Time order that such Division of and so many of the Records, Books, and Documents of the Province of Canada as he records. thinks fit shall be appropriated and delivered either to Ontario or to Quebec, and the same shall thenceforth be the Property of that Province; and any Copy thereof or Extract therefrom, duly certified by the Officer having charge of the Original thereof, shall be admitted as Evidence.

144. The Lieutenant Governor of Quebec may from Time to Time, by Proclama- Constitution of tion under the Great Seal of the Province, to take effect from a day to be appointed townships in therein, constitute Townships in those Parts of the Province of Quebec in which Quebec. Townships are not then already constituted, and fix the Metes and Bounds thereof.

X.—INTERCOLONIAL RAILWAY.

145. Inasmuch as the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick Duty of Govern- have joined in a Declaration that the Construction of the Intercolonial Railway is ment and Parlia- essential to the Consolidation of the Union of British North America, and to the ment of Canada Assent thereto of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick, and have consequently agreed to make Railway that Provision should be made for its immediate Construction by the Government of hereina described. Canada: Therefore, in order to give effect to that Agreement, it shall be the Duty of the Government and Parliament of Canada to provide for the Commencement within Six Months after the Union, of a Railway connecting the River St. Lawrence

with City of Halifax in Nova Scotia, and for the Construction thereof without Intermission, and the Completion thereof with all practicable Speed.

XI.—ADMISSION OF OTHER COLONIES.

Power to admit Newfoundland, &c. into the Union.

145. It shall be lawful for the Queen, by and with the Advice of Her Majesty's Most Honourable Privy Council, on Addresses from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada, and from the Houses of the respective Legislatures of the Colonies or Provinces of Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and British Columbia, to admit those Colonies or Provinces, or any of them into the Union, and on Address from the Houses of the Parliament of Canada to admit Rupert's Land and the North-western Territory, or either of them, into the Union, on such Terms and Conditions in each Case as are in the Addresses expressed and as the Queen thinks fit to approve, subject to the Provisions of this Act; and the Provisions of any Order in Council in that Behalf shall have effect as if they had been enacted by the Parliament of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.

As to Representation of Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island in Senate.

147. In Case of the Admission of Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, or either of them, each shall be entitled to a Representation in the Senate of Canada of Four Members, and (notwithstanding anything in this Act) in case of the Admission of Newfoundland the normal Number of Senators shall be Seventy-six and their maximum Number shall be Eighty-two; but Prince Edward Island when admitted shall be deemed to be comprised in the third of the Three Divisions into which Canada is, in relation to the Constitution of the Senate, divided by this Act, and accordingly, after the Admission of Prince Edward Island, whether Newfoundland is admitted or not, the Representation of Nova Scotia and New Brunswick in the Senate shall, as Vacancies occur, be reduced from Twelve to Ten Members respectively, and the Representation of each of those Provinces shall not be increased at any Time beyond Ten, except under the Provisions of this Act for the Appointment of Three or Six additional Senators under the Direction of the Queen.

SCHEDULES.

THE FIRST SCHEDULE.

Electoral Districts of Ontario.

A.

EXISTING ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

COUNTIES.			
1. Prescott.	3. Stormont.	5. Russell.	7. Prince Edward.
2. Glengarry.	4. Dundas.	6. Carleton.	8. Halton.
9. Essex.			

RIDINGS OF COUNTIES.

10. North Riding of Lanark.	the Township of South Monaghan).	25. South Riding Wentworth.
11. South Riding of Lanark.	17. East Riding of Durham.	26. East Riding of Elgin.
12. North Riding of Leeds and North Riding of Grenville.	18. West Riding of Durham.	27. West Riding of Elgin.
13. South Riding of Leeds.	19. North Riding of Ontario.	28. North Riding of Waterloo.
14. South Riding of Grenville.	20. South Riding of Ontario.	29. South Riding of Waterloo.
15. East Riding of Northumberland.	21. East Riding of York.	30. North Riding of Brant.
16. West Riding of Northumberland (excepting therefrom	22. West Riding of York.	31. South Riding of Brant.
	23. North Riding of York.	32. North Riding of Oxford.
	24. North Riding Wentworth.	33. South Riding of Oxford.
		34. East Riding of Middlesex.

CITIES, PARTS OF CITIES AND TOWNS.

35. West Toronto.	40. London.	Township of Niagara thereto attached.
36. East Toronto	41. Town of Brockville, with the Township of Elizabethtown thereto attached.	43. Town of Cornwall, with the Township of Cornwall thereto attached.
37. Hamilton.	42. Town of Niagara, with the	
38. Ottawa.		
39. Kingston.		

B.

NEW ELECTORAL DIVISIONS.

44. The Provisional Judicial District of ALGOMA.
The County of BRUCE, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the North and South Ridings:—

45. The North Riding of Bruce to consist of the Townships of Bury, Lindsay, Eastnor, Albmarrle, Amable, Arran, Bruce, Elderslie, and Saugeen, and the Village of Southampton.

46. The South Riding of Bruce to consist of the Townships of Kincardine (including the Village of Kincardine), Greenock, Brant, Huron, Kinloss, Culross, and Carrick.

The County of HURON, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the North and South Ridings:—

47. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Ashfield, Wawanosh, Turnberry, Howick, Morris, Grey, Colborne, Hullett, including the Village of Clinton, and McKillop.

48. The South Riding to consist of the Town of Goderich and the Townships of Goderich, Tuckersmith, Stanley, Hay, Osborne, and Stephen.

The County of MIDDLESEX, divided into Three Ridings, to be called respectively the North, West, and East Ridings:—

49. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of McGillivray and Biddulph (taken from the County of Huron), and Williams East, Williams West, Adelaide, and Lobe.

50. The West Riding to consist of the Townships of Delaware, Carradoc, Metcalfe, Mosa and Ekfrid, and the Village of Strathroy.

[The East Riding to consist of the Townships now embraced therein, and be bounded as it is at present.]

31. The County of LAMETON to consist of the Townships of Bosanquet, Warwick, Plympton, Sarnia, Moore, Enniskillen, and Brooke, and the Town of Sarnia.
32. The County of KENT to consist of the Townships of Chatham, Dover, East Tilbury, Romney, Raleigh, and Harwich, and the Town of Chatham.
33. The County of BOTHWELL to consist of the Townships of Sombra, Dawn, and Euphemia (taken from the County of Lambton), and the Townships of Zone, Camden with the Gore thereof, Orford, and Howard (taken from the County of Kent).
- The County of GREY, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—
54. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Bentinck, Glenelg, Artemesia, Osprey, Normanby, Egremont, Proton, and Melancthon.
55. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Collingwood, Euphrasia, Holland, Saint-Vincent, Sydenham, Sullivan, Derby and Keppel, Sarawak and Brooke, and the Town of Owen Sound.
- The County of PERTH, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—
56. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Wallace, Elma, Logan, Ellice, Mornington, and North Easthope, and the Town of Stratford.
57. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Blanchard, Downie, South Easthope, Fullarton, Hibbert, and the Villages of Mitchell and St. Marys.
- The County of WELLINGTON, divided into Three Ridings, to be called respectively North, South and Centre Ridings:—
58. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Amaranth, Arthur, Luther, Minto, Maryborough, Peel, and the Village of Mount Forest.
59. The Centre Riding to consist of the Townships of Garafraxa, Erin, Eramosa, Nichol, and Pilkington, and the Villages of Fergus and Elora.
60. The South Riding to consist of the Town of Guelph, and the Townships of Guelph and Puslinch.
- The County of NORFOLK, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—
61. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Charlotteville, Houghton, Walsingham, and Woodhouse, and with the Gore thereof.
62. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Middleton, Townsend, and Windham, and the Town of Simcoe.
63. The County of HALDIMAND to consist of the Townships of Oneida, Seneca, Cayuga North, Cayuga South, Rainham, Walpole, and Dunn.
64. The County of MONCK to consist of the Townships of Canborough and Moulton, and Sherbrooke, and the Village of Dunnville (taken from the County of Haldimand), the Townships of Caister and Gainsborough (taken from the County of Lincoln), and the Townships of Pelham and Wainfleet (taken from the County of Welland).
65. The County of LINCOLN to consist of the Townships of Clinton, Grantham, Grimsby, and Louth, and the Town of St. Catharines.
66. The County of WELLAND to consist of the Townships of Bertie, Crowland, Humberstone, Stamford, Thorold, and Willoughby, and the Villages of Chippewa, Clifton, Fort Erie, Thorold, and Welland.
67. The County of PEEL to consist of the Townships of Chingnacousy, Toronto, and the Gore of Toronto, and the Villages of Brampton and Streetsville.
68. The County of CARDWELL to consist of the Townships of Albion and Caledon (taken from the County of Peel), and the Townships of Adjala and Mono (taken from the County of Simcoe).
- The County of SIMCOE, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and the North Ridings:—
69. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of West Gwillimbury, Tecumseth, Innisfil, Essa, Tossoronto, Mulmur, and the Village of Bradford.
70. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Nottawasaga, Sunnidale, Vespra, Flos, Oro, Medonte, Orillia and Matchedash, Tiny and Tay, Balaklava and Robinson, and the Towns of Barrie and Collingwood.
- The County of VICTORIA, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—
71. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of Ops, Mariposa, Emily, Verulam, and the Town of Lindsay.
72. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Anson, Bexley, Carden, Dalton, Digby, Eldon, Fenelon, Hindon, Laxton, Lutterworth, Macaulay and Draper, Sommerville, and Morrison, Muskoka, Monck and Watt (taken from the County of Simcoe), and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said North Riding.
- The County of PETERBOROUGH, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the West and East Ridings:—
73. The West Riding to consist of the Townships of South Monaghan (taken from the County of Northumberland), North Monaghan, Smith, and Ennismore, and the Town of Peterborough.
74. The East Riding to consist of the Townships of Asphodel, Belmont and Methuen, Douro, Dummer, Galway, Harvey, Minden, Stanhope and Dysart, Ottonabee, and Snowdon, and the Village of Ashburnham, and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said East Riding.
- The County of HASTINGS, divided into Three Ridings, to be called respectively the West, East, and North Ridings:—
75. The West Riding to consist of the Town of Belleville, the Township of Sydney, and the Village of Trenton.
76. The East Riding to consist of the Townships of Thurlow, Tyendinaga, and Hungerford.
77. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Rawdon, Huntingdon, Madoc, Elzevir, Tudor, Marmora, and Lake, and the Village of Stirling, and any other surveyed Townships lying to the North of the said North Riding.
78. The County of LENOX to consist of the Townships of Richmond, Adolphustown, North Fredericksburgh, South Fredericksburgh, Ernest Town, and Amherst Island, and the Village of Napanea.
79. The County of ADDINGTON to consist of the Townships of Camden, Portland, Sheffield,

Hinchinbrooke, Kaladar, Kennebec, Olden, Oso, Anglesea, Barrie, Clarendon, Palmerston, Effingham, Abinger, Miller, Canonto, Denbigh, Loughborough, and Bedford.

80. The County of FRONTENAC to consist of the Townships of Kingston, Wolfe Island, Pittsburgh and Howe Island, and Storrington.

The County of RENFREW, divided into Two Ridings, to be called respectively the South and North Ridings:—

81. The South Riding to consist of the Townships of McNab, Bagot, Blithfield, Brougham, Horton, Adamston, Grattan, Matawatchan, Griffith, Lyndoch, Raglan, Radcliffe, Brudenell, Sebastopol, and the Villages of Arnprior and Renfrew.

82. The North Riding to consist of the Townships of Ross, Bromley, Westmeath, Stafford, Pembroke, Wilberforce, Alice, Petawawa, Buchanan, South Algona, North Algona, Fraser, McKay, Wylie, Rolph, Head, Maria, Clara, Haggerty, Sherwood, Burns, and Richards, and any other surveyed Townships lying North-westerly of the said North Riding.

Every Town and incorporated Village existing at the Union, not specially mentioned in this Schedule, is to be taken as Part of the County or Riding within which it is locally situate.

THE SECOND SCHEDULE.

Electoral Districts of Quebec specially fixed.

COUNTIES OF—					
Pontiac.	Argenteuil.	Missisquoi.	Shefford.	Compton.	Wolfe and
Ottawa.	Huntington.	Brome.	Stanstead.	Megantic.	Richmond.
		Town of	Sherbrooke.		

THE THIRD SCHEDULE.

Provincial Public Works and Property to be the Property of Canada.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Canals, with Lands and Water Power connected therewith. Public Harbours. Lighthouses and Piers, and Sable Island. Steamboats, Dredges, and public Vessels. Rivers and Lake Improvements. Railways and Railway Stocks, Mortgages, and other Debts due by Railway Companies. Military Roads. | <ol style="list-style-type: none"> Custom Houses, Post Offices, and all other Public Buildings, except such as the Government of Canada appropriate for the Use of the Provincial Legislatures and Governments. Property transferred by the Imperial Government, and known as Ordnance Property. Armouries, Drill Sheds, Military Clothing, and Munitions of War, and Lands set apart for general Public Purposes. |
|--|---|

THE FOURTH SCHEDULE.

Assets to be the Property of Ontario and Quebec conjointly.

Upper Canada Building Fund.	Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, U. Canada.
Lunatic Asylums.	Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund, L. Canada.
Normal School.	Agricultural Society, Upper Canada.
Court Houses,	Lower Canada Legislative Grant.
in	Quebec Fire Loan.
Aylmer.	Tamiscouata Advance Account.
Montreal.	Quebec Turnpike Trust.
Kamouraska.	Education—East.
Law Society, Upper Canada.	Building and Jury Fund, Lower Canada.
Montreal Turnpike Trust.	Municipalities Fund.
University Permanent Fund.	Lower Canada Superior Education Income Fund.
Royal Institution,	

THE FIFTH SCHEDULE.

OATH OF ALLEGIANCE.

I, A. B. do swear, That I will be faithful and bear true Allegiance to Her Majesty Queen Victoria.

Note.—The Name of the King or Queen of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland for the Time being is to be substituted from Time to Time, with proper Terms of reference thereto.

DECLARATION OF QUALIFICATION.

I, A. B. do declare and testify, That I am by Law duly qualified to be appointed a Member of the Senate of Canada [or as the Case may be], and that I am legally or equitably seised as of Freehold for my own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Free and Common Socage [or seised or possessed for my own Use and Benefit of Lands or Tenements held in Franc-alieu or in Roture (as the Case may be),] in the Province of Nova Scotia [or as the Case may be] of the Value of Four thousand Dollars over and above all Rents, Dues, Debts, Mortgages, Charges, and Incumbrances due or payable out of or charged on or affecting the same, and that I have not collusively or colourably obtained a Title to or become possessed of the said Lands and Tenements or any Part thereof for the Purpose of enabling me to become a Member of the Senate of Canada [or as the Case may be], and that my Real and Personal Property are together worth Four thousand Dollars over and above my Debts and Liabilities.

CAP. XVI.

An Act for authorizing a Guarantee of Interest on a Loan to be raised by Canada towards the Construction of a Railway connecting Quebec and Halifax.

[12th April, 1867.]

WHEREAS the construction of a Railway connecting the Port of *Riviera du Loup*, in the Province of *Quebec*, with the line of railway leading from the city of *Halifax*, in the Province of *Nova Scotia*, at or near the town of *Truro*, in a line, and on conditions approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, would conduce to the welfare of *Canada* and promote the interest of the British Empire:

And whereas it would greatly facilitate the construction of that railway (in this Act referred to as the railway) if payment of interest on part of the money required to be raised for the same were guaranteed under the authority of Parliament:

Be it therefore enacted by the Queen's most Excellent Majesty, by and with the advice and consent of the Lords Spiritual and Temporal, and Commons, in this present Parliament Assembled, and by the authority of the same as follows:

1. Subject to the provisions of this Act, the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may guarantee, in such manner and form as they think fit, payment of interest on any principal money interest on loan, not exceeding the sum of three million pounds sterling, to be raised by way of loan by the Government of Canada for the purpose of the construction of the railway; and the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury may from time to time cause to be issued out of the consolidated fund of the United Kingdom, or the growing produce thereof, any money required for giving effect to such guarantee.

2. The Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury shall not give any guarantee under this Act unless and until an Act of the Parliament of Canada has been passed, and use of railway within two years after the union of Canada under the *British North America Act*, 1867, providing to the satisfaction of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, as follows:

1. For the construction of the railway:
2. For the use of the railway at all times for Her Majesty's military and other service:

Nor unless and until the line in which the railway is to be constructed has been approved by one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State.

3. The Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury shall not give any guarantee under this Act unless and until an Act of the Parliament of Canada has been passed providing, to the satisfaction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, as follows:

1. For the raising, appropriation and expenditure for the purpose of the construction of the railway of a loan not exceeding Three Million Pounds Sterling, bearing interest at a rate not exceeding four per centum per annum:
2. For charging the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada with the principal and interest of the loan immediately after the charges specifically made thereon by Sections One Hundred and Three, One Hundred and Four, and One Hundred and Five of The *British North America Act*, 1867:
3. For the payment by the Government of Canada by way of Sinking Fund of an annual sum at the rate of one per centum per annum on the entire amount of principal money whereon interest is guaranteed, to be remitted the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury by equal half-yearly payments in such manner as they from time to time direct, and to be invested and accumulated under their direction in the name of four Trustees, nominated from time to time, two by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury and two by the Government of Canada, such Sinking Fund and its accumulations to be invested in securities of the Provinces of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, issued before the Union of Canada, or, at the option of the Government of Canada, in such other securities as may be proposed by that Government and approved by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and to be applied under the direction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury in discharge of principal money whereon interest is guaranteed:
4. For charging the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada with the amount of the Sinking Fund immediately after the principal and interest of the loan:
5. For charging the Consolidated Revenue Fund of Canada with any sum issued out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom under this Act, with interest thereon at the rate of five per centum per annum, immediately after the Sinking Fund:
6. For continuance of the Sinking Fund until all principal and interest of the loan, and all sums issued out of the Consolidated Fund of the United Kingdom under this Act, and all interest thereon, are fully discharged, or until the Sinking Fund and its accumulations are adequate to discharge so much thereof as remains undischarged:
7. For the raising by the Government of Canada (without guarantee by the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury) of all such money (if any) beyond the sum of three million pounds sterling as, in the opinion of one of Her Majesty's Principal Secretaries of State, will be requisite for the construction of the railway, and for charging the Consolidated Revenue of Canada with the money so raised, and interest, immediately after the charges made thereon in pursuance of the foregoing provisions of this section.

4. There shall be laid before both Houses of Parliament, within fourteen days Statement and next after the beginning of every session, a statement and account showing what has accounts to be done from time to time in execution or pursuance of this Act by or under the laid before houses direction of the Commissioners of Her Majesty's Treasury, and one of her Majesty's of Parliament. Principal Secretaries of State, and the Parliament and Government of Canada.

5. This Act may be cited as The *Canada Railway Loan Act*, 1867.

Short title

(The Local Acts for Ontario and Quebec—passed at the last session of the Legislature of these two Provinces—are incorporated into the Imperial Act, above.)

An Act relative to certain Public Officers and their Salaries.

30th Vic. Cap. 1. (Passed 7th day of May, A. D. 1867.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

Public Officers.
Treasurer.

1. From and after the coming into operation of this Act—

Instead of a Receiver General, there shall be a Treasurer, who shall perform the duties of the Receiver General, and give the like bonds for the faithful performance thereof, to whom there shall be paid a salary, of two thousand dollars; and there shall be a Treasurer's Clerk, to whom there shall be paid a salary of one thousand dollars, and who shall give bonds in four thousand dollars, with two sureties in two thousand dollars each, for the faithful discharge of his duties.

Treasurer's
Clerk.

Commissioner
of Public Works
and Mines.
Chief Clerk of
Works.
Chief Clerk of
Mines.

2. Instead of a Board of Works and a Clerk of Works, and Chief Commissioner of Mines, there shall be a Commissioner of Public Works and Mines, who shall perform the duties of the Board of Works and Chief Commissioner of Mines, to whom there shall be paid a salary of two thousand dollars; and a Chief Clerk of Works, and a Chief Clerk of Mines, to each of whom there shall be paid a salary of one thousand dollars.

Provincial Sec-
retary.
Clerk.

3. Instead of the salary now paid to the Provincial Secretary, there shall be paid to that officer a salary of two thousand four hundred dollars, and to his clerk there shall be paid a salary of twelve hundred dollars.

Attorney Gen-
eral.

4. Instead of the salary now paid to the Attorney General, there shall be paid a salary of sixteen hundred dollars.

Office of Solicitor
General abolished.

5. The office of Solicitor General shall be abolished.

Duties of Financial
Secretary perform'd
by Provin. Secy.

6. There shall no longer be a Financial Secretary, but all the duties required by law to be performed by that officer shall hereafter be performed by the Provincial Secretary.

Treasurer and Com-
missioner of Public
Works and Mines
must hold seat in
Legislative Council
or House of Assem.

7. The Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Works and Mines shall not be disabled from becoming a Member of the Legislative Council, or House of Assembly. The seat of any Member of the House of Assembly accepting either of such offices, shall nevertheless become vacant; but he may be re-elected and hold his seat on the same terms and conditions as other departmental officers.

Inconsistent
Acts repealed.

8. All Acts, or portions of Acts, in force in this Province, inconsistent with this Act, shall be repealed.

Act to have
effect when
Imperial Union
Act come into
operation.

9. This Act shall not have any force or effect until the Act of the Imperial Parliament of Great Britain and Ireland, entitled, "An Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia, and New Brunswick, and the government thereof, and for purposes connected therewith," shall be brought into full operation by the Proclamation of Her Majesty the Queen.

An Act to amend Chapter 3 of the Revised Statutes, "Of the Duration of and Representation in the General Assembly."

30 Vic., Cap. 2. (Passed the 7th day of May, A. D. 1867.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

House of Assem-
bly—how com-
posed.

1. The House of Assembly shall hereafter be composed of thirty-eight members, of whom three shall be elected by the County of Halifax, three by the County of Pictou, and two by each of the other Counties.

Boundaries of Coun-
ties and Polling
Districts continued
same as established.
Secs. 3, 4, 5 and 6,
cap. 3, Revised
Statutes, repealed.

2. The boundaries of Counties and Polling districts for the purposes of this Act shall be the same as now established.

3. Sections three, four, five and six, of Chapter 3, of the Revised Statutes, "Of the Duration of and Representation in the General Assembly," are hereby repealed.

An Act to amend Chapter 2 of the Revised Statutes, "Of Executive and Legislative Disabilities."

30th Vic., Cap. 3. (Passed the 7th day of May, A. D. 1867.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows :

Members of
Senate or House
shall be capable
of being appoint-
ed to, or of sitting
or voting in, the
Legislative Coun-
cil or House of
Assembly.

1. No person being a member of the Senate or House of Commons of Canada, shall be capable of being appointed to, or of sitting or voting in, the Legislative Council of this Province, or of being elected to, or of sitting or voting in, the House of Assembly thereof. And if any person being a member of the Legislative Council, or of the House of Assembly of this Province, shall accept a seat in the Senate, or be elected as a member of the House of Commons of Canada, his seat in the Legislative Council or House of Assembly of this Province, as the case may be, shall thereby be vacated.

Sec. 5 of amended
Act shall apply to
office of Treasurer
and Commissioner
of Public Works
and Mines.

2. The Provisions of the fifth section of the Act hereby amended, shall extend to the Offices of Treasurer and Commissioner of Public Works and Mines.

An Act relating to the Office of Receiver-General. (New Brunswick.)

30th Vic., Cap. 5. (Passed 10th June, 1867.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Legislative Council and Assembly as follows :—

1. The Governor in Council may appoint a Receiver-General, who shall hold Governor in Council to appoint, office during pleasure.
2. He shall give a bond to the Queen in the sum of twenty thousand dollars, Security to be with two sureties in ten thousand dollars each, conditioned for the faithful discharge given. of the duties of his office.
3. It shall be his duty to receive all the Revenue collected in, or paid to, the Duty of officer. Province from every source whatever, and pay out such Revenue on the warrant of the Governor.
4. He shall receive such annual salary, not exceeding sixteen hundred dollars, Salary. as the Governor in Council may determine, beside the necessary contingencies of office, payable quarterly by warrant of the Governor.
5. The Governor in Council may direct what accounts shall be filed in the office Accounts to be of the Receiver-General, and in what form the books shall be kept, and which of filed and books such books shall be open to inspection, and by whom, and under what circumstances. kept.
6. The Governor in Council shall, by proclamation, declare the time when this When and how Act shall come into operation and be in force, and when so in force it shall continue long Act to be in for one month after the end of the next Session of the Legislature thereafter, and no force. longer.

An Act relating to Members of the House of Assembly and Legislative Council. (New Brunswick.)

30th Vic., Cap. 20. (Passed 17th June, 1867.)

Be it enacted by the Governor, Legislative Council and Assembly, That no Members of Parliament being a Member of the Senate or House of Commons of Canada shall be Member of Canada-capable of being appointed to, or sitting or voting in, the Legislative Council of da incapable of this Province, or of being elected, or of sitting, or voting in, the House of Assembly sitting in Local thereof; and if any person, being a Member of the Legislative Council or the House Legislature. of Assembly of this Province, shall accept a seat in the Senate, or be elected as a Member of the House of Commons of Canada, his seat in the Legislative Council or House of Assembly of this Province, as the case may be, shall thereby be vacated.



THE CENSUS.

The population of the Colonies now comprised in the Dominion of Canada was, in January, 1861:—

	Males.	Females.	Total.
Upper Canada (now Ontario).....	725,575	570,516	1,396,091
Lower Canada (now Quebec).....	567,864	543,702	1,111,566
New Brunswick.....	129,948	122,099	252,047
Nova Scotia.....	165,584	165,273	330,857
To this we must add, if we desire to shew the full strength of the British population in North America, at that date:—	1,588,971	1,501,590	3,090,561
Prince Edward Island.....	40,880	39,977	80,857
Newfoundland (1857).....	65,118	59,170	124,288
British Columbia and Vancouver's Island.....	20,862	13,954	34,816
Rupert's Land, including the Red River Settlement.....	51,000	50,000	101,000
Total*.....	1,766,831	1,664,691	3,431,522

If we desire to know the population of the Dominion, and of all British North America at the present time, the safest method of calculation is to find the rate of increase of each colony between the census of 1861 and that last previous, and to suppose the same rate to have continued since 1861. Adopting this principle for Ontario, Quebec, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia and Prince Edward Island, (where the rate of increase had been about 4.34 per cent., 2.50 per cent., 2.60 per cent., 1.82 per cent., and 207 per cent. per annum respectively) and making estimates for the rest, we have, as the population in January of 1868, and each successive year until 1871:—

	1868.	1869.	1870.	1871.
Ontario.....	1,880,350	1,962,067	2,047,334	2,136,308
Quebec.....	1,321,074	1,354,067	1,387,884	1,422,546
New Brunswick.....	302,950	311,027	319,398	327,800
Nova Scotia.....	375,511	382,365	389,343	396,449
The Dominion.....	3,879,885	4,009,536	4,143,959	4,283,103
Prince Edward Island.....	93,338	95,272	97,246	99,261
Newfoundland.....	131,000	132,000	133,000	134,000
British Columbia.....	50,000	55,000	60,000	65,000
Rupert's Land.....	105,000	110,000	115,000	120,000
All British North America.....	4,259,223	4,401,798	4,549,205	4,701,364

If we desire to question the future still further, it will not be safe to pursue the same mode of calculation, for the progress of the older colonies will not be so rapid as it has been, while that of the younger will be greater. We may, however, with some pretension to probability, assume that the rate of progress of the population of all British America will be as rapid for fifty years or more as it has been for the past decade, and this would give as the population

In 1861.....	3,431,522	In 1921.....	23,694,000
1871.....	4,701,364	1931.....	31,092,000
1881.....	6,441,000	1941.....	42,598,000
1891.....	8,825,000	1951.....	58,361,000
1901.....	12,090,000	1961.....	79,957,000
1911.....	16,364,000	1971.....	109,540,000

* The Indian population of all the Colonies is included in these figures, and was about as follows:—

Ontario.....	7,841	Brought forward.....	15,336
Quebec.....	4,876	Prince Edward Island.....	250
New Brunswick.....	1,312	Newfoundland.....	0
Nova Scotia.....	1,407	British Columbia and Vancouver's I.....	23,000
		Rupert's Land.....	80,000
Carried forward.....	15,336		118,686

The population of French origin was:—

Ontario.....	23,267	Brought forward.....	928,486
Quebec.....	847,320	Prince Edward Island.....	10,000
New Brunswick.....	25,100	Newfoundland.....	20,000
Nova Scotia.....	30,659	British Columbia & Vancouver's I.....	2,000
		Rupert's Land.....	10,000
Carried forward.....	928,486		968,486

These figures may, to the casual reader, seem enormous, but they are not so. The actual progress of the United States has been as great. There have been eight decennial census there, and the results shew the population to have been:—

In 1790.....	3,929,827	In 1830.....	12,866,020
1800.....	5,305,925	1840.....	17,069,453
1810.....	7,239,814	1850.....	23,191,876
1820.....	9,638,131	1860.....	31,445,089

Placed as we are beside the United States, it becomes of interest to compare our position with theirs, and the preceding figures shew that the Dominion now contains a population about equal to that which the States possessed when they achieved their independence. Our cities are also at least equal now to theirs at that time, the figures being

Population of British American Cities.

1861.	
Montreal.....	90,323
Quebec.....	51,100
Toronto.....	44,821
St. John, N. B.....	27,317
Halifax.....	25,026
Hamilton.....	19,096
Ottawa.....	14,669
Kingston.....	13,743
London.....	11,555
Three Rivers.....	6,058
Fredericton.....	5,652
St. Hyacinthe.....	3,636

Population of Cities of the United States.

1790.	
Philadelphia.....	42,520
New York.....	33,131
Boston.....	18,033
Charleston.....	16,359
Baltimore.....	13,503
Salem.....	7,921
Providence.....	6,380
Portsmouth.....	4,720
Richmond.....	3,761
Albany.....	3,498

St. Johns, Nfld.....	24,851
Charlottetow, P. E. I.....	6,706

Looking at the rate of progress of the Cities of the United States, we may fairly expect that by the end of the century—only a generation hence—Montreal will boast 300,000 people, Quebec, Toronto, Hamilton, St. John, N.B., and Halifax at least 100,000 each; while on the Pacific Coast, on Lake Winnipeg, or on the plains, some new cities will be rising destined to be the San Francisco, St. Louis or Chicagos of our side of the line, though now as little thought of as were the last named cities a century ago.

How many of the people of the Dominion are native to the soil, is a question of much interest, and by the aid of the census tables we answer it as follows:—

Where Resident.	Natives of Canada.	Natives of N. Brunswick.	Natives of Nova Scotia.	Total Natives of The Dom'n.	Born out of The Dominion
Ontario.....	902,879	3,214	4,383	910,476	485,615
Quebec.....	1,015,564	852	977	1,017,393	94,173
New Brunswick.....	300	199,445	5,700	205,445	46,602
Nova Scotia.....	353	2,251	294,706	297,310	33,547
Total.....	1,919,096	205,762	305,766	2,430,624	659,937

This shows the percentage of immigrants living in each Province to have been, in 1861:—

In Ontario.....	35 per cent.
In Quebec.....	8 1/2
In Nova Scotia.....	10 1/2

It is only natural that in new colonies, like Ontario and New Brunswick, the proportion of immigrants should be larger than in older settled districts, but these figures are so dissimilar that they also appear to point to a difference in the inducements that have been held out to emigrants by the several Provinces. At the beginning of a new system, under which population is to be the basis of representation, that Province will most rapidly increase in power which offers most attractions to the settler. Quebec must freely open up its fertile township lands and rich mineral tracts; Nova Scotia must more boldly bid for men and women in the emigration markets of the world; Ontario and New Brunswick must in no way relax their endeavors to bring population to their shores; for although the natural rate of increase here, unchecked as yet by Malthusian doctrines, is rapid as compared with the densely settled countries of the old world, nevertheless the wealth, the vigor and energy, the progress, the power which we admire over the borders, and which we hope to realize for ourselves hereafter more than we have yet done, principally depend upon a full stream of foreign immigration.

What is the religious belief of the people of the Dominion? Mainly Roman Catholic; next Presbyterian; then English Catholic, Wesleyan and Baptist. Afterwards follow in the far distance all the other denominations, familiar and unfamiliar. The figures are:—

	Church of Rome.	Presbyterians.	Church of England.	Wesleyans and Methodists.	Baptists.	Lutherans.	Congregationalists.	Miscellaneous Creeds.	Of no religion.	No Creed stated.	Total.
Ontario.....	258,141	303,384	311,565	341,572	61,559	24,209	9,357	60,718	17,373	8,123	1,396,091
Quebec.....	943,253	43,735	63,487	30,660	7,751	857	4,927	9,691	1,477	5,728	1,111,566
N. Brunswick..	83,338	36,072	44,776	25,637	57,730	113	1,290	2,664	10	517	252,047
Nova Scotia....	86,281	88,755	47,744	34,055	62,040	4,382	2,183	3,103	.....	2,314	330,857
Totals.....	1,372,913	471,946	465,572	431,924	189,080	29,651	17,757	76,176	18,860	16,682	3,090,561
Or per cent....	44 1/2	15 1/2	15 1/2	14 1/2	6	1	1 1/2	2 1/2	1 1/2	1 1/2	100

* If the total population of British America be taken, the Presbyterians and Anglicans exchange places, other denominations preserving the same relative rank.

The occupations of the people are given in the census tables as :—

	Farmers	Mechanics and Indi- c'fsmen	Labor'rs including lumber- men.	Trade & Com- merce.	Marin'rs and Fisher- men.	Miners.	Profes- sional men.	Miscel- laneous.	Total.
Ontario	132,562	53,210	119,516	13,543	1,157	240	4,393	13,622	338,243
Quebec	106,140	34,965	70,081	12,996	8,110	138	3,247	12,718	248,395
New Brunswick	35,001	11,181	15,267	3,151	2,765	164	1,304	1,506	70,339
Nova Scotia.....	47,249	15,916	5,045	2,929	12,977	665	1,175	2,697	88,653
Totals.....	320,952	115,272	209,909	32,619	25,009	1,207	10,119	30,543	745,630

The careful statist, however, turns from the above figures with the reluctant conviction that they are not reliable, and they are given here merely as a rough indication of the nature of the industry of each Province. There probably are in the Provinces at this time :—

Farmers owning land, including their adult sons.....	450,000	Brought forward....	640,000
Laborers on farms.....	100,000	Mechanics of all kinds, including Sempstresses, &c.....	200,000
Lumberers, &c.....	40,000	Traders, Storekeepers, &c.....	60,000
Laborers in Cities, &c., male and female.....	50,000	Fishermen and Mariners.....	30,000
		Professional.....	15,000
		Servants and Miscellaneous.....	55,000
Carried forward....	640,000		1,000,000

In *The Year Book* for 1867 will be found, in some detail, the ascertained values of the products of the industry of the people of each colony, and to that we refer. The average total quantity and value of the yearly raw products of the Dominion may, however, be again summed up here, as follows :—

Grain, viz: Wheat.....	30,000,000	bushels.		
Barley.....	8,000,000	do.		
Oats.....	50,000,000	do.		
Buckwheat.....	4,000,000	do.		
Indian Corn.....	3,000,000	do.		
Rye.....	2,000,000	do.		
	97,000,000	bushels, value, say	\$60,000,000	
Peas, &c.....	15,000,000	do	do	12,000,000
Roots, viz: Potatoes.....	50,000,000	bushels.		
Turnips, &c.....	25,000,000	do.		
	75,000,000	do	do	25,000,000
Hay.....	2,500,000	tons	do	25,000,000
Butter and Cheese.....	75,000,000	lbs.	do	10,000,000
Meats,* viz: Mutton.....	250,000,000	lbs.		
Beef.....	200,000,000	lbs.		
Pork.....	150,000,000	lbs.		
	600,000,000	lbs.	do	35,000,000
Fish.....	80,000,000	lbs.	do	3,500,000
Lumber, viz: Oak.....	1,500,000	cubic feet.		
Elm.....	1,500,000	do.		
White Pine.....	25,000,000	do.		
Red Pine.....	4,000,000	do.		
Tamarac and }.....	3,000,000	do.		
Spruce.....	1,000,000	do.		
Miscellaneous..	1,000,000	do.		
	35,000,000	cubic feet	do	30,000,000
Wool.....	10,000,000	lbs.	do	5,000,000
Miscellaneous				5,000,000

Grand Total..... \$210,500,000

What is the military strength of the Dominion? At the time of the American Revolution an orator exclaimed, "we are three millions, one fifth fighting men." In settled countries, one fifth is almost exactly the number of males between eighteen and forty-five years of age, in new countries the proportion is rather greater; we are, therefore, within the mark if we say that the Dominion, with 3,879,885 souls, has a fighting population of 775,000, or that British America, with 4,259,223 souls, contains 852,000 fighting men. Any militia system, to be perfect, should then provide for the training to the use of arms to a certain extent, of three quarters of a million. How many of these could be supported in the field must of course depend upon circumstances—upon our enemies, upon our allies. In the event of war with the United States, if we were fairly supported by Great Britain, we could probably place at least one tenth of them in the field—say ONE HUNDRED THOUSAND MEN, and keep our active contingent up to that number from reserves. At least that is the calculation of the statist, and such calculations are usually found to be verified by actual results.

The density of our population to the square mile is another item of interest. It is as follows :—

Ontario.....	15 souls.	Prince Edward Island.....	44 souls.
Quebec.....	6 do.	Newfoundland.....	3 do.
New Brunswick.....	11 do.	British Columbia and V. Id. one to 5 sq. miles.	
Nova Scotia.....	21 do.	Rupert's Land.....	one to 50 sq. miles.

The Dominion..... 10 souls.

General average of B. N. A. 1 to the sq. mile.

These figures appear almost ludicrous when we compare them with the 253 souls to the square mile of Great Britain and Ireland, the 177 of France, the 432 of Belgium, the 320 of China, &c., &c. They show

* These figures are rude estimates, there being no reliable data to trust to.

us how much we have yet to do to fill up our territory. Even Russia has ten times as many inhabitants to the square mile as British America. It is true that much of our country possesses a climate severe in winter, but we have a rich Great West, as yet not opened up to the husbandman, while the mineral wealth even of the far North is alluring. We cannot better conclude this article than by transcribing some words of the Right Rev. Dr. Mullock, Bishop of Newfoundland:—"Suppose America to be the old country and Europe the new, and that the tide of emigration set Eastward, it would naturally be directed to the banks of the Garonne, the Tagus, the Guadalquivir, or to the shores of Italy or Sicily, not to the Elbe or the Baltic. Such is the case with us at present—the tide of European emigration sets towards the broad rich lands of the United States. But let these get filled in * * * it will be as difficult to get a living there as now in the crowded countries of Europe. When taxation will be increased, perhaps large standing armies kept on foot; then the people of these northern regions, increasing and multiplying, will cultivate their now waste lands as do the Swedes, the Danes, the Prussians. Let us consider what British America was fifty years ago, what it is now, and what it may be a century hence."

OUR BOUNDARIES.

The Dominion of Canada is the legitimate heir to the old French Empire in North America, and although the inheritance has come down to us sadly diminished in extent, we may indulge ourselves in a condensed review of its ancient limits.

In 1540, Roberval was declared by Francis I. to be Lord of Norembéque, i.e., of the lands on the Penobscot. In 1603, De Monts received letters patent to trade from Cape DeRoze to the 40th degree N. latitude. Under this authority he wintered on St. Croix Island in 1604, sailing, in 1605, to Norembéque, Kennebec, Casco, Saco, and even Cape Cod. In 1627, "La Nouvelle France, called Canada," is declared in the charter of the Hundred Associates to extend from Florida to the Arctic Circle, and from Newfoundland to the furthest affluent of the St. Lawrence, but this excessive claim was never seriously maintained, and when Acadia was divided from Canada, it was defined as being bounded N. by the Gulf of St. Lawrence, E. by the Atlantic, S. by the River Kennebec, W. by the Province of Canada. Even this boundary was indeed disputed. In 1613, Capt. Argal came northwards from Virginia, conveying fishing craft, and finding the French clearing lands on the Penobscot, attacked them, saying the territory was part of Virginia, which owned all to 46° N. lat. In 1655, by the treaty of Westminster, the conflicting claims were referred to a commission, but though the commissaries were appointed in 1662, nothing was done. In 1656, Cromwell's grant of Acadia to Latour, Temple and Crowne, defined the territory to be "along the Bay to Fort St. John, and thence following all the coast as far as Pentagoet and the River St. George in Mescoorus, situate on the borders of New England, and further on to the first habitation." The treaty of Breda, 1667, restored Acadia to France, and the French commission to Grand Fontaine, 1670, set the Quinebequi as the boundary of his government—a boundary asserted by Villebon, the French Governor of Acadia, against Lieut.-Governor Stoughton, of Massachusetts, in 1698. Charlevoix, pp. 348, 349, says that about this time the River St. George, about half-way between Pentagoet and the Kennebec, began to be spoken of as the boundary. In 1700, after the peace of Ryswick, it appears by a letter from de Beauharnois and Hocquart, respectively Governor and Intendant of Canada, "a post was planted on an island at the mouth of the St. George, with the arms of England on the west side and those of France on the east side, to serve as bounds to the lands of the two crowns, and to distinguish them;" and in 1703 a Judgment of the King's Council of State grants to le Borgne "Pentagoet, &c., with ten leagues on each side of the river, to the River St. George, the boundary of New England." Just after the treaty of Paris, 1712, the French king offered numerous concessions if the English would give him back Acadia, and "in this case his Majesty would consent that the River of St. George should be the limit of Acadia, as England desired." In 1720, Col. Philipps, Governor of Nova Scotia, complained that "the bounds between the government of Nova Scotia and New England are not declared," and enclosed to the Lords of Trade a petition from persons who had lands between the Kennebec and St. George, for confirmation of title. In 1762, Governor Bernard, of Massachusetts, and Governor Belcher, of Nova Scotia, had a correspondence which was ended by Mr. Belcher as follows: "I must, nevertheless, with much satisfaction, accept the assurances you give me that you shall not make any grants of any of the lands westward of the River St. Croix * * * and I shall on my part not consent to any further grants from this Province until the question is determined at home." It was not determined until settled by treaty with the rebellious colonies, now the United States, and then the St. Croix was made the boundary. From all which it is clearly to be seen that the stronger British colonies, backed up by the stronger British power, forced back the weaker French from one boundary to another: from about Cape Cod to the Kennebec, from the Kennebec to the St. George, from the St. George to the Penobscot. While at the establishment of their independence they further encroached upon the territory of the parent country, from the Penobscot to the St. Croix.

In the interior of the continent, the French explorers had a magnificent field before them, which they cultivated with equal bravery and energy. The Edict of 1712, establishing Louisiana as a Lieut.-Governorship, dependent upon that of Quebec, recites that in 1683 the King had ordered the exploration of the regions between New France and New Mexico; that La Salle had sufficiently succeeded in the enterprise to make it certain that communication could be maintained between the St. Lawrence and the Gulf of Mexico by way of important rivers; that immediately after the peace of Ryswick, His Majesty had sent out a colony, but that in consequence of the wars he had done nothing more; that now, however, he had decided to authorise the Sieur Crozat to trade in the country bounded by the English settlements in Carolina on one hand, and by New Mexico on the other, and principally in the port and harbour of Ile Dauphine, in the valleys of the Mississippi from the sea to the

* By an arrêt of 1690, the King endows Sieurs de la Forest and Tonty, with the establishment made at St. Louis by de la Salle.

Illinois, of the Missouri, and of the Wabash. The first serious attempt to interfere with the French in this part of the continent was made in 1749, when a company, called the Ohio Company, was chartered, and obtained from the British Crown a grant of 600,000 acres on the River Ohio. In 1750 the French heard of this, and the Governor of Canada wrote to the Governors of Pennsylvania and New York to complain, but complaints being useless they seized, in 1751, some American traders found West of the Ohio, and built two forts, one on the south side of Lake Erie and one on Beef river. In 1753, Major (afterwards the celebrated General) Washington was sent by Virginia to M. de Contrecoeur, the French Governor of these two forts, to summon him to retire, who replied "that the country belonged to the King of France, and that therefore he would according to orders, seize and send prisoner to Canada every Englishman that should attempt to trade upon the Ohio or any of its branches." In 1754, a battle took place in that vicinity, and Washington, attacked in his entrenchments at Fort Necessity, capitulated.

The course taken by Canada and Nova Scotia during the American Revolutionary war is a matter of general history, which we need not dilate upon in this place. Suffice it to remark, that their loyalty deserved a better reward than the indifference subsequently shewn by Britain in the fixing of their boundaries. Young remarks, in his "North American Colonies," that: "Language cannot be found too condensed and too severe to characterize the terms of the first Provincial Treaty of Peace, in 1782. Mr. Oswald, our Plenipotentiary, who adjusted it with Franklin and Jay, after his return to England, when waited upon by the merchants of London, that they might inform him of the concessions and sacrifices he had made, both confessed his ignorance and wept, it is said, over his own simplicity." Lord Stormont, in the year of the Treaty, spoke of Mr. Oswald as "that extraordinary Geographer," and said on the other hand of the American Commissioners, in language of which we now, on close acquaintance with such agents, can fully recognize the biting truth, that "they have enriched the English Dictionary with new terms and phrases—reciprocal advantage, for instance, means the advantage of one of the parties; and a regulation of boundaries, accession of territory."

The provisional arrangement made by Mr. Oswald was that the eastern boundary of the States should run along the St. John river, from its source to its mouth in the Bay of Fundy, and that the northern boundary should be a line to be drawn from the north-west angle of Nova Scotia, along the highlands which divide these rivers that empty themselves into the River St. Lawrence from those which fall into the Atlantic, to the north-westernmost head of Connecticut river; thence down along the middle of that river to the 45th degree of north latitude, and thence due west to the north-westernmost side of the River St. Lawrence; thence straight to the Lake Nipissing, and thence straight to the River Mississippi.

This agreement was too absurd to be made part of the Definitive Treaty, for it would have given up nearly half of New Brunswick, and almost all of Upper Canada. The Treaty itself (1783) was, however, sufficiently disgraceful in its terms. It established the boundary in the following language:—

Art. II. And that all disputes which might arise in future on the subject of the boundaries of the said United States may be prevented, it is hereby agreed and declared that the following shall be their boundaries, viz.: from the north-west angle of Nova Scotia, viz.: that angle which is formed by a line drawn due north from the source of the St. Croix river to the highlands; along the said highlands which divide those rivers that empty themselves into the River St. Lawrence from those which fall into the Atlantic Ocean to the north-westernmost head of Connecticut river; thence down along the middle of that river to the 45th degree of north latitude; from thence by a line due west on said latitude, until it strikes the River Iroquois or Cataraugus; thence along the middle of said river into Lake Ontario, through the middle of said lake until it strikes the communication by water between that lake and Lake Erie; thence along the middle of said communication into Lake Erie, through the middle of said lake until it arrives at the water communication between that lake and Lake Huron; thence along the middle of said water communication into the Lake Huron; thence through the middle of said lake to the water communication between that lake and Lake Superior; thence through Lake Superior northward of the Isles Royal and Peleeux to the Long Lake; thence through the middle of said Long Lake and the water communication between it and the Lake of the Woods to the said Lake of the Woods; thence through the said lake to the most north-western point thereof, and from thence on a due west course to the River Mississippi; thence by a line to be drawn along the middle of the Mississippi until it shall intersect the northernmost part of the 31st degree of north latitude. South by a line to be drawn due east from the determination of the line last mentioned in the latitude of 31° north of the Equator, to the middle of the New Apalachicola or Catahouche; thence along the middle thereof to its junction with the Flint river; thence straight to the head of St. Mary's river; and thence down along the middle of St. Mary's river to the Atlantic Ocean. East by a line to be drawn along the middle of St. Croix, from its mouth in the Bay of Fundy to its source, and from its source directly north to the aforesaid highlands which divide the rivers that fall into the Atlantic Ocean from those which fall into the River St. Lawrence, comprehending all islands within twenty leagues of any part of the shores of the United States, and lying between lines to be drawn due east from the points where the aforesaid boundaries between Nova Scotia on the one part, and East Florida on the other, shall respectively touch the Bay of Fundy and the Atlantic Ocean; excepting such islands as now are or heretofore have been within the limits of the said Province of Nova Scotia.

Now the region between the sources of the St. Croix and the Connecticut rivers, as well as that to the westward of Lake Superior, were then uninhabited, and the physical features of the interior of the continent were but imperfectly known. Some ambiguity in the terms of the treaty might on these accounts have been expected, yet not so much as actually existed. British statesmen, usually slow to impute improper motives to any public men, have therefore not hesitated to say that the American plenipotentiaries contrived to have the wording of the treaty as loose as possible. Its ambiguity consisted chiefly in these points:—The proprietorship of the islands in the Bay of Fundy was not defined; the position of the north-west angle of Nova Scotia was not fixed; the islands in the St. Lawrence were not apportioned, or those in the Detroit river.

Difficulties arose almost at once on all these points. It was even attempted to envelop in mist the River St. Croix itself, and when Commissioners met at St. Andrews, in 1796, to decide the matter, the Americans claimed the Maguadavic to be the St. Croix, and an adjournment for a year was the result. This point was finally settled in 1798; but the north-west angle was destined to remain undecided for another generation.

At the Treaty of Ghent, 1814, the other boundary questions were dealt with one by one, and we will follow them in order. Our south-eastern boundary is settled by Art. IV. as follows:—

Whereas it was stipulated by the second article in the treaty of Peace of 1783, * * * that the boundary of the United States should comprehend all islands within twenty leagues of any part of the shores of the United States, and lying between lines to be drawn due east from the point where the aforesaid boundaries between Nova Scotia on the one part and East Florida on the other, shall respectively touch the Bay of Fundy and the Atlantic Ocean, excepting such islands as now are or heretofore have been, within the limits of Nova Scotia; and whereas the several

islands in the Bay of Passamaquoddy, which is part of the Bay of Fundy, and the Island of Grand Menan, in the said Bay of Fundy, are claimed by the United States as being comprehended within their aforesaid boundaries, which said islands are claimed as belonging to His Britannic Majesty, as having been at the time of and previous to the aforesaid Treaty of 1763 within the limits of the Province of Nova Scotia; in order, therefore, finally to decide upon these claims, it is agreed that they shall be referred to two Commissioners, to be appointed in the following manner, viz.: one Commissioner shall be appointed by His Britannic Majesty, and one by the President of the United States by and with the advice and consent of the Senate thereof, and the said two Commissioners so appointed shall be sworn impartially to examine and decide upon the said claims, according to such evidence as shall be laid before them on the part of His Britannic Majesty, and of the United States respectively. The said Commissioners shall meet at St. Andrews, in the Province of New Brunswick, and shall have power to adjourn to such other place or places, as they shall think fit. The said Commissioners shall, by a declaration or report under their hands and seals, decide to which of the two contracting parties the several islands aforesaid do respectively belong, in conformity with the true intent of the said Treaty of Peace of 1763. And if the said Commissioners shall agree in their decision, both parties shall consider such decision as final and conclusive. It is further agreed, that in the event of the two Commissioners differing upon all or any of the matters so referred to them, or in the event of both or either of the said Commissioners refusing or declining or wilfully omitting to act as such, they shall make jointly or separately a report or reports, as well to the Government of His Britannic Majesty as to that of the United States, stating in detail the points on which they differ, and the grounds upon which their respective opinions have been formed, or the grounds upon which they or either of them have so refused, declined or omitted to act. And His Britannic Majesty, and the Government of the United States, hereby agree to refer the report or reports of the said Commissioners to some friendly Sovereign or State, to be then named for that purpose, and who shall be requested to decide on the differences which may be stated in the said report or reports, or upon the report of one Commissioner, together with the grounds upon which the other Commissioner shall have refused, declined or omitted to act, as the case may be. And if the Commissioner so refusing, declining or omitting to act shall also wilfully omit to state the grounds upon which he has so done, in such manner that the said statement may be referred to such friendly Sovereign or State, together with the report of such other Commissioner, then such Sovereign or State shall decide *ex parte* upon the said report alone. And His Britannic Majesty and the Government of the United States agree to consider the decision of such friendly sovereign or State to be final and conclusive on all the matters so referred.

The decision of the Commissioners in this case was given as follows, in 1817:—

By Thomas Barclay and John Holmes, Esquires, Commissioners, &c., &c.

We * * * decide that Moose Island, Dudley Island and Frederick Island, in the Bay of Passamaquoddy, which is part of the Bay of Fundy, and each of them does, belong to the United States of America, and we have also decided and do decide that all the other islands, and each and every of them, in the said Bay of Passamaquoddy, which is part of the Bay of Fundy, and the Island of Grand Menan, in the said Bay of Fundy, do belong to His Britannic Majesty, in conformity with the true intent of the second article of the Treaty of 1763.

The next question dealt with by the Treaty of Ghent, was the boundary between the St. Croix and the St. Lawrence. This was sought to be settled by Art. V. which declares that:—

Whereas neither that point of the highlands lying due north from the source of the River St. Croix, and designated in the former Treaty of Peace between the two powers as the north-west angle of Nova Scotia, nor the north-westernmost head of Connecticut river has yet been ascertained; and whereas that part of the boundary line between the dominions of the two powers which extends from the source of the river St. Croix directly north to the above mentioned north-west angle of Nova Scotia, thence along the said highlands which divide these rivers that empty themselves into the River St. Lawrence, from those which fall into the Atlantic Ocean, to the north-westernmost head of Connecticut river, thence down along the middle of that river to the 45th degree of north latitude, until it strikes the River Iroquois or Cataragui, has not yet been surveyed; it is agreed, that for these several purposes, two Commissioners shall be appointed, sworn, and authorised to act exactly in the manner directed, with respect to these mentioned in the next preceding article. * * *

Commissioners were duly appointed under this article. They met. A due north line was run with care, throughout the disputed tract, to find out where the highlands really were, but to no purpose. Britain was too inorous as to colonial matters, and the States were too astute to press for any immediate arbitration, and it was not until 1829 that the contemplated documents were placed in the hands of the King of Holland, the selected arbitrator. The merits of the controversy are impartially stated by Col. Bouchette, in his Topography of British North America. He speaks as follows of the country between the St. Lawrence and the highlands south of the St. John:—"The face of the country, though abounding with extensive valleys and flats, is decidedly hilly; but it is neither so bold or so mountainous as the country on the opposite banks of the St. Lawrence. The land generally rises in irregular ridges from the borders of the river towards the rear, and attains in general a considerable elevation at the distance of 10, 15, and 20 miles from the front, forming at its height the verge of a broad and extended tract of table land of gentle descent towards the River St. John, beyond which it re-ascends again and acquires a superior degree of altitude towards the sources of the Alleghash, merging in the range of highlands that are a continuation of the Connecticut range, stretching eastwardly and winding round the sources of the rivers falling into the Atlantic, and those flowing into the St. Lawrence and the St. John in the opposite direction." This description would be enough to indicate the natural boundary, viz.: the Connecticut range and the connecting highlands, which was evidently that on which the plenipotentiaries wished to agree. It seems but reasonable that the whole valley of the St. John was intended to belong to the British Possessions, for it is contrary to the spirit of the treaty to leave one part of a river in the exclusive possession of one power, and another part in the possession of another. Accordingly, the British Commissioner contended that Mars Hill was the point where the due north line from St. Croix struck the highlands; the American said it crossed the St. John to the highlands which divided that river from the St. Lawrence. Moreover, again quoting from Bouchette, "In determining the geographical boundaries between St. Regis and the Connecticut river, it was soon discovered that the original demarcation of the 45th parallel of north latitude widely deviated from the true course of that parallel, the position of which was carefully ascertained by the joint observations of the British and American astronomers employed in that service in 1818. It was found that the pre-existing line was drawn almost wholly north of the true geographical bearing of that circle of latitude. The astronomical observations taken at different stations have yielded the following results: They prove that at St. Regis the old line was actually 1,375 feet, statute measure, north of the 45° of N. latitude, and that Ellicott's line was 30 feet too far north of the true parallel. At French Mills the observation of the old from the new line was found to be 154 feet, the former lying north of the latter: two miles and a half from thence the new line intersected the old, and traversed to the south until it reached Chateaugay river, where its greatest southerly measured 975 feet. At Rouse's Point, on the shores of Lake Champlain, a considerable difference was discovered; the new boundary passing 4,576 feet south of the former, and involving on the relinquishment of the triangular tract of territory thus formed, an American fort, which has been neglected since, and is now in ruins. From the shores of Missisquoi Bay to the Connecticut river, the old line lies universally to the north of the true boundary, forming an elongated gore of land, stretching along the whole extent of the frontier townships, from St. Armand to Hereford." The

main portion of the territory in dispute, that between Canada and Maine, was then valued at \$15,000,000, an absurdly low figure, covered eleven millions of acres, and completely intercepted the communication between Canada and the Maritime Provinces. It was in the occupation and under the jurisdiction of Great Britain.

In 1831, the King of Holland communicated his decision to the Plenipotentiaries. It was as follows:—

We are of opinion that it will be expedient to adopt as the boundary of the two States a line drawn due north from the source of the River St. Croix to the point where it intersects the middle of the thalweg of the River St. John, thence the middle of the thalweg of that river, ascending it, to the point where the River St. Francis empties itself into the River St. John, thence the middle of the thalweg of the River St. Francis, ascending it, to the source of its south-westernmost branch, which source we indicated on the map A by the letter A, authenticated by the signature of our Minister of Foreign Affairs, thence a line drawn due west to the point where it unites with the line claimed by the United States of America, and delineated on the map A. Thence said line to the point at which, according to the said map, it coincides with that claimed by Great Britain, and hence the line traced on the map by the two powers to the north-westernmost source of Connecticut river. *

We are of opinion that it will be expedient to proceed to fresh operations to measure the observed latitude in order to mark out the boundary from the River Connecticut along the parallel of the 45th degree of north latitude to the River St. Lawrence—named in the treaties Iroquois and C. araquí—in such a manner, however, that in all cases at the place called Rouse's Point, the territory of the United States of America shall extend to the fort erected at that place, and shall include said fort and its kilometrical radius.

The American Commissioner, not satisfied with obtaining three-fourths of the disputed territory, at once protested. He asserted that the King ought to have decided that either one or the other party was in the right, and that he had not been authorized to make a compromise. Eighteen months afterwards, the United States Government refused its assent to the award. The British Government, who had at first accepted it in good faith, then withdrew theirs, and proposed a partition of the disputed territory by a new conventional line. The United States refused, again proposing the River St. John as the boundary. Finally, the dispute became so serious that a new Treaty was negotiated in 1842, known by the name of Lord Ashburton, its negotiator, which, by Canadians, should ever be held infamous. Its first article declares:—

That the line of boundary shall be as follows: Beginning at the monument at the source of the St. Croix, as designated and agreed to by the Commissioners under the fifth article of the Treaty of 1794, between the Governments of the United States and Great Britain; thence north, following the exploring line run and marked by the Surveyors of the two Governments in the years 1817 and 1818, under the fifth article of the Treaty of Ghent, to its intersection with the River St. John and to the middle of the channel thereof; thence, up the middle of the main channel of the said River St. John, to the mouth of the River St. Francis; thence up the middle of the channel of the River St. Francis, and of the lakes through which it flows to the outlet of Lake Pohemagamonk; thence, south-westerly, in a straight line to a point on the north-west branch of the River St. John, which point shall be ten miles distant from the main branch of the St. John in a straight line, and in the nearest direction—but if the said point shall be found to be less than seven miles from the nearest point of the summit or crest of the highlands that divide these rivers which empty themselves into the River St. Lawrence, from those which fall into the St. John, then the said point shall be made to recede down the said north-west branch of the River St. John to a point seven miles in a straight line from the said summit or crest; thence, in a straight line in a course about south, eight degrees west to the point where the parallel of latitude of 45° 33' north, intersects the south-west branch of the St. John's; thence, southerly by the said branch to the source thereof in the highlands at the Metjarmette portage, thence down along the said highlands which divide the waters which empty themselves into the River St. Lawrence from those which fall into the Atlantic Ocean, to the head of Hall's stream; thence down the middle of said stream, till the line thus run intersects the old line of boundary surveyed and marked by Valentine and Collins, previous to the year 1774, as the 45th degree of N. latitude, and which has been known and understood to be the line of actual division between the States of New York and Vermont on one side and the British Provinces of Canada on the other; and from said point of intersection, west, along the said dividing line as heretofore known and understood to the Iroquois or St. Lawrence river.

Two tracts of great importance were thus surrendered. First, the most fertile portion of the valley of the St. John, including the region watered by its tributaries, the Arnostook, the Fish River, the Allegash, &c.; covering some 8,000,000 acres, the possession of which by a foreign power impedes direct communication between Quebec and the chief cities of the lower Provinces by rail as well as by internal navigation. Secondly, the tract between the true line of 45° and the old line, which gave the Americans possession of Rouse's Point. Of this Daniel Webster said, in an address to the New York Historical Society:—"If we can trust the highest military judgment in the country—if we can trust the general sense of intelligent persons acquainted with the subject—if we can trust our own common sense on looking to the map—an object of great importance has been attained for the United States and the State of New York." Since then, the fort at Rouse's Point, which Bouchette describes as "neglected and in ruins," has been enlarged to the standard of a first-class fortress, and is to us a more obnoxious object than Luxembourg can possibly have been to France, or Napoleon's fleet at Boulogne to England, constructed as it is to hold an army, and situated almost within cannon shot of Montreal, the very heart of the country. In a few years we may perhaps expect to find another fort built on the head waters of the St. John, to which the States have no more equitable right than they have to Rouse's Point, as menacing to Quebec as the existing fortress is to Montreal. Possibly, however, events may take another turn. Injustice, arrogance and fraud* do not always prosper long. It would be hard to tell how it may be brought about, but the writer entertains the hope that some day, by purchase, by the vote of the people of the districts in question, by voluntary or perhaps even by involuntary cession on the part of the United States, these districts, as well as the country between the Kennebec and the St. Croix, all parts of our home farm, will be re-united to the Dominion.

Art. VI. of the Treaty of Ghent dealt with the boundary from the intersection of the line 45° north latitude with the St. Lawrence, to the water communication into the Lake Huron. It provided as follows:—

* The map submitted to the King of Holland, as that which was before the framers of the Treaty of 1783, was Mitchell's map, a very incorrect one, on which the line running from the head waters of the St. Croix due north to the St. Lawrence is shown as the boundary between Nova Scotia on one side and Sagadahoc and Canada on the other. The north-west angle of Nova Scotia would then be on the St. Lawrence, not on the highlands. Thus this could not have been the map in use in 1783. It became known, too, soon after the Ashburton Treaty was signed, that the U. S. authorities were not unaware of the existence of the identical map which was then used, and they carefully kept it from the knowledge of Lord Ashburton. It appears that Count de Vergennes, on the 6th of December, 1788, sent a map to Dr. Franklin with the request that he would delineate on it the limits of the United States as settled in the preliminaries between the British and American plenipotentiaries, and that the map was returned by Dr. Franklin the next day, with a note, stating that he had marked with a strong red line the aforesaid limits. The map still exists in the geographical department of the French Archives of Foreign Affairs, and the line runs wholly south of the St. John and between the head waters of that river and those of the Kennebec and Kamobec. It is the line contended for by Great Britain, excepting that it allows what Britain never afterwards insisted on, that the valleys of all the rivers intersected by the due north line from the St. Croix to Mars Hill should be British territory.

And whereas doubts have arisen what was the middle of the said river, lakes and water communications, and whether certain islands lying in the same, were within the dominions of His Britannic Majesty or of the United States; in order therefore finally to decide these doubts, they shall be referred to two Commissioners . . . to meet, in the first instance, at Albany, in the State of New York. . . .

The Commissioners, Peter B. Porter and Anthony Barclay, made their decision in 1822, as follows:—

The undersigned Commissioners . . . do decide and declare that the following described line, which is more clearly indicated on a series of maps accompanying the report, exhibiting correct surveys and delineations of all the rivers, lakes, water communications and islands, embraced by the 6th article of the Treaty of Ghent, by a black line, shaded on the British side with red, and on the American side with blue . . . that is to say:—

Beginning at a stone monument, erected by Andrew Ellicott, Esq., in the year 1817, on the south bank or shore of the said River Iroquois or Cataract (now called the St. Lawrence), which monument bears south $74^{\circ}45'$ west and is eighteen hundred and forty yards distant from the stone church in the village of St. Regis, and indicates the point at which the 46th parallel of north latitude strikes the said river; thence, running north $35^{\circ}45'$ west into the river, on a line at right angles with the southern shore, to a point one hundred yards south of the opposite island called Cornwall Island; thence turning westerly and passing around the southern and western sides of said island, keeping one hundred yards distant therefrom, and following the curvatures of its shores to a point opposite to the north-west corner or angle of said island; thence, to and along the middle of the main river until it approaches the eastern extremity of Barnhart's Island; thence, northerly, along the channel which divides the last mentioned island from the Canada shore, keeping one hundred yards distant from the island, until it approaches Shuck's Island; thence, along the middle of the strait which divides Barnhart and Shuck's Islands to the channel called the Long Sault, which separates the two last mentioned islands from the Lower Long Sault Island; thence, westerly, crossing the centre of the last mentioned channel, until it approaches within one hundred yards of the north shore of the Lower Long Sault Island; thence up the north branch of the river, keeping to the north of and near the Lower Long Sault Island, and also north of and near the Upper Sault, sometimes called Baxter's Island, and south of the two small islands marked on the map A and B, to the western extremity of the Upper Sault, or Baxter's Island; thence, passing between two islands called the Gate, to the middle of the river above; thence along the middle of the river, keeping to the north of the small islands marked C and D; and north also of Chrysler's Island, and of the small island north above it, marked E, until it approaches the north-east angle of Goose Neck Island; thence along the passage which divides the last mentioned island from the Canada shore, keeping one hundred yards from the island, to the upper end of the same; thence, south of and near the two small islands called the Nut Islands; thence north of and near the island marked F, and also of the island called Dry or Smuggler's Island; thence, passing between islands marked G and H to the north of the island called Isle au Rapit Plat; thence along the north side of the last mentioned island, keeping one hundred yards from the shore to the upper end thereof; thence along the middle of the river, keeping to the south of and near the islands called Courson (or Tusin) and Praegue Isle; thence up the river, keeping north of and near the several Gallop Islands numbered on the map 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, and 10, and also of Tiek, Tibbet's and Chimney Islands, and south of and near the Gallop Islands numbered 11, 12, and 13, and also of the Drummond and Sheep Islands; thence, along the middle of the river, passing north of Island No. 14, south of 15 and 16, north of 17; south of 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25 and 26, and north of 27; thence, along the middle of the river, north of Gull Island, and of the islands No. 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, Bluff Island, and No. 33, 44 and 45, and to the south of No. 30, 31, 36, Grenadier Island, and No. 37, 38, 40, 41, 42, 43, 46, 47 and 48, until it approaches the east end of Well's Island; thence, to the north of Well's Island, and along the straight which divides it from Rowe's Island, keeping to the north of the small islands No. 51, 52, 54, 58, 59, and 61, and to the south of the small islands numbered and marked 49, 50, 53, 55, 57, 60 and 62, until it approaches the north-east point of Grindstone Island; thence to the north of Grindstone Island, and keeping to the north also of the small islands No. 63, 65, 67, 68, 70, 72, 73, 74, 75, 76, 77 and 78, and to the south of No. 64, 66, 69 and 71, until it approaches the northern part of Hickory Island; thence, passing to the south of Hickory Island, and south of the two small islands lying near its southern extremity, numbered 79 and 80; thence to the south of Grand or Long Island, keeping near its southern shore and passing to the north of Carlton Island, until it arrives opposite to the south-western point of said Grand Island in Lake Ontario; thence, passing to the north of Grenadier, Fox, Stony, and the Gallop Islands in Lake Ontario, and to the south of and near the islands called the Ducks, to the middle of the said lake; thence, westerly, along the middle of said lake to a point opposite the mouth of the Niagara river; thence to and up the middle of the said river to the Great Falls; thence up the Falls, through the point of the Horse-Shoe, keeping to the west of Iris or Goat Island, and of the group of small islands at its head, and following the bends of the river so as to enter the straight between Navy and Grand Islands; thence along the middle of said straight to the head of Navy Island; thence, to the west and south of and near to Grand and Beaver Islands, and to the west of Strawberry, Squaw and Bird Islands to Lake Erie; thence, southerly and westerly, along the middle of Lake Erie, in a direction to enter the passage immediately south of Michigan Island, being one of the easternmost of the group of islands lying in the western part of said lake; thence, along the said passage, proceeding to the north of Cunningham's Islands, of the three Bars Islands, and of the Western Sister and to the south of the islands called the Hen and Chickens, and of the Eastern and Western Sisters; thence to the middle of the Detroit river, in a direction to enter the channel which divides Bois-blanc and Sugar Islands; thence up the said channel to the north of Sugar Island, and to the east of Sugar, Fox, and Scotch Islands; thence, along the middle of the channel, passing to the west of the islands called the Fighting or Great Turkey Island; thence along the western side and near the shore of the said last mentioned island to the middle of the river above the same; thence, along the middle of said river, keeping to the south-east of and near Hog Island, and to the north-west of and near the island called Isle à la Pêche to Lake St. Clair; thence, through the middle of said lake in a direction to enter that mouth or channel of the River St. Clair, which is usually denominated the Old Ship Channel; thence, along the middle of said channel, between Squirrel Island on the south-east and Heron's Island on the north-west, to the upper end of the last mentioned island, which is nearly opposite to Point au Chêne on the American shore; thence, along the middle of the River St. Clair, keeping to the west of and near the islands called Belle Rivière Isle and the Isle aux Corfs to Lake Huron; thence through the middle of Lake Huron in a direction to enter the straight or passage between Drummond's Island on the west, and the Little Manitou Island on the east; thence, through the middle of the passage which divides the two last mentioned islands, thence turning northerly and westerly around the eastern and northern shores of Drummond's Island, and proceeding in a direction to enter the passage between the Island of St. Joseph's and the American shore, passing to the north of the intermediate islands No. 61, 11, 10, 12, 9, 6, 4 and 5, and to the south of those No. 15, 13, 5 and 1.

Thence, up the last mentioned passage, keeping near to the Island of St. Joseph's, and passing to the north of the east end of Isle à la Pêche, and of the small islands numbered 16, 17, 18, 19 and 20, and to the south and west of those numbered 21, 22 and 23, until it strikes a line (drawn on the map with black ink, and shaded on one side of the point of intersection with blue, and on the other side with red), passing across the river at the head of St. Joseph's Island, and at the foot of the Neebish rapids, which line denotes the termination of the boundary directed to be run by the 6th article of the Treaty of Ghent.

Art. VII. of the Treaty of Ghent contained an agreement that after performing their duties under the sixth Article the same Commissioners should proceed to determine the exact boundary "from the water communication between Lake Huron and Lake Superior to the most north-western point of the Lake of the Woods." The action taken under this article was incomplete, and was therefore supplemented by Art. II. of the Ashburton Treaty, as follows:—

It is moreover agreed that, from the place where the Joint Commissioners terminated their labors under the sixth article of the Treaty of Ghent, to wit: at a point in the Neebish Channel, near Muddy Lake, the line shall run into and along the ship channel between St. Joseph and St. Tammany Islands, to the division of the channel at or near the head of St. Joseph's Island; thence, turning eastwardly and northwardly around the lower end of St. George's or Sugar Island, and following the middle of the channel which divides St. George's from St. Joseph's Island; thence up the east Neebish channel, nearest to St. George's Island, through the middle of Lake George; thence west of Jonas' Island, into St. Mary's river, to a point in the middle of that river, about one mile above St. George's or Sugar Island, so as to appropriate and assign the said island to the United States; thence adopting the line traced on the maps by the Commissioners through the River St. Mary and Lake Superior, to a point north of Ile Royale, on said lake, one hundred yards to the north and east of Ile Chapeau, which last mentioned island lies near the north-eastern point of Ile Royale, where the line marked by the Commissioners terminates; and from the last mentioned point, south-westerly through the middle of the sound between Ile Royale and the north-western main land, to the mouth of Fleuve river, and thence said river to and through the north and south Fowl lakes, to the lakes of the height of land between Lake Superior

then valued
completely
It was in

ies. It was

no north from
river St. John,
empires itself
source of its
the signature
also claimed by
according to the
two powers to

ed latitude in
north latitude to
that in all cases
fort erected at

ne disputed
that either
to make a
its assent
faith, then
onventional
boundary.
known by
id infamous.

St. Croix, as
to Governments
the Surveyors
its intersection
channel of the
the River St.
westerly, in a
island from the
to be found to
to rivers which
point shall be
light line from
point where the
therly by the
said highlands
to the Atlantic
tersects the old
degree of N.
of New York
rection, west,

the portion of
postcock, the
which by a
of the lower
ent. Of this
re can trust
of inteli-
sense on
ited States
Bouchette
first-class
vo been to
army, and
In a few
St. John, to
menacing
ke another
and to toll
purchase,
y involun-
ly between
Dominion,
of line 45°
Huron. It

of 1783, was
north to the
n the other,
he could not
that the U. S.
fully kept it
I sent a map
the prelimi-
in the next
exists as the
he St. John
nd for by
all the rivers

and the Lake of the Woods; thence along the water communication to Lake Saisaginnage, and through that lake; thence to and through Cypress Lake, Lac du Bois Blanc, Lac la Croix, Little Vermilion Lake and Lake Namecan, and through the several smaller lakes, straits or streams connecting the lakes here mentioned to that point in Lac la Pile, or Itany Lake, at the Chaudière Falls, from which the Commissioners traced the line to the most north-western point of the Lake of the Woods; thence along the said line to the said most north-western point, being in latitude $49^{\circ} 53' 57''$ north, and in longitude $95^{\circ} 14' 36''$ west from the Observatory at Greenwich; thence according to existing treaties, due south to its intersection with the 49th parallel of north latitude, and along that parallel to the Rocky Mountains. It being understood that all the water communications and all the usual portages along the line from Lake Superior to the Lake of the Woods, and also Grand Portage, from the shore of Lake Superior to the Pigeau river, as now actually used, shall be free and open to the use of the citizens and subjects of both countries.

The words "along that parallel to the Rocky Mountains" bring under notice a deviation from the terms of the original Treaty of 1783, which were, as will be seen on reference to its text, above, viz: "thence on a due west course to the River Mississippi."

It was discovered that a line drawn due west from the most north-westerly point of the Lake of the Woods passed altogether to the north of the Mississippi river. Now, if the rule which was to its fullest extent applied to the north-west angle of Nova Scotia had been ever so little applied to the due west line, it would have been changed into a line running to some point on the Mississippi, but this would not suit; the Americans proceeded on their systematic course of aggression; the words of the Treaty of 1783 were not admitted as requiring that the Mississippi should be a point in the frontier; a view which any impartial man would naturally take; and it was urged that as the line did not strike the Mississippi, it must run on, due west, at least as far as the Rocky Mountains. Great Britain, unfortunately for us, admitted this, and the settlement was made in a Convention executed in October, 1818, as follows:—

Art. IV. It is agreed that a line drawn from the most north-western point of the Lake of the Woods, along the 49th parallel of north latitude, or if the said point shall not be in the forty-ninth parallel of north latitude, then that a line drawn from the said point due north or south, as the case may be, until the said line shall intersect the said parallel of north latitude, and from the point of such intersection due west along and with the said parallel, shall be the line of demarcation between the territories of the United States and those of His Britannic Majesty, and that the said line shall form the northern boundary of the said territories of the United States and the southern boundary of the territories of His Britannic Majesty, from the Lake of the Woods to the Stony Mountains.

By this convention, a vast territory was surrendered by Great Britain. The most northerly branch of the Mississippi is a degree and a half south of the said point on the Lake of the Woods, so that if the line had been run west from the Mississippi, we should still have had a belt of land a hundred miles in width, from the Mississippi to the Rocky Mountains, more than we have now. The original boundary granted to the States, it must however be remembered, was the Mississippi; and when its extension westward was permitted, the line might well have been drawn with some regard to the natural features of the country. Then, we should have had control of the whole valley of the Red River, instead of, as now, seeing the major portion of its course belonging to Minnesota and Dacotah; the valley of the Mouse river, an important affluent of the Assiniboine, would have been all ours; not to speak of the influence which an equitable settlement of this boundary would have had on that of the line on the Pacific Coast.

This naturally brings us to the question of our boundaries near to the Pacific Ocean, and the examination of this subject is much facilitated by an exhaustive summary of the facts antecedent to 1846, written in that year by Mr. E. A. Meredith, entitled "The Oregon Question." The Americans, it will be remembered, claimed all the Pacific shores as far as the parallel of $54^{\circ} 40'$ north, basing the claim (1) on their treaty with Spain in 1819, by which Spain defined the parallel of 42° as being the boundary between her possessions in Mexico and the United States, and (2) on their own discoveries there. Indeed they made, in 1822, a Treaty with Russia, in which it was agreed that neither party should make any establishments upon the coasts of the Pacific north or south of $54^{\circ} 40'$ as the case might be. Great Britain claimed under the Nootka Convention made with Spain in 1790. The constructive claims of the Americans under the Spanish treaty of 1819, Mr. Meredith's pamphlet thoroughly disposes of; their claims founded on discovery are equally absurd, for no such discovery could be commenced before they were a nation, in 1783, and in fact they were simply these, that Capt Gray, in May of 1792, sailed ten miles up the Columbia river; that thirteen years afterwards Lewis and Clarke, two American citizens crossed the Rocky Mountains, in the southern portion of the territory, and by means of one of the southern tributaries of the Columbia reached that river, which they followed to the Pacific. The only settlement they ever had there was Astoria, which the British took possession of in 1813 as being within their lines and re-christened Fort George, and which the States claimed should be surrendered under Art. I. of the Treaty of Ghent, providing for the restitution of captured territory.* Of the British claim, Mr. Meredith writes as follows: "To do justice to the discoveries of Great Britain, I should go back to 1597, and remind you of the discoveries of the famous Drake on this coast; I should dwell also upon the accurate and well authenticated voyages of Cook, in 1778. I shall, however, content myself with stating that to Captain Cook belongs the discovery of Nootka Sound and of Cape Flattery, at the entrance of the Fuca Straits, and that Berkley, a British captain, first sailed through these straits." In 1792, Vancouver, who was dispatched by the British Government in 1792 to witness the fulfilment on the part of Spain of the terms of the Nootka Convention, circumnavigated the island which now bears his name, and in October of that year, his lieutenant, Broughton, ascended the Columbia 100 miles from its mouth, and took possession of the country in the name of England. Moreover, Mr. Thompson, astronomer to the Hudson's Bay Company, explored the Columbia and established fortified trading posts upon it in 1800, 1807, 1809, 1810, 1811.

The first treaty stipulation between England and the States, with reference to this subject, is the Art. III. of the Convention of 1818, by which it was agreed that all claims of either party should be held in abeyance, without detriment to either, for ten years. The provision was renewed in 1827, indefinitely. After the fierce excitement of 1846, the matter was to some extent settled by the Treaty of Washington, 1846, which is as follows:—

Art. I. From the point on the 49th parallel of north latitude, where the boundary laid down in existing treaties and conventions between Great Britain and the United States terminates, the line of boundary between the territories of His Britannic Majesty and those of the United States shall be continued westward along the said 49th parallel of north latitude, to the middle of the channel which separates the continent from Vancouver's Island; and thence southerly, through the middle of the said channel and of Fuca's Straits to the Pacific Ocean; provided however,

* Fort George was restored in 1808, notoriously on the understanding that the British claims to the territory should not be affected by the surrender, these claims being then under negotiation in London.

that the navigation of the whole of the said channel and straits, south of the 49th parallel of north latitude, remain free and open to both parties.*

By this Treaty Great Britain surrendered her claim, which extended to Cape Oxford or Blanco, and included the whole valley of the Columbia River.

The exact boundary in the Straits is still under dispute; the Americans laying claim to the possession of St. Juan Island, important from its position, which commands the entrance to the Straits. A Commission is now sitting to decide the matter.

This is, however, not the last trouble we may expect. The United States, who have recently bought the Russian Territory, north-west of British Columbia, have bought with it another boundary dispute. The terms of that purchase not having been yet published, we cannot state how far the Russians have considered themselves justified in asserting their claims to certain possessions in the interior, which have not been acknowledged by Treaty with Britain, or regularly set off by survey.

The text of the Treaty with Russia, (1825), regulating the boundary, is as follows:—

Art. I. It is agreed that the respective subjects of the high contracting parties, shall not be troubled or molested in any part of the ocean commonly called the Pacific Ocean, either in navigating the same, in fishing therein, or in landing at such parts of the coast as shall not have been already occupied, in order to trade with the natives, under the restrictions and conditions specified in the following articles:—

II. In order to prevent the right of navigating and fishing exercised upon the ocean by the subjects of the high contracting parties, from becoming the pretext for an illicit commerce, it is agreed that the subjects of His Britannic Majesty shall not land at any place where there may be a Russian establishment, without the permission of the Governor or Commandant; and, on the other hand, that Russian subjects shall not land, without permission, at any British establishment, on the north-west coast of America.

III. The line of demarcation between the possessions of the high contracting parties, upon the coast of the Continent and the Islands of America to the north-west, shall be drawn in the manner following:—

Commencing from the southernmost point of the island called Prince of Wales Island, which point lies in the parallel of 64 degrees 40 minutes, north latitude, and between the 131st and the 132nd degree of west longitude, (meridian of Greenwich), the said line shall ascend to the north along the channel called Portland channel, as far as the point of the Continent where it strikes the 56th degree of north latitude; from the last mentioned point, the line of demarcation shall follow the summit of the mountains situated parallel to the coast as far as the point of intersection of the 141st degree of west longitude, (of the same meridian); and, finally, from the said point of intersection to said meridian line of the 141st degree, in its prolongation as far as the Frozen Ocean, shall form the limit between the Russian and British possessions on the Continent of America to the north-west.

IV. With reference to the line of demarcation laid down in the preceding article, it is understood:

1st. That the island called Prince of Wales Island shall belong wholly to Russia.

2nd. That wherever the summit of the mountains which extend in a direction parallel to the coast, from the 56th degree of north latitude to the point of intersection of the 141st degree of west longitude, shall prove to be at the distance of more than 10 marine leagues from the ocean, the limit between the British possessions and the line of coast which is also to belong to Russia, as above mentioned, shall be formed by a line parallel to the windings of the coast, and which shall never exceed the distance of 10 marine leagues therefrom.

V. It is moreover agreed that no establishment shall be formed by either of the two parties within the limits assigned by the two preceding articles to the possessions of the other.

VI. It is understood that the subjects of His Britannic Majesty, from whatever quarter they may arrive, whether from the ocean, or from the interior of the continent, shall forever enjoy the right of navigating freely, and without any hindrance whatever, all the rivers and streams which, in their course towards the Pacific Ocean, may cross the line of demarcation upon the line of coast described in Article III. of the present convention.

IX. The above mentioned liberty of commerce shall not apply to the trade in spirituous liquors, in fire arms, or other arms, gunpowder, or other warlike stores; the high contracting parties reciprocally engaging not to permit the above mentioned articles to be sold or delivered in any manner whatever to the natives of the country.

X. Every British or Russian vessel navigating the Pacific Ocean, which may be compelled by storms or by accident, to take shelter in the ports of the respective parties shall be at liberty to refit therein, to provide itself with all necessary stores and to put to sea again, without paying any other than port and lighthouse dues, which shall be the same as those paid by national vessels.

The various Provinces and Colonies into which British America is divided are:—

The Dominion of Canada, comprising the Provinces of Quebec, Ontario, New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

The colonies of Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, and British Columbia. And the unorganized territory occupied by the Hudson's Bay Company. The whole, it is to be hoped, soon to be included in Canada.

Ontario and Quebec—first called the Province of Quebec—were divided by the proclamation of General Sir Alured Clarke, Nov. 18th 1791, into Upper and Lower Canada. That proclamation, accordingly fixes the line dividing them.

Ontario lies altogether on the North side of the St. Lawrence—its boundaries West and North not being defined.

Quebec, which sits astride on the Lower St. Lawrence, is undefined to the North.

The Imperial Act 14th and 15th Vic. Ch. 63, defines the boundary between Quebec and New Brunswick.

Nova Scotia is a peninsula connected with New Brunswick by a low sandy isthmus. It is about 330 miles long, and about 100 miles broad at its widest. The Island of Cape Breton is now a part of Nova Scotia. The coast of Nova Scotia is everywhere indented with arms of the sea, and no part of it is more than 20 miles from salt water.

Prince Edward Island is 140 miles long and 34 in its greatest breadth. Its coasts are like those of Nova Scotia, much indented by bays, and no part is more than 10 miles from the sea. The greatest length of Newfoundland is from North to South, 350 miles; average breadth, 130.

Thus the area of the Dominion now is:—

Ontario (estimated).....	121,260 square miles.
Quebec (do).....	210,920 do
New Brunswick.....	27,105 do
Nova Scotia.....	18,000 do

Total.....377,045 square miles.

If to this we add the area of Prince Edward Island, 2,100 square miles; Newfoundland, 40,200 square miles; British Columbia, 230,000 square miles (including Vancouver's Island, 20,000); and Labrador, the Hudson's Bay and North-West Territories, say 2,750,000 square miles, we shall have a total for British America of 3,389,345 square miles.

*All the navigable channels of the St. Lawrence, of the Detroit, of the St. Clair, and other rivers forming the boundary, or cut by it, are expressly made free to both parties.

OUR CLIMATE.

The study of the climatology of British America is yet in its infancy. We have, it is true, a number of records of the variations of the barometer and thermometer and depth of rain-fall, at various points, in addition to the valuable series of meteorological observations taken at Toronto and Montreal, but they have hitherto been disconnected, not viewed as contributions to the climatology of British America at large. One of the happiest results of Confederation will undoubtedly be the establishment of a system by which the corps of observers now scattered, or to be scattered, over all British America, will receive their instructions from a point within our own territory, and transmit their experiences to a central station, not at Washington, but in our own Dominion—so that the critical examination of them may be made with a view to our own material interests, as well as to the advancement of climatological science.

Until such a system has been in operation for several years, it is impossible to write with accuracy a treatise on the climatology of our northern country. The necessary bulk of such a work would, moreover, preclude its admission into *The Year Book*, but a short essay on the subject with special reference to heat and cold, and their influence on vegetation, seems to be in place both here and now.

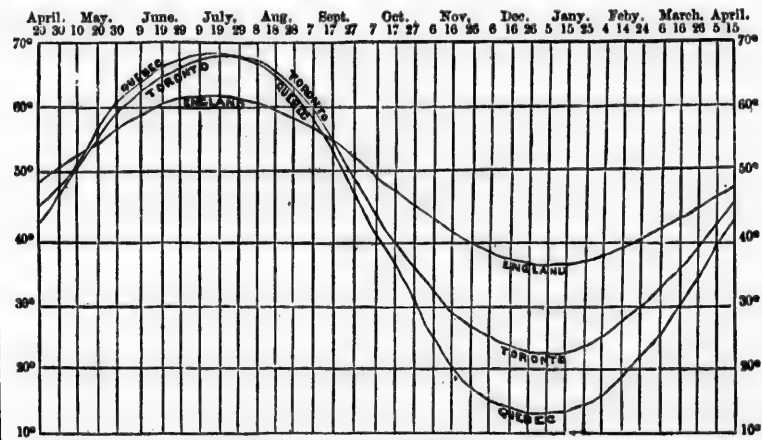
On a preliminary examination of the field, Newfoundland and Nova Scotia, whose skies are more influenced by their position in respect of the ocean than the land, naturally divide themselves from the rest of British America as a separate climatological Province, having, perhaps, as a dependency, the southern shores of New Brunswick. The rest of the country, east of the Rocky Mountains, partakes of the peculiar features of the continent at large, and we may map out the following as its subdivisions most distinctly marked:—

1. The North Shore of the St. Lawrence, from Labrador to Quebec.
2. New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island and the South Shore of the St. Lawrence, to Quebec.
3. The Eastern Townships and the territory enclosed between the Upper St. Lawrence, the Ottawa, Lakes Huron and Ontario.
4. The Southern Peninsula of the Province of Ontario, jutting into and sloping towards Lake Erie. Also, the Peninsula between Lakes Erie and Ontario.
5. The North Shores of Lakes Huron and Superior.
6. The Prairie country of the great West.

The features common to all these regions are the severity of their winters and the heat of their summers, as compared with similar latitudes in Europe, and the rapidity with which summer treads on the heels of winter, leaving us but little spring, in the European acceptance of the word. Taking Montreal as a fair medium for all Canada, we find the following as the mean temperature of the several months, compared with London and Paris:—

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year
St. Martin's (Montreal) lat. 45.32 N.	14.5	15.4	25.1	39.4	55.7	65.2	72.3	67.5	58.7	45.0	32.2	17.4	42.4
Paris (France) lat. 48.50 N.	35.5	39.5	44.0	49.7	58.1	62.7	65.6	65.3	60.1	52.2	44.1	38.5	51.3
London (England) lat. 51.29 N.	35.5	37.4	44.6	46.4	54.1	58.5	59.6	62.7	58.0	47.4	42.0	40.4	49.0

Thus, while October, November, December, January, February, March and April, are colder here than in either London or Paris, and September colder than in Paris; our May, June, July and August are warmer than in either, and our September warmer than in London. The great difference will, perhaps, be best illustrated by graphical delineation, and the kindness of Lieut. E. D. Ashe, R. N. the director of the Observatory, Quebec, has supplied us with the following diagram on which are traced the curves of temperature of Toronto, Quebec, and England.



The results of this difference are plainly marked in the differing vegetation of Europe and Canada. The orange, the olive, the fig tree—all cultivated in districts of Europe where the mean temperature of summer is less than our own—perish under the influence of our winter frosts; while on the other hand the rich summer curve of Canadian temperature enables us to produce abundantly many semi-tropical fruits and vegetables to which Northern Europe is a stranger.

It here becomes desirable to treat separately of the various districts above enumerated.

1. The North Shore of the St. Lawrence.—The cold of the Labrador is an excessive as to be a bar to settlement. The temperatures of Rigolet, in lat. $54^{\circ} 30'$; Nain, $57^{\circ} 10'$; Hebron, $58^{\circ} 00'$, have been fairly observed. They differ but little, and give the following results as the means of the various months:—

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
Labrador.....	-4°	-2°	8°	24°	35°	42°	48°	51°	42°	31°	22°	6°	25°

The extreme of cold is, however, not so terrible as one might expect—the lowest recorded temperature being only -28° , and that was on January 24, 1859, on the 9th of which month Montreal suffered from -43° .

The Straits of Belle Isle once reached, however, the climate sensibly improves. Observations are rare, but the practical result of experience is that no part of the coast, from Belle Isle to Quebec, is uninhabitable from severity of climate. Wherever the soil permits, it can produce potatoes and turnips, the hardier garden vegetables, barley, oats and hay; also, in great abundance, strawberries, raspberries and currants; so that wherever the fisheries or the mineral resources of the district render it desirable that men should dwell, they can raise sufficient fresh vegetable food to maintain themselves in health. Their wheat, flour, and Indian meal—probably also most of their beef and pork—must always be imported; but this is the case, to a great extent, even in Newfoundland and Nova Scotia. As we ascend the St. Lawrence towards Quebec, a gradual and regular improvement manifests itself, and up the Saguenay River, around Lake St. John, there is a small tract which enjoys as high a summer temperature as Quebec, and where wheat and Indian corn will grow. This is, however, due to local peculiarities, and the line dividing this Province from the next is pretty sharply drawn at Cap Tourmente, a few miles below Quebec.

2. The South Shores of the Gulf and Estuary of St. Lawrence.—In this Province we enter upon the region where the culture of wheat becomes possible. Wheat is a cereal of very wide climatological range, but, as Blodgett observes, it is singularly effected by slight differences of heat and humidity. Thus, in England, whenever the mean of July and August is below 60° the crop is deficient. On this continent, it seems to require for at least two months a mean of 65° . This temperature is not attained on the Atlantic Coast of Nova Scotia, where, moreover, the humidity of the atmosphere is too great for its successful cultivation. It is, however, reached almost throughout the interior of New Brunswick. It is regrettable that we have no table of mean temperature for Fredericton, but we are fortunate in having an amateur observer at St. John, Mr. G. Murdock, whose tables leave little to be desired for that locality. To him we are indebted for the following means (average of six years) for St. John, to which, we believe, 4° or 5° should be added for two summer months; and from which 4° should be subtracted for two winter months, to give the temperature at a distance of ten miles from the sea.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
St. John, N. B.	18.6	21.6	28.0	37.5	47.3	54.5	59.7	60.00	55.0	45.7	37.5	25.5	40.6

In Prince Edward Island, wheat is as yet a failure; and it is not extensively cultivated near the north shore of New Brunswick. It seems, however, to the writer that these districts present a great analogy to Scotland in that particular. As was ably shewn by the Duke of Argyle, in a paper read before the Statistical Society of London, the cultivation of wheat in Scotland was at one time uncertain in the best of years, and from the frequent failure of the crops famines were of constant recurrence. But when, by drainage, the temperature of the soil was increased, it became possible to sow wheat to an elevation on the mountain sides, where only oats would grow before, and it is now a certain crop, and superior in quality. So it will be on the Gulf Shore. The moisture of the air may, perhaps, prevent its growth in certain districts, close by the sea, but when more capital and greater skill begin to be applied to the proper cultivation of the soil, wheat will apparently be a profitable crop throughout the region. This feature is, moreover, remarkable as regards wheat, that its quality, and the yield per acre, increase as it reaches its northern limit, in consequence of which the wheat of Gaspé has been successful at many an exhibition—an encouraging fact for the farmers of New Brunswick and Quebec.

3. The Eastern Townships and the territory of the Ottawa and the Upper St. Lawrence Valley.—This extensive Province is distinguished from the last as that in which the profitable cultivation of Indian corn becomes possible. The limiting condition for this staple seems to be a mean temperature of 67° degrees for July. This, it will be seen, is reached throughout this district, the following being the mean temperatures:—

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
Quebec (mean of 7 years).....	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0
Montreal.....	11.7	14.8	24.0	37.9	51.6	63.1	67.5	65.9	57.6	44.6	34.1	17.7	40.8
Fort Coulonge.....	14.5	15.4	25.1	39.4	55.7	65	72.3	67.5	58.7	45.0	32.2	17.4	42.4
Lake Tarniscaming.....	11.6	15.7	28.7	40.0	54.4	65.4	69.4	66.5	56.3	45.0	31.3	17.0	41.8
Barrie (1 year).....	9.2	18.4	24.4	39.0	49.4	62.7	67.3	65.6	53.4	40.8	26.0	17.7	38.6
Toronto.....	15.5	18.6	25.0	43.0	48.2	62.2	71.9	68.3	50.3	43.8	38.00	22.6	42.3
Toronto.....	24.8	32.7	30.2	41.2	51.5	61.0	66.3	65.7	57.4	45.0	36.1	27.0	44.2

In every part of this province, too, the hardier kinds of the grape vine, which is nearly coincident in range with Indian corn, ripen their delicious fruit. Here, too, the melon and tomato come to maturity, and the apple can be cultivated. This district is at present by far the most populous of the whole country. It contains the largest cities and the greatest amount of realised wealth. It is, therefore, desirable to look closely into the productions which its climate allows to be its staple.

The greater part of our Dominion is peculiarly favored as respects climatological adaptation to the growth of wheat, but this part of it is that on which we chiefly rely for our supplies of this important cereal. The Richelieu district derived its name from its rich yield of agricultural produce, chief of which, in former times, was wheat, and the white wheat of Ontario is now famous. When the insect pests, which have for many years past injured our harvests, have disappeared, we shall proudly boast at least ten bushels to the acre more than any soil in the States which do not actually touch our boundaries, for the valleys of the Mississippi up to Central Iowa and of the Ohio up to Cincinnati are too humid and tropical for wheat; so is the Southern part of Virginia, while even in Central Illinois and Southern Maryland quality and quantity both suffer.

The barley of this district is the best on the continent of America. It ripens here later in the year than in the more Southern United States, on which account its grain is more plump, and less liable to stain. Barley is essentially a Northern cereal, and as long as our climate is colder than our neighbours', we shall grow it of better quality.

Oats, too, love the North. They yield more bushels to the acre here than they do further South: and probably weigh more per bushel.

Lorin Blodgett, the great authority on the climatology of North America, says that corn yields most abundantly near its Northern limit. It can hardly be said to be a staple in any part of Canada, but if this statement be correct it may become so.

One other matter deserves especial mention. We do not believe there is a single spot in any of the settled parts of Canada or the sister Provinces where the cultivated grasses will not thrive. Blodgett says that "on the sandy plains of New Jersey and in some parts of New England the English grasses fail, though the cause is not climatological. But on the prairies of some of the States east of the Mississippi the climate assists to limit them, through light summer temperature and long periods of drought. West of the Mississippi the climate is still less favorable, and as the soil has less of the retentive character in receding from the Mississippi, the favorite *cultivated turf* almost wholly fails." The truth appears to be that the extreme summer heat of the middle States kills it; the winter cold of New England and many of the Western States, unaccompanied by snow, destroys it. We in Canada are favored with a less torrid summer and by a covering of snow in winter, which preserves and invigorates its roots. Hence, probably, the superior excellence of our sheep, both in flesh and fleece.

4. The extreme South-west of the Province of Ontario.—This is the tract most favored by climate of any in Canada: the southern section of the peninsula of Ontario inclining towards Lake Erie, including also the regions between Lakes Erie and Ontario, and Lakes Erie and St. Clair. It is distinguished from the rest by its adaptability to the growth of many kinds of fruit, shrubs and flowers which will not come to perfection in the rest of the Dominion. Here the peach ripens, as a standard, in the open air. The finer kinds of grape grow well; the vines needing little, if any, protection from winter frosts. Indeed, the district close to the Niagara River, near the Detroit River, together with the Islands in Lake Erie, are better adapted for the cultivation of the grape than any of the more southern parts of Ohio or New York. The tulip tree blossoms, the catalpa is not cut down by frost, the chestnut bears; the finest kinds of pears and apples can be cultivated. The mean temperature of the months in this district is hardly established by a sufficiently long series of observations, but it is about as follows:—

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May.	June	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
Windsor(O.).....	27.0	26.6	35.4	46.3	56.0	65.6	69.7	67.5	60.0	47.7	38.2	26.9	47.8

5. The North Shores of Lakes Huron and Superior.—Little is yet known concerning these. In some parts, immediately on the shore, oats and barley grow well. To the northward, at the dividing ridge between waters flowing into the Lakes and into the Hudson's Bay, it is difficult to raise even potatoes. The capabilities of the intervening country are probably governed by local peculiarities—the configuration of the hills, the aspect of the slopes, the character of the soil. We give the monthly temperature of Fort William, Thunder Bay, Lake Superior, &c., &c. :—

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May.	June	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
Thunder Bay.....	5.7	8.2	22.7	31.4	48.9	58.7	62.2	58.8	48.2	41.9	23.4	18.1	35.7

6. The Prairie Country of the West.—Here the isothermal of the summer months rises rapidly. Fort Garry and the Saskatchewan have the same mean summer temperature as the most favored parts of the St. Lawrence valley—as Central Pennsylvania and Southern New England. The winter isotherm is that of Quebec. The natural vegetation is luxuriant, so travellers all agree. The farmers of the Red River Settlement produce fine crops of wheat and corn and hay. The soil is evidently rich, certainly in the basins of the Red River, the Assiniboine and the Saskatchewan, and there appears no reason why these regions should not very shortly become highly attractive to agricultural settlement.

We now revert to the climate of the two Oceanic Provinces—Nova Scotia and Newfoundland.

7. Nova Scotia.—The general features of the climate of Nova Scotia are easily to be learned from the following table of mean temperatures of the months at Halifax, taken from a paper read before the Nova Scotia Institute of Physical Sciences, by Col. Byers. Observations taken at Wolfville, in the interior of the country, and kindly forwarded by Prof. D. F. Higgins show a temperature a couple of degrees lower for the winter months, but higher in summer :—

• It is somewhat singular that what may be designated as its decided success is so nearly co-incidental with the extreme of its possible limits. It is still more extraordinary that the district of maximum production lies so far north of the native latitudes, and really near the northern extreme of its position. In New York, the Southern New England States and Ohio, or from the 43° to the 48° parallels, the maximum of productions of this staple is attained, and this maximum is of the entire sum of its growth,—leaf, nutritive matter in the stem and grain. Though the stem is of less size than farther south, there is a greater weight of it grown on equal acres, and the grain is in equal excess.—*Blodgett's Climatology of the U. S.*

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
Halifax.....	25.0	24.3	29.0	38.0	48.0	56.3	62.3	63.7	57.0	47.0	39.3	25.7	43.3
Wolfville.....	22.2	24.1	29.4	40.3	51.6	61.9	67.5	65.5	58.3	49.2	39.3	26.7	44.6

The agricultural productions of Nova Scotia are limited. Wheat will not grow near the coast and corn will not ripen, so that the people are obliged to import almost all their farinaceous food. There is, however, one part of the Province which is exceptionally favored, viz., the Bay of Fundy shore. The winds seem to sweep into this Bay, as into a funnel, from the mild waters of the Gulf stream, and make of a couple of counties of Nova Scotia a garden where the plum, the pear, the best of apples, and many other such products, come to perfection, all the more astonishing from the contrast which the Atlantic and the Gulf coasts of the same Province offer.

2. Newfoundland.—The mean of the various months at St. John's, Newfoundland, is:—

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
St. John's.....	23.3	26.9	24.2	33.4	39.3	48.0	56.2	57.9	53.0	44.5	34.0	25.3	38.3

The temperature is thus like that of Halifax, singularly even, but considerably lower in the summer months, a difference which is probably less on the Gulf Shores than it is on the Atlantic. Bishop Mullock gives the highest reached temperature at 96°, on July 3rd, 1839; but the records sent to the Smithsonian Institution give 88°, in August, 1839, as the highest, and 86°, in July, 1834, as the two highest markings. The Smithsonian tables give -14°, in February, 1834, as the lowest point reached, a degree of cold which is of rare occurrence. The fogs which prevail on the Banks do not extend to the Island, except with certain winds, and the mean obscuration of the sky at St. John's is not more than in the other chief cities of North America. Some parts of the Island grow fair hard-wood, but the neighbourhood of the Fishing Stations is generally of poor soil, and supports, in addition to moss, only a small growth of spruce. The agricultural capabilities of Newfoundland are undoubtedly considerable: wheat will grow in places; barley and oats everywhere, and the even temperature permits of the regular growth of grasses, so that it ought to be as well adapted for sheep farming and grazing as any other part of North America. Potatoes and all garden vegetables, such as cabbages, carrots, turnips, are brought to the highest perfection. There appears to be no reason why Newfoundland should not, some day, be the home of an agricultural population numbered by millions.

This sketch would be incomplete without some allusion to the climate of British Columbia. Covering so vast a territory, it is of course to be expected that there should be great differences in its temperature, and such is really the case. Vancouver's Island has less monthly variation than the mainland; the coast of the mainland than the interior. The coast-regions are moist, but the westerly and southerly winds leave most of their rains behind them before they pass the first range of mountains, and the mild English climate of Vancouver's merges into that of the Saskatchewan valley and the valleys of the rivers flowing into the Arctic ocean, mile by mile as those regions are approached. The recorded mean temperatures of Victoria, V. I., and New Westminster are:—

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May.	June.	July.	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
Victoria.....	39	43	45	51	55	59	61	62	57	54	49	43	51.5
New Westminster...	36	39	47	51	57	65	68	69	60	51	36	33	51.0

From the above review it will be seen that the climate of all British America is what Blodgett calls "formidable." It, moreover, presents its most unfavourable features to the stranger or the casual visitor.

All vessels coming from Europe cross the Banks of Newfoundland. "It is a dreary locality," says the Right Rev. Dr. Mullock, of St. John's, "and the almost constant fog and drizzling rain, the doleful sound of the fog-horn, with ships' guns calling their crews, the troubled ocean, the ships rolling almost under the waves, as they ride at anchor by their hempen cables, steadied by their main or tugsails in addition to their moorings—all these make an impression on a stranger which he never after forgets. . . . And he is surprised when he is told that for ten months in the year all the fog and damp of the Banks goes to the other side of the Atlantic, while we (in Newfoundland) never have the benefit of it unless what we call the one-winds blow."

Again, all our railways pass through the best inviting sections of the country. The farmer naturally builds his house to face the gravel road, and not the railway; the railway company seeks out the least improved and therefore least expensive track, also in most cases the neighbourhood of valleys not yet reclaimed from swamp. He that travels by rail from Halifax to Windsor, N. S., from Quebec to Montreal, from Prescott to the Capital at Ottawa, or on almost any other route, and forms his opinion of the country by the rocky or swampy or sandy deserts he passes through, falls into serious error.

So with our rivers. The banks of many of them are not yet cultivated, owing to the rising of the waters in the spring. It is only in old settled localities that habitations, fields, and meadows can be seen from the steamers' decks.

But somehow it often happens that where nature is most formidable, nay, most repulsive to the careless observer, she is kindest to the loving worker and most liberal to the patient worker. The leaden skies which cover the Banks of Newfoundland point out from afar the haunts of a fish more valuable far to man than all the painted denizens of Southern waters. The snows which in winter hide the soil of Canada, cover also farms which yield more merchantable products to the acre than the lands of the more balmy South. As taxation is said by the political economist not to be an unmixed evil in that it is an incentive to exertion, so the rigour of our winters, even when not directly beneficial as it is in some cases, appears but to stimulate our people to profitable exertion in the summer. When we read of roses blooming in the South at a time when Frost and Heat are still disputing for dominion here, we are apt to envy the dwellers in the Carolinas or the Southern States. But on reflection we may find that we have much compensating good. Not to speak of our mode of Government, which now shews so bright a contrast to theirs, there are elements of health and wealth among us so valuable that we need not desire to exchange the shores of the Gulf of St. Lawrence for those of the Gulf of Mexico.

1866. MEAN TEMPERATURES of the months and of the year at the undermentioned stations. 1866.

	Jan.	Feb.	Mar.	April	May	June	July	Aug.	Sept.	Oct.	Nov.	Dec.	Year.
Windsor (a).....	o	o	o	o	o	66.27	74.44	64.71	58.29	51.81	39.68	25.64	o
Simcoe (a).....	o	o	29.90	47.93	50.45	64.14	o	o	30.43	50.34	39.41	25.65	o
Stratford (a).....	18.42	20.06	25.31	44.55	47.73	61.83	66.64	59.16	53.59	47.93	30.75	22.65	42.07
Hamilton (a).....	22.80	23.90	29.14	46.04	50.87	63.50	72.47	62.57	58.00	50.92	37.96	25.96	45.50
Barrie (a).....	15.50	18.64	25.02	43.02	48.22	62.27	71.88	58.31	54.31	48.82	37.99	23.94	42.33
Toronto.....	20.70	22.50	27.60	43.90	48.30	60.20	70.40	60.80	53.20	49.09	38.36	25.00	44.18
Peterboro (a).....	o	o	o	44.80	50.26	64.39	72.26	61.47	54.25	47.93	36.71	20.82	o
Belleville (a).....	17.61	20.36	26.85	45.85	50.42	63.17	71.87	61.73	56.29	49.58	38.82	22.85	43.78
Pembroke (a).....	o	o	o	o	47.48	63.38	72.83	61.42	54.70	47.56	35.03	19.07	o
Cornwall (a).....	o	o	26.10	47.30	51.97	65.38	o	o	49.85	39.55	o	o	o
Montreal (c).....	12.10	22.00	26.16	41.80	50.25	63.66	69.35	60.13	51.46	45.76	34.76	24.12	41.96
Quebec (d).....	7.20	15.80	21.00	41.40	48.30	62.20	71.00	64.60	54.40	46.30	35.50	21.20	40.70
St. John, N.B.	14.37	21.42	26.31	39.10	46.51	54.53	61.75	59.16	55.56	44.35	37.40	25.93	40.50
Halifax.....	20.00	25.00	29.00	40.00	47.00	56.00	61.00	62.00	58.00	45.00	38.00	28.00	42.42
Wolfville (f).....	18.44	25.97	27.17	42.61	50.11	60.32	66.87	65.46	59.47	46.33	39.97	29.37	44.36

(a) Observations taken at the Grammar School Meteorological Stations, under the Grammar School Improvement Act, 1865, at 7 A. M., 1 P. M., and 9 P. M.

(d) Last frost in spring, May, 16th; first in fall, October 4th.

(e) Last snow, 1st April 1866; first snow of winter, 1st Dec.; winter fairly set in 17th December.

(f) Last frost in spring, May 7th, first in fall, October 3rd.

THE OPENING AND CLOSING OF NAVIGATION.

The temperatures given above, are highly important not only in an agricultural but in a commercial point of view, as affecting the opening and closing of the various harbors and canals in the Dominion and adjacent islands.

Happily, by the new Union, we secure Atlantic harbors open at all times in the year. St. John and St. Andrew's, N. B., are never closed; Halifax but seldom. The inland waters, however, are frozen every season, so that winter traffic is thrown entirely upon the railways. Lake Erie is said at times to be frozen quite across. This is not the case with Lakes Ontario, Huron, and Superior, but their harbors are invariably closed, although powerful inland ferry steamers at almost all times keep up communication across the Niagara, Detroit, and St. Clair rivers or straits.

The following are the dates of opening and closing of several important harbors and canals:—

Date of Opening

	Quebec Harbor.	Montreal Harbor.	Kingston Harbor.	Lachine Canal.	Welland Canal.	Erie Canal, N. V.
1862.....	April 11..	April 23..	April 14..	May 4..	April 15..	May 1
1863.....	May 1..	" 25..	" 16..	" 4..	" 13..	" 1
1864.....	April 19..	" 13..	" 5..	April 25..	" 13..	April 30
1865.....	" 8..	" 10..	March 28..	May 4..	" 17..	.....
1866.....	" 27..	" 19..	April 11..	" 2..	" 17..	.....
1867.....	May 2..	.....	.....	" 1..	" 23..	.....

Date of Closing.

	Dec. 5..	Dec. 7..	Jany. 7..	Dec. 6..	Dec. 15..	Dec. 10
1862.....	Dec. 5..	Dec. 7..	Jany. 7..	Dec. 6..	Dec. 15..	Dec. 10
1863.....	" 4..	" 12..	" 1..	" 10..	" 13..	" 9
1864.....	" 13..	" 11..	" 4..	" 10..	" 11..	" 8
1865.....	" 9..	" 16..	" 5..	" 12..	" 15..	.....
1866.....	" 15..	" 15..	" 5..	" 13..	" 11..	.....



PUBLIC REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE.

The Public Revenue and Expenditure of the Provinces now constituting the Dominion of Canada must still be given separately, and they were as follows for the latest financial year of which we have available statements.

The accounts of the co-tenant Province of Canada have, since 1856, been under the special superintendence of John Langton, Esq. From the formation of the Audit Office, of which he is chief, he laid down as a principle that the gross receipts should be shown on one side of the account and the gross payments on the other, so that Parliament should have an opportunity of scrutinizing all the details of each. From this it follows that the expenditure and revenue both appear greater than under the system formerly pursued. In the other Provinces, a great deal of the expenditure and revenue is made by Boards, which return their net revenue or draw for their surplus expenditure as the case may be, and the same full detail has not been procurable. The public accounting of the Dominion will be carried on upon Mr Langton's improved system.

CANADA—ONTARIO, AND QUEBEC.

The accounts for the year ending June 30th, 1866, are the latest published. They show the total receipts to have been \$12,672,880, and the total payments \$12,418,106. It is, however, necessary for the proper examination of the matter to make sundry deductions from these sums, for, on the one hand, to arrive at the Ordinary Expenditure, amounts spent upon what a railway financier would call "capital account," such as sums spent for redeeming old debts, should be deducted; and to arrive at the Ordinary Revenue on the other, receipts from loans, the sale of securities held for Sinking Funds, &c., should be taken off the gross receipts. We therefore present the account in the following shape:—

RECEIPTS—1865-6.

Ordinary Revenue.	
Customs.....	7,328,146 68
Excise.....	1,888,576 76
Post Office.....	524,910 69
Ocean Postage.....	97,025 73
Public Works.....	417,474 00
Provincial Steamers.....	35,182 82
Territorial.....	628,530 22
Casual.....	11,761 48
Interest on Investments.....	158,644 56
Quebec Loan.....	120 00
Premium, Discount and Exchange.....	25,411 30
Bank Imposts.....	16,885 15
Law Fees, 12 Vic., caps. 63 and 64.....	28,887 45
Fines and Forfeitures.....	18,680 94
Bill Stamps.....	90,247 97
Special Revenues.	
Law Fees, U. C.....	43,306 30
Do L. C.....	83,665 52
Tonnage Duties (Quebec Riv. Police).....	11,966 07
Do (Mariners' Fund).....	12,014 87
Passenger Duties (Emigration and Quarantine).....	32,408 00
Railway and Steamboat Inspection.....	6,980 91
Fisheries.....	6,824 85
Cullers' Fees.....	64,981 84
Militia.....	18,302 86
Penitentiary and Reformatories.....	47,707 69
Hospitals and Charities.....	6,478 08
Sundry Special Revenues.....	444 53
Debentures and Stock.	
Debentures sold.....	400 00
Open Accounts.	
Municipal Loan Fund, U. C.....	170,071 13
Do do L. C.....	77,169 11
Quebec Fire Loan.....	5,758 38
Law Society, U. C.....	16,186 23
Court Houses, L. C.....	32,008 57
Building and Jury Fund.....	22,252 77
U. C. Building Fund.....	24,706 00
Municipalities Fund, U. C.....	195,648 88
Do do L. C.....	26,065 31
Education, U. C.....	31,255 14
Do L. C.....	33,298 86
Common School Fund.....	123,142 77
Copyright Duties.....	429 95
Indian Fund.....	148,799 77
Trust Fund Investment Account.....	10,600 00
Consolidated Fund do.....	14,784 99
Tavern Licenses, applicable to Municipalities.....	3,625 47
Receipts from sale of Public Works Improvement Fund (Advance Ac't).....	15,738 31
Do (New Special Ac't).....	244 56
Northern Railway (Interest Ac't).....	50,000 00
Great Western do.....	18,250 00
Great Western do.....	47,177 13
Total Receipts, (forward).....	\$ 12,672,880 51

EXPENDITURE—1865-6.

Interest on Public Debt.....	
Charges of Management.....	3,590,706 79
Premium, Discount and Exchange.....	66,733 54
Sinking Fund.....	53,866 27
Redemption of Public Debt.....	125,073 33
Civil Government.....	335,979 67
Administration of Justice, C. E.....	401,084 53
Do do C. W.....	397,600 00
Police.....	340,969 30
Penitentiary, Reformatories and Prison Inspection.....	41,131 52
Legislation.....	190,748 50
Education, C. E.....	398,508 94
Do C. W.....	263,529 36
Literary and Scientific Institutions.....	303,964 86
Hospitals and Charities.....	15,539 37
Geological Survey.....	324,429 66
Militia.....	20,597 40
Arts, Agriculture and Statistics.....	1,640,554 52
Agricultural Societies.....	5,535 73
Emigration and Quarantine.....	102,235 70
Pensions.....	46,622 23
Indian Annuities.....	35,124 79
Public Works and Buildings.....	22,110 00
Rents, Insurances and Repairs.....	516,355 23
Roads and Bridges.....	89,113 11
Ocean and River Steam Service.....	219,250 94
Light Houses and Coast Service.....	304,302 72
Fisheries.....	113,835 32
Culling Timber.....	22,362 43
Seigniorial Tenure.....	64,278 77
Railway and Steamboat Inspection.....	190,543 61
Advances and Repayments.....	10,740 82
Removal to Ottawa.....	22,016 00
Municipalities Fund.....	177,459 47
Indian Fund.....	79,523 80
Miscellaneous.....	133,553 09
Collection of Revenue:—	
Customs.....	133,224 41
Excise.....	405,713 98
Post Office.....	109,882 56
Public Works.....	655,548 21
Territorial.....	239,497 17
Stamps.....	71,480 33
Fines and Forfeitures.....	8,404 40
Minor Revenues.....	1,559 91
Special Funds.....	672 79
Total Payments, (forward).....	\$ 12,418,105 84

CANADA—ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.—(Continued.)

	\$	c.		\$	c.
Receipts (brought forward).....	12,672,880	51	Payments (brought forward).....	12,418,103	84
DEDUCT.			DEDUCT.		
Debentures sold.....	400	00	Redemption of Debt....	\$335,979	67
			Sinking Fund.....	125,073	33
				461,053	00
Ordinary Revenue.....	\$ 12,672,480	51	Ordinary Expenditure.....	\$ 11,957,052	84

Some persons, anxious to show a large surplus of revenue, would perhaps deduct also a large proportion of the amount spent on public works; but public works, excepting those of a most unusual character, are rather in a young country to be considered as ordinary expenditure—some new ones being constantly required.

Similar statements to the above show the ordinary revenue to have been, from 1861 to 1866 inclusive:—

Fiscal Years.	Ordinary Revenue.	Ordinary Expenditure.	Total Receipts.	Total Payments.
Jany. to Dec. 1861.....	\$3,899,275	\$12,003,962	\$12,655,581	\$14,742,834
" 1862.....	8,408,444	11,116,092	10,629,204	11,395,924
" 1863.....	9,760,316	10,742,807	14,382,503	14,909,183
Jany. to June 1864.....	8,464,010	4,772,100	8,126,939	7,780,575
June 1864 to June 1865.....	10,435,259	11,534,691	11,509,868	12,890,312
June 1865 to June 1866.....	12,672,481	11,957,053	12,672,880	12,418,106

NOVA SCOTIA.

It is a difficult task to say what the revenue and expenditure of Nova Scotia are—many of the branches being under the control of Boards. Moreover, the payments made by the Receiver General correspond neither with the Financial Secretary's statement of warrants issued nor with the account of the Expenditure of the Province given by the Committee on Public Accounts. The following statement, however, is not far astray, though it is likely that when the gross expenditure and the gross receipts come to be put down under the system which will henceforth be adopted, both sides of the account will be much swelled. It appears to the writer that the statements made about the cheap way in which Nova Scotia has hitherto been governed must be taken with a great deal of reserve.

RECEIPTS.	1866.	PAYMENTS.	
Customs and Excise Duties	\$1,231,903	Revenue Expenses, viz.:	
Post Office (a).....	69,011	Customs.....	\$74,874
Public Works, viz.:		Drawbacks.....	15,952
Board of Works.....	\$17,861	Money.....	17,000
Light Duty.....	37,687	Crown Lands.....	20,600
Signal Station.....	965	Post Office.....	75,350
Sable Island, refuges.....	2,009		\$203,776
Lunatic Asylum.....	19,029	Savings Bank.....	62,800
Road Service.....	1,200	Interest on Public Debt, viz.:	
Railway Receipts.....	199,739	Ordinary.....	22,450
	278,490	Railway.....	286,625
Territorial, viz.:			309,135
Crown Lands.....	43,407	Civil List.....	57,556
Gold Fields.....	18,202	Judiciary Expenses.....	6,130
Royalty on Coal.....	52,937	Legislation.....	49,001
Licenses to Search and Work		Immigration.....	20,200
Mines.....	11,170	Education.....	155,781
	125,716	Hospitals and Charities.....	21,325
Fishery Licenses.....	9,371	Militia.....	138,652
Interest on Investments.....	3,456	Agriculture.....	28,000
Sale of Railway Securities.....	800,916	Advances.....	31,929
Receipts from Provincial		Public Works, viz.:	
Notes (b).....	60,000	Board of Works.....	250,567
Miscellaneous.....	19,180	Roads and Bridges.....	280,637
	7,598,843	New Public Building.....	32,666
		Steamboats, Packets & Ferries.....	11,997
		Navigation Securities.....	44,354
		Railway Construction.....	842,876
			1,472,007
		Railway Expenses.....	205,000
		Minor and Miscellaneous.....	64,728
			2,826,110
DEDUCT.		DEDUCT.	
Railway Debentures and Treasury Notes	860,916	Railway Construction and Savings	
		Bank Repayments.....	905,676
Ordinary Revenue.....	\$1,737,127	Ordinary Expenditure.....	\$1,930,434

(a) This is the figure given by the Post Office accounts, and causes the difference between the total printed above and that given in the Report of the Committee on Public Accounts. An equal sum, \$27,178, is added to the other side of the account.

(b) Estimate; the accounts sent in not ending with the financial year of the Province.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Revenue and Expenditure of the Province of New Brunswick, for the year ending 31st October, 1866, are given as under, the classification being our own:—

RECEIPTS (a)	1866.	PAYMENTS.	
Customs—Import Duties.....	\$852,694	Civil List.....	\$44,636
Railway Import.....	184,217	Legislation and Elections.....	63,801
Copyrights.....	99	Administration of Justice.....	22,888
Export Duty.....	65,485	Protection, &c. of Fisheries.....	2,827
Seizures.....	540	Public Works, viz :	
	1,103,035	Railway Construction.....	\$16,794
Excise—Distillery License... 40		Railway Traffic Expenses... 96,570	
Auction Duty..... 19		Railway Subsidies..... 59,560	
	59	Railway Surveys..... 3,862	
Public Works, viz. :		Light-houses..... 15,682	
Light-house duty..... 25,409		Steamboat Subsidies..... 7,300	
Seamen's Fund..... 8,517		Miscellaneous Works..... 55,676	
Buoy and Beacon do..... 3,923		Expenses of Department... 68,800	
Cape Race Light..... 388			324,164
Railway Traffic..... 148,331		Steamboat Inspection.....	1,000
	186,568	Agricultural Grants.....	10,138
Territorial :		Bear Bounties.....	2,600
Crown Lands Sales..... 40,503			12,738
Indian Reserves..... 369		Education.....	17,222
Sinking Fund..... 443		Lunatic Asylum.....	21,570
Royalties on Coal..... 1,306		Militia.....	150,827
Fisheries Fund..... 331		Militia Pensions.....	700
	42,952		151,527
Post Office (a).....	76,510	Buoy and Beacon Fund.....	3,201
Debentures Sold—Railway.. 31,800		Sick Seamen.....	7,291
Ordinary.. 68,400		Relief to Indians.....	1,627
	100,200	Emigration and Quarantine.....	6,936
Premium and Discount.....	965	Collection of Customs Revenue.....	41,661
Casual Revenue, viz :		Drawbacks, &c.....	58,119
Fees of Secretary's Office.. 5,470		Post Office (a).....	98,910
Supreme Court Fees..... 3,021		Miscellaneous and Unforeseen.....	27,994
Refunds..... 840		Interest on Debt, viz : Railway, 295,084	
Miscellaneous..... 519		Ordinary.. 63,299	
	9,850		358,383
Fredericton Fire Loan..... 4,699		Debt Redeemed, viz :	
Consolidated Fund Investment and		Debentures.....	64,400
Interest on Advance Account.....	8,133	Excess of Savings Bank with-	
		drawals over Deposits.... 42,964	
Total.....	\$1,532,972		107,364
Less—Debentures Sold.....	100,200	Total.....	\$1,473,859
		Less—Debentures and Savings Bank	
		Debt redeemed.....	107,364
		Railway Construction.....	16,794
			124,158
Ordinary Revenue.....	\$1,432,772	Ordinary Expenditure.....	\$1,349,701

This amount does not give an exact view of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Province, the net receipts and payments being alone given in several instances.

The New Brunswick accounts are, however, well kept, and there will be little difficulty in putting them into the desired shape, so as to shew in all cases the gross receipts and expenditures, as has been done for several years in Canada.

RECAPITULATION.

We thus have as the ordinary revenue and expenditure of the Provinces now comprising the Dominion, the year before their union, the following amounts:—

	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia	New Brunswick.	Total.
Ordinary Revenue.....	\$12,672,481	\$1,737,127	\$1,432,772	\$15,842,380
Ordinary Expenditure.....	11,957,953	1,920,434	1,349,701	15,227,188
Surplus.....	715,428		83,071	615,192
Deficit.....		183,307		

This is a considerable improvement over the figures of the preceding year, 1865, when the ordinary revenue and expenditure of the same Provinces was, according to the *Year Book*:—Revenue \$13,023,169; Expenditure \$14,175,071; deficit \$1,151,902. The increased expenditure for 1866 was principally on militia account, in consequence of Fenian raids. The increased revenue was chiefly from Customs, accounted for by the more general prosperity of the country.

(a) The amount given in the Auditor's account, is \$1,373,256, which includes \$13,384 "Surplus Civil List" which we omit, and omits the expenditure on railway accounts taken out of the receipts before being handed in to him \$38,570, which we include. It also excludes \$76,510, which appears as the receipts of the Post-Office, and which we add to the net expenditure given in the statement of accounts.

BALANCE SHEETS OF THE SEVERAL PROVINCES.

The Assets and Liabilities of the Provinces composing the Dominion were as follows, at the latest date for which these Accounts are printed :—

CANADA, *i.e.*, ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

June 30th, 1866.

DR.		
Direct Debt, viz :		
Imperial Guaranteed Loan.....	\$681,333	
Debentures (principal and interest payable in London) Consolidated.....		
Canadian 5 per cent. Loan.....	27,881,109	
Amount of Inscriptions, Consolidated Canadian 5 per cent Loan.....	3,623,507	
Debentures bearing 5 per cent (old principal and interest payable in London).....	350,400	
Debentures bearing 6 per cent. do do do do.....	24,947,507	
Do 5 per cent do do in Canada).....	78,867	
Do do (new principal and interest payable in Canada).....	143,125	
Debentures bearing 5 per cent, new Provincial Notes (principal and interest payable in Canada).....	1,500,000	
Debentures bearing 6 per cent. (old principal and interest payable in Canada).....	1,129,003	
Debentures bearing different rates of interest for Lake St. Peter Improvement.....	171,163	
Indirect Debt—Provincial Debentures, various Acts.....		60,561,015
Miscellaneous Accounts :		848,457
Court Houses, Lower Canada.....	1,044	
Great Western Railway Company, Sinking Fund.....	1,792	
Great Western Railway Company.....	63,989	
Montreal District Council.....	886	
Copy-right Duty.....	3,912	
Seamen's Penalties.....	213	
Consolidated Municipal Loan Sinking Fund, Upper Canada.....	97	
Do do do Lower Canada.....	360,498	
	232,027	664,458
Trust Funds, viz :		
Municipalities Fund, Upper Canada.....	263,454	
Widows' Pensions and Uncommuted Stipends, Upper Canada.....	50,649	
Do do do Lower Canada.....	3,930	
School Land Fund, Common (12 Vic., cap. 200).....	1,554,224	
Upper Canada Grammar School Fund.....	357,938	
Do do Income Fund.....	36,271	
Superannuated School Teachers' Fund, Upper Canada.....	2,730	
Normal School Building Fund, Lower Canada.....	58,400	
Upper Canada Improvement Fund.....	7,837	
Compensation to Seigniors Lower Canada.....	3,125,284	
Seigniorial Indemnity to Townships, Lower Canada.....	949,287	
Indian Fund.....	1,706,790	
Do Special Account.....	3,778	
Do Suspense do.....	48,804	
Lower Canada Superior Education Fund.....	373,159	
Upper Canada Building Fund.....	1,492,148	
Bank Accounts.....		10,039,683
Consolidated Fund.....	5,666,488	4,186,036
Less—Seigniorial Act, 1859, transferred.....	4,946,055	
		720,433
Total.....		\$ 77,020,082
CR.		
Sinking Fund.....		1,643,222
Loans to Incorporated Companies, viz : Desjardins Canal, Grand River Navigation Company, Grantham Academy, Oakville Harbour Company, Tay Navigation Company.....		142,154
Provincial Works :		
St. Lawrence Canals.....	7,426,392	
Welland Canal.....	7,409,004	
Chambly Canal and River Richelieu.....	433,808	
Lake St. Peter.....	1,171,235	
Burlington Bay Canal.....	308,328	
Ottawa Works.....	1,213,261	
Carried over.....		\$1,787,376

CANADA, *i.e.*, ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.—(Continued.)

CR.—(Continued.)			\$
Provincial Works.—(Continued.)		Brought over.....	1,787,376
Harbours and Light-houses.....		2,589,986	
Improvement of the Trent.....		558,506	
Roads and Bridges, Upper Canada.....		558,709	
Do do Lower Canada.....		1,163,829	
Provincial Penitentiary.....		136,831	
Government Buildings, Ottawa.....		2,373,175	
Custom Houses, Upper and Lower Canada.....		133,787	
Post Offices, Upper and Lower Canada.....		88,744	
Miscellaneous Public Buildings, Upper and Lower Canada.....		109,975	
Miscellaneous Works.....		1,348,184	
			27,028,754
Assets held against the Indirect Debt:			
Upper Canada Building Fund, viz.: Lunatic Asylum and Normal School.....		36,800	
Court Houses at Aylmer, Montreal, and Kamouraska.....		126,230	
Law Society, Upper Canada.....		16,000	
Montreal Turnpike Trust.....		188,000	
Montreal Harbour.....		481,427	
			848,457
Miscellaneous Accounts, viz.:			
Grand Trunk Railway Company Debenture Account.....		15,142,633	
Do do Special Interest Account.....		7,302	
Do do Interest Account.....		9,548,900	
Great Western Railway Company Debenture Account.....		2,810,500	
Do do Interest do.....		1,038,036	
Northern Railway Company Debenture Account.....		2,311,667	
Do do Interest do.....		1,295,060	
Do do Interest Special Account.....		18,250	
Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund Upper Canada Debenture Account.....		7,300,000	
Do do Interest Account \$3,159,336			
Less—Consol. M. Loan Fund U. C. Indemnity Account ..		3,021,831	
			138,005
Consolidated Municipal Loan Fund L. C. Debenture Account.....		2,428,140	
Do do Interest do.....		496,245	
Bank of Upper Canada Special Account.....		1,150,000	
Other Miscellaneous Accounts.....		829,533	
			44,514,272
Trust Funds:			
Municipalities Fund, Lower Canada.....		472,223	
Lower Canada-Superior Education Income Fund.....		206,719	
Investments on account of Trust Funds.....		170,800	
Trust Fund Advance Account.....		1,468	
Seigniorial Indemnity to Townships, Lower Canada, Suspense Account..		65,060	
			916,270
Consolidated Fund Investment Account.....			918,257
Bank Accounts.....			1,006,096
Total.....			\$ 77,020,082

NOVA SCOTIA.

We cannot with equal clearness present a Balance Sheet for the Province of Nova Scotia. The Report of the Committee on Public Accounts gives what we must take as the Dr. side, though we do not think it shows the whole of the Provincial indebtedness; but the Cr. side can only be made up from miscellaneous papers. Officers of the Dominion are now endeavoring to arrange the figures intelligibly and correctly. The best report we can at present make up is as follows:—

DR.	Feb. 30th, 1866.	CR.	
Funded Debt, viz:	\$	Public Works, viz:	\$
Provincial Bonds, 6 per cents, first issue.....	\$4,000,000	Railways.....	5,333,159
Provincial Bonds, 6 per cents, second issue.....	900,500	St. Peter's Canal.....	59,216
	4,900,500	In hands of Public Accountants.....	298,056
		Cash in Bank.....	122,619
Floating Debt viz:		Light-houses, Province Building, Custom House, &c., &c. (estimated).....	300,000
Borrowed from Savings Bank, 4 per cent.....	615,200	Balance*.....	339,642
Provincial Notes, no interest.....	587,458		
Undrawn Monies.....	349,534		
	1,552,192		
	\$6,452,692		\$6,452,692

* The Province has been in the habit of granting large sums in aid of the construction of wharves, roads, &c., which do not belong to the Province, and cannot enter into the Balance Sheet. The completion of the Pictou Railway and the commencement of the Windsor and Annapolis Branch have added say a couple of millions to the above debt since the date of the statement.

\$1,787,376

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Balance Sheet of the Province of New Brunswick was as follows at the termination of its last fiscal year:—

Dr.		31st October, 1866.	Cr.	
Public Debt Funded, 6 per cent., viz.:			Public Works, viz.:	
Ordinary	\$354,400		European and North American Railway	\$4,514,080
European and North American Railway	4,523,080		Stock in New Brunswick and Canada Railway ..	240,000
New Brunswick and Canada Railway	211,300	5,088,680	Light-houses, Province Building, &c., &c., (estimate)	250,000
Floating Debt, viz.:			Fredericton Fire Loan and Bonds relating to the same	5,004,080
Due Savings Bank 5 per cent	725,601		Miscellaneous Bonds	50,656
Bank Accounts	18,417	744,018	Investment—Savings Bank Deposits ..	86,875
Special Funds, viz.:			Cash in Bank and in hand, and in hands of Agents in England	283,486
Fishery Fund	2,140		Revenue Account, &c. Balance	509,335
Light-houses	67,140			
Buoys and Beacons	6,814			
Seaman's Fund	3,297			
Indian Reserve	3,349			
Sinking Fund	16,675			
Miscellaneous	6,474	105,902		
Sundry Minor Debts		2,100		
Total	\$5,940,700		Total	\$5,940,700

The Debt has been somewhat increased since the date of the above statement, principally by railroad transactions.

RECAPITULATION.

These statements would give as the Funded Debt of the various Provinces composing the Dominion, at the end of 1866:—

	Amount of the Funded Debt.				Interest payable on do.		
	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.	Total.	Ontario and Quebec.	Nova Scotia.	New Brunswick.
At 4 per cent..	\$681,333	\$	\$	\$681,333	\$27,253	\$	\$
At 5 per cent..	33,632,008			33,632,008	1,680,600		
At 6 per cent..	27,065,500	4,900,500	5,088,680	37,054,680	1,623,930	294,030	305,321
At 8 per cent..	30,630			30,630	2,450		
	\$611,409,471	4,900,500	5,088,680	71,398,651	3,334,233	294,030	305,321

The estimated population at that date being (see last *Year Book*) Ontario and Quebec, 3,090,935; Nova Scotia, 368,781; New Brunswick, 295,084, would shew as the amount and interest charge of the Funded Debt per head:—In Ontario and Quebec, amount \$19.87, charge \$1.08; in Nova Scotia, amount \$13.29, charge \$0.80; in New Brunswick, amount \$17.24, charge \$1.04. It must, however, be borne in mind that the Funded Debts of all the Provinces have increased since the end of 1866, partly owing to the conversion of Floating into Funded Debt, and partly by the issue of Debentures for works in progress. All injustice is, moreover, prevented under the Union Act by the assumption by the Dominion of the debts of the Provinces at fixed sums, viz. : For Ontario and Quebec, \$62,500,000, or \$20.22 per head; for Nova Scotia, \$8,000,000, or \$21.69 per head; for New Brunswick, \$7,000,000, or \$23.72 per head. The interest charge on these amounts, at 5 per cent. is: For Ontario and Quebec, \$3,125,000, or \$1.00 per head; for Nova Scotia, \$400,000, or \$1.08 per head; for New Brunswick, \$350,000, or \$1.18 per head—amounts which will have to be paid to the public creditors of the several provinces on their account, the balance to be added to or deducted from the grants of 80 cents per head to be made to them by the Dominion for the expenses of their local governments.

The Dominion thus starts with a debt of \$77,500,000.

NEWFOUNDLAND AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The debt of Newfoundland, on 31st Dec. 1866, was:—

Permanent Debt	\$968,581
Floating Debt	215,081

The Floating Debt was chiefly due to the Union Bank.

\$1,183,662

The debt of Prince Edward Island, on 31st January 1867, was \$445,143, having been increased during the year by the purchase of the Cunard Estates for \$238,500. The lands held by the Government and debts due for lands sold are about equal in value to the Public Debt.

BANKS AND BANKING.

The monetary laws in the various parts of the Dominion are not as yet identical. The subject of Banking being, however, under the control of the General Government, there is reason to believe they will soon be assimilated.

In Ontario and Quebec it has been the custom of the Legislature to grant charters of incorporation to any persons of good standing who apply, giving them special privileges, among others that of issuing Bank Notes of any denomination as a circulating medium. These are not a legal tender, but they are redeemable in gold on demand at the place of issue, and the character of the Banks is such that they have always been held in equal estimation with gold; the shareholders being moreover responsible to the holders of Notes to twice the amount of their shares. The Banque du Peuple is the only exception. Its shareholders' liability is limited to the amount of their shares. Each Bank also accepts the Notes of all the others, at par. The Banks are all obliged to hold *ten per cent.* of their Paid-up Capital in Government Securities. They make monthly returns to Government of their Assets and Liabilities, and pay duty half-yearly at the rate of *one per cent.* per annum on the amount by which their average circulation exceeds the combined average of Specie and Government Securities. There is no tax upon Stocks, but Bill Stamps have to be imposed on Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Promissory Notes.

In New Brunswick, charters have been granted as in the Provinces formerly called Canada; the Government, however, imposes no tax upon Circulation or Stocks. The Banks are called upon to make returns of their Assets and Liabilities to the Lieut. Governor.

In Nova Scotia the general system is similar, save that the Banks are debarred by Statute from issuing Notes of less denomination than five pounds. They make returns to Government, rather irregularly, of their Paid-up Capital, Circulation, &c.

At the last session of the Parliament of the former Province of Canada (Ontario and Quebec) an Act was passed "To provide for the issue of Provincial Notes"; under which the Government has made arrangements with the Bank of Montreal to surrender its circulation and issue instead the Notes of the Government, which are legal tender every where, so long as they are redeemable in specie on demand at the places of issue, which are established in Montreal and Toronto, and will probably be soon opened in Halifax and St. John.

In Ontario and Quebec, the Banks are allowed to charge 7 per cent discount, deducted in advance, for accommodation. They also usually charge $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent more on each separate transaction, under the name of commission or collecting the Note, which are made payable elsewhere. There is also a small deduction for Bill Stamps.

In New Brunswick and Nova Scotia the Banks are only allowed to charge interest at the rate of 6 per cent.

In practice, however, these restrictions are of small importance, for the Banks necessarily give accommodation in proportion to the value of their customers' accounts—the sums they keep on deposit, &c., and the competition between them, not the arbitrary legal rate of interest, is the best guarantee against their making unwise charges.

The position of the majority of the Banks throughout the Dominion is very sound, their Stocks, with some few exceptions, standing at or above par. They pay dividends of 7 to 10 per cent.

The *Year Book* for 1867 contains, at page 29, a table shewing the amount of the Paid-up Capital, Notes in Circulation, Deposits, Specie held and Notes Discounted by the Banks of Canada (Ontario and Quebec) from January, 1867, to June 30th, 1866. We continue that table from June, 1866, to June, 1867:—

		Paid-up Capital.	Circulation.	Deposits.		Specie and Provincial Notes.†	Discounts.
				Not bearing Interest.	Bearing Interest.		
	1866.	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
July	31.....	29,988,122	10,558,523	13,523,651	14,394,284	5,773,885	45,647,254
Aug.	31.....	30,064,943	10,102,223	12,879,110	13,963,622	5,479,545	45,832,977
Sept.	30.....	30,096,803	10,658,791	12,737,645	13,176,208	5,429,711	46,012,647
Oct.	31.....	28,228,634	10,954,837	12,865,490	11,473,965	5,998,201	44,448,383
Nov.	30.....	28,373,937	10,851,103	13,633,205	12,016,962	8,005,015	43,699,673
Dec.	31.....	28,433,349	9,867,486	14,325,890	12,370,069	8,505,052	42,912,732
	1867.						
Jan'y.	31.....	28,595,426	10,026,478	13,723,246	12,853,472	8,787,164	44,460,876
Feb'y.	28.....	28,692,981	10,093,258	12,851,226	13,257,779	7,316,701	46,799,707
March	31.....	28,767,178	9,653,994	13,433,491	13,475,093	6,323,841	48,010,786
April	30.....	28,855,152	9,006,224	14,247,941	13,639,750	6,634,997	47,904,806
May	31.....	29,346,863	8,444,787	14,256,764	13,535,580	9,390,292	48,219,815
June	30.....	29,467,774	8,312,386	13,938,447	14,765,880	7,384,197	48,158,431

We notice, in October, 1865, a reduction in the Paid-up Capital of the Banks. This is due to the closing of the Bank of Upper Canada, which, in September, gave the following statement:—Capital \$1,939,845; Circulation \$754,472; Deposits not bearing interest \$511,845; bearing interest \$1,659,310; Coin, &c., \$104,925; Discounts \$2,431,192.

To complete our set of figures, we ought, however, to state the circulation of the Government Notes, and in doing so we show also the percentage the Government issue bears to the total circulation—commencing with the first return:—

* The Bank of British North America does business under Royal Charter, but as under that charter it cannot issue Notes of small denominations it does so under our former Free Banking Act, now repealed except as regards that Bank. In New Brunswick it issues small Notes under a Special Act.

† The Banks now hold a considerable quantity of legal tender notes, instead of gold, this being found a convenience in settling their mutual balances. The Government is by law obliged to hold gold to redeem its notes, to the extent of one-fifth of the circulation, the balance being covered by Debentures.

Bank Circulation.		Government Circulation.		Total Circulation	Percentage of Government Circulation to total.
Oct. 31.....	\$10,954,837	Nov. 7.....	\$2,920,000	\$13,874,837	21.0
Nov. 30.....	10,851,103	Dec. 5.....	3,418,000	14,269,103	23.9
Dec. 31.....	9,867,486	Jany. 2.....	3,124,000	12,991,486	24.0
1867.					
Jany. 31.....	10,026,478	Feby. 6.....	3,205,700	13,232,178	24.3
Feby. 28.....	10,093,258	March 6.....	3,159,700	13,252,958	23.9
March 31.....	9,653,994	April 3.....	3,248,700	12,902,694	25.2
April 30.....	9,006,224	May 1.....	3,098,700	12,104,924	25.6
May 31.....	8,444,787	June 5.....	3,229,700	11,674,487	27.6
June 30.....	8,312,386	July 3.....	3,312,693	11,625,079	28.5

Thus in the face of the decreasing circulation usual in the early months of the year, the Government issue has maintained its volume, and consequently increased its percentage to the total, until in June it reached nearly a third of the whole note currency of the two Provinces. It seems evident that, were the Government to order its officials at the Custom Houses, Post Offices, &c., to take no other Notes but its own, the Government issue would soon replace all others. Whether it would be prudent to take such a step is a question too long to be discussed in this place. All the Bank Charters of Quebec and Ontario Banks terminate in 1870, when, if not before, a settlement of the question of a Government Currency will probably be come to.

For the reasons above given, viz: the want of regular returns, we are unable to compile a table, similar to the above, for the two other Provinces of the Dominion. In future years, however, we may be able to watch the monthly fluctuations of Bank business throughout the Dominion, for the Banks of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia have already been called upon to make monthly statements too. The following table results from the first of these statements, combined with our own estimates and researches:—

STATEMENT of the Paid-up Capital, Circulation, Deposits, Specie and Discounts of the various Banks in the Dominion of Canada, July, 1867.

Name of Bank.	Paid-up Capital.	Circulation.	Deposits.		Specie and Provincial Notes.	Discounts and Cash Credits.
			Not bearing Interest.	Bearing Interest.		
ONTARIO.						
Commercial Bank...	4,000,000	1,270,010	1,679,099	1,675,456	917,615	6,629,554
Gore Bank.....	809,280	540,280	416,157	641,925	431,512	1,599,896
Niagara L. district Bk.	279,608	155,287	137,140	114,728	40,442	550,571
Bank of Toronto.....	800,000	868,821	347,339	1,364,400	309,046	2,827,146
Ontario Bank.....	1,998,940	1,004,017	1,245,453	787,709	832,226	3,785,741
Royal Canadian Bk.	829,031	902,832	732,381	459,552	466,424	2,035,720
Bank of Commerce.	421,166	211,271	354,062	265,043	321,060	806,061
	9,138,077	4,952,518	4,911,631	5,300,413	3,368,325	18,234,739
QUEBEC.						
Bank of Montreal...	6,000,000	755,724	5,136,028	4,884,480	1,888,949	10,404,378
Quebec Bank.....	1,476,750	533,769	649,467	578,558	333,846	2,366,701
City Bank.....	1,200,000	395,647	500,325	501,069	270,066	2,023,934
Bank B. N. America	4,866,666	1,035,768	1,332,678	2,278,182	841,278	6,323,359
Banque du Peuple...	1,600,000	64,358	374,769	199,211	190,294	1,089,028
Molson's Bank.....	1,000,000	92,267	297,949	511,528	243,380	1,460,666
Eastern Town's Bk	379,230	95,281	55,053	66,264	29,915	467,663
Banque Nationale...	1,000,000	135,788	179,788	168,233	155,314	1,239,599
Banque J. Cartier...	959,685	71,792	291,033	538,158	74,698	1,775,949
Merchants' Bank...	1,113,642	80,262	239,434	715,425	343,452	1,660,621
Union Bank of L. C.	771,813	103,715	249,693	129,416	179,717	1,062,702
Mechanics' Bank...	229,820	None	79,879	83,310	31,480	314,045
	20,597,604	3,264,371	9,269,046	10,653,834	4,565,229	31,089,495
NEW BRUNSWICK.						
Bk. of N. Br'ns'w'k(a)	600,000	443,815	323,111	470,029	215,511	1,607,734
Commercial Bank (a)	600,000	350,000	100,000	100,000	30,000	1,000,000
People's Bank... (a)	60,000	100,000	25,000	25,000	30,000	150,000
St. Stephen's Bk. (a)	200,000	150,000	10,000	10,000	20,000	400,000
	1,460,000	1,043,815	458,111	605,029	295,511	3,157,734
NOVA SCOTIA.						
Bank of N. Scotia(a)	560,000	500,000	400,000	300,000	300,000	1,500,000
Union Bk., Halifax(a)	400,000	200,000	200,000	200,000	150,000	1,000,000
People's Bk. do. (a)	280,000	250,000	150,000	100,000	100,000	600,000
Merchants' Bank (a)	160,000	150,000	50,000	50,000	80,000	200,000
Bank of Yarmouth...	128,000	153,020	5,096	16,681	10,543	231,257
	1,528,000	1,253,020	805,096	666,681	640,543	3,531,257
Grand Total for the Dominion.....	32,724,231	10,513,724	15,443,884	17,225,957	8,869,608	56,013,225

(a) Estimate. These Banks have either omitted or refused to send returns to the Auditor at Ottawa.

The annexed table shows the name of the Cashier of each bank and place of its head office, the number of its branches, the amount of its shares and the portion thereof called up, the last dividend declared, and the price of its shares at the latest available date.

Name of Bank.	Manager or Cashier.	No. of branches.	Amount of each Share.	Amount called up.	Dividend last 6 months.	Price of Shares Oct. '67.
Commercial Bank.....	C. S. Ross, Kingston....	18	\$100	\$100	3 per cent.	50 p. c.
Gore Bank.....	W. G. Cassels, Hamilton	6	\$40	\$	3}	92 "
Niagara District Bank.....	C. M. Arnold, St. Cath's	1	\$100	\$70	3}	90 "
Bank of Toronto.....	G. Hague, Toronto.....	5	\$100	\$100	4	116 "
Ontario Bank.....	D. Fisher, Bowmanville.	13	\$40	\$40	4	105 "
Royal Canadian Bank.....	T. Woodside, Toronto....	† 20	\$50	\$350	4	99 "
Bank of Commerce.....	A. Grier, Toronto.....	3	\$50	\$10	4	103 1/2
Bank of Montreal.....	E. H. King, Montreal....	29	\$200	\$200	5 per cent.	134 p. c.
Quebec Bank.....	J. Stevenson, Quebec....	5	\$100	\$100	3}	102 "
City Bank.....	R. McCulloch, Montreal.	3	\$30	\$80	4	105 "
Bank of B. N. America	Thos. Paton, Montreal....	12	£50 stig.	£50 stig.	4	106 "
Banque du Peuple.....	B. H. Lemoine, Montreal	None.	\$50	\$50	4	107 "
Molson's Bank.....	Wm. Sache, Montreal....	None.	\$50	\$50	4	110 "
Eastern Township Bank	Wm. Farwell, Sherbrooke	3	\$50	\$50	4	98 "
Banque Nationale.....	F. Vezina, Quebec.....	None.	\$50	\$50	4	107 "
Banque J. Carrier.....	H. Cotté, Montreal.....	None.	\$100	\$100	4	109 "
Merchants' Bank.....	Jackson Rae, Montreal..	None.	\$100	\$50	4	108 "
Union Bank of L. C.....	Wm. Dunn, Quebec.....	1	\$100	\$100	4	102 "
Mechanics' Bank.....	Alex. Molson, Montreal.	None.	\$50	\$15	4	100 "
Bank of New Brunswick	W. Girvan, St. John....	None.	\$200	\$200	6 per cent.	132 p. c.
Commercial Bank.....	G. P. Sancton, St. John.	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
People's Bank.....	Fredericton.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
St. Stephen's Bank.....	Robt. Watson, St. Steph.	None.	\$100	\$100	4 per cent.	100 "
Bank of Nova Scotia....	Jas. Forman, Halifax...	2	\$200	\$200	3} p. cent.	120 p. c.
Union Bank of Halifax.	W. S. Stirling, Halifax...	None.	\$100	\$40	3}	262 "
People's Bank do	Peter Jack, Halifax....	None.	\$20	\$17	3	100 "
Bank of Yarmouth.....	J. W. H. Rowley, Yarm'th	None.	\$100	\$60	3	105 "
Com'cial B'k, Windsor..	E. E. Harding, Windsor.	None.	\$40	\$10	new	100 "
Merchants' Bank.....	Geo. Maclean, Halifax..	None.	A privat	e Compa ny.	.....	.....
Halifax Banking Co....	J. C. W. Wilkie, Halifax	None.	.....	.....	.....	.....

* Commenced business May 4th, 1867. † One Branch, 1st Agencies. ‡ All called up at Head Offices; at Agencies various amounts. § Authorized capital \$1,000,000; paid up \$309,309.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

The Banks in Prince Edward Island are:—

	Capital Paid-up.	Circulation.	Deposits bearing Interest.	Deposits not bearing Interest.	Cashier.
Bank of P. E. Island....	\$100,000	\$82,923	\$53,083	\$73,796	Wm. Cundall.
Union Bank.....	96,973	99,053	26,453	62,053	Jas. Anderson.
Summerside Bank.....	32,766	66,780	4,853	5,250	Ed. L. Lydyard.
Rustico Bank.....	8,436	16,126	677	nil.	
Total.....	\$238,165	\$264,882	\$85,066	\$141,099	

The Government circulation was, January 31st 1867, \$38,666 in Treasury Notes.

In Newfoundland there are but two banks;—the Union and the Commercial, their returns shewing the following figures:—

	Capital.	Circulation.	Deposits.	Discounts.	Specie.	Dividend last hf-year.
Union Bank.....	\$200,000	\$373,832	\$723,244	\$910,120	\$148,316	4 per cent.
Commercial Bank....	200,000	164,964	168,000	1,240,000	102,368	3 "

BANK NOTE ENGRAVING.

Bank Note engraving has become an established industry in Canada since our last *Year Book* was written. All that was previously done was the mere printing of the plates engraved in the United States. The Government circulation above alluded to was principally engraved and wholly printed by the British American Bank Note Company of Montreal and Ottawa. The machinery they employ, which combines all the modern improvements, is very costly and most beautiful in its operation, and of itself merits a visit to Ottawa to see. Like the American Companies which do this business, the Canadian Company is formed by a union of men of talent in the several kinds of engraving which have to be brought to bear on a Bank Note. It is not too much to say that the engraving of the Government circulation and of the notes of the Bank of Commerce, also done by the Canadian Company, is of a character of which any country may well be proud, especially a young one like the Dominion; and it is also cause for satisfaction that to a Canadian—Dr. T. S. Hunt of Montreal—belongs the credit of inventing the only ink—a peculiar green called the Canada Bank Note Printing Tint, to be seen on almost all our notes—which defies the art of the photographic counterfeiter of currency.

SAVINGS BANKS.

The Savings Banks of Quebec and Ontario are of three kinds; those conducted under an old Act, now repealed except as to Banks actually established, which vests their managements in unpaid trustees; those which, after being carried on for some time, have obtained special charters; and those managed by Building Societies. Most of the chartered Banks also receive small sums on deposit allowing interest upon them, but very few of these depositors belong to the laboring classes.

There is but one Savings Bank in Nova Scotia (excepting a small Penny Savings Bank, at Halifax); it is a Government institution, office at Halifax.

In New Brunswick, too, the Government takes charge of the savings of the people, the District Treasurers in eight places, acting as agents. At St. John, the Government has no Savings Bank officers, the St. John Savings Bank acting as its agent. This Bank holds \$178,000 of debentures at 6 per cent, and the \$1,780, (1 per cent.) difference between the amount received on the amount paid to depositors forms its chief reliance for expenses, its total assets being, on Dec. 31st, Provincial Debentures, \$543,855; City Corporation Bonds, \$21,460; Real Estate and Building, \$24,140; Cash, \$3,957 = \$593,472.

The following are the latest statistics bearing on the subject:—

ONTARIO.

	Cashier or Manager.	Deposits, including interest credited.	No. of Depo- sitors.	Interest paid or credited within the year.	Rate of interest allowed.	Ex- penses of Bank.	Date of Statement.
<i>Savings Banks proper.</i>		\$		\$		\$	1866.
Northumb. and Durham Savings Bank, Cobourg	David Burn....	156,603	739	6,384	5 per cent.	1,216	Dec. 1.
Home District Savings Bank, Toronto.....	C. Scadding....	209,526	1,238	7,365	4 per cent.	1,783	June 30.
Toronto Savings Bank, Toronto.....	W. D. Macdonell	114,552	769	8,306	5 & 6 p. c.	1,593	June 30.
<i>Savings branches of Building Societies, viz:</i>							
Frontenac Loan & Invest- ment Society, Kingston	T. Briggs.....	63,587	336	Not stated in the returns from Building Societies.	5 per cent.	Included in expenses of the Building Societies.	Dec. 31.
Western Canada Permt. Building Socy., Toronto	W. S. Lee.....	73,162	189		5, 6 & 7 p. c.		Dec. 31.
Freehold Building Soci- ety, Toronto.....	C. Robertson...	80,152	235		6 per cent.		April 30.
Union Building Society, Toronto.....	W. Pyper.....	10,186	26		6 per cent.		Feb'y. 28.
Provincial Building So- ciety, Toronto.....	E. Bradburne...	1,165	13		5 & 6 p. c.		Dec. 31.
Canada Permanent Build- ing Society, Toronto...	J. H. Mason...	316,988	732		4, 5 & 6 p. c.		Dec. 31.
Commercial Building and Invest. Socy., Toronto	J. Rains.....	33,738	44		6 per cent.		April 1.
Huron & Erie Savings & Loan Socy., London..	H. S. Strathy..	50,755	225		4 & 6 p. c.		Dec. 31.
Totals for Ontario.....		\$1,110,414	4,596	\$28,500			

QUEBEC.

Provident and Savings Bank, Quebec.....	Geo. Veasey....	619,253	3,221	27,225	4 & 5 p. c.	6,072	Feb'y. 28.
Caisse d'Economie de N. D. de Quebec.....	F. Vezina.	799,069	3,461	36,628	4 & 5 p. c.	5,308	May 31.
City and District Savings Bank, Montreal.....	E. J. Barbeau..	1,042,758	3,901	41,317	4 per cent.	13,825	Dec. 31.
Totals for Quebec.....		\$2,461,080	10,583	\$105,170		\$25,205	

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Government Sav- ings Bank.....	J. R. Wallace...	643,645	2,302	23,845	4 per cent.		Dec. 31.
---------------------------------------	------------------	---------	-------	--------	-------------	--	----------

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The St. John Savings Bk.	Trustees.....	558,720	3,890	25,922	5 per cent.	2,315	Dec. 31.
" Restigouche (Dalh.) "	Dugald Stewart.	17,013	122	786	"	\$52	Oct. 31.
" Gloucester (Bath.) "	Francis Meahan.	6,335	82	471	"	36	"
" Newcastle " "	William Parker.	24,717	196	1,093	"	124	"
" Chatham " "	Daniel Ferguson	64,031	52	3,267	"	188	"
" Kent (Richibucto) "	H. Livingstone.	22,395	138	1,541	"	60	"
" Shediac " "	D. Harrington..	1,584	15	69	"	4	"
" St. Andrews " "	J. H. Whitlock..	63,395	516	3,199	"	161	"
" Fredericton " "	T. R. Robertson	9,969	99	408	"	65	"
Totals for New Brunswick.....		\$768,159	6,110	\$36,756		\$3,005	

* Estimate. † These Savings Banks have Special Charters. § These are commissions on receipts.

Recapitulating the above statements, and adding some further calculations, we have the following table for all Canada:—

	Amount on Deposit.	No. of Depositors	Av. Am't held by each Depositor.	Population, January, 1867.	Av. Am't deposited per head of the Population	Interest paid or credited during the year.
Ontario	\$ 1,110,414	4,306	\$ 241.60	1,802,056	0.62	\$ 58,900
Quebec	2,461,080	10,383	232.55	1,288,880	1.91	105,170
Nova Scotia	643,645	2,302	279.60	368,781	1.75	23,843
New Brunswick	768,159	6,110	125.72	295,084	2.60	36,756
Total	\$ 4,983,298	23,591	\$ 211.19	3,754,801	\$ 1.13	\$ 224,571

These figures abundantly prove that where, as in New Brunswick, facilities for depositing small sums at interest are brought before the people by Government, they are availed of. The frugal among the working classes desire safety rather than a high rate of interest. The extension of a system of Savings Banks would promote frugality, interest multitudes in the stability of our institutions, and by creating a "home owned debt," would make the Government more independent of foreign money markets—all objects so desirable that it is to be hoped Parliament will at an early date seriously consider the subject. The writer does not believe the Post Office is the best means of establishing a Savings Bank system, but would rather see Post Office Savings Banks established this year than wait until next for a different system. It seems that from \$5 to \$10 per head of the population, *i. e.* from \$30,000,000 to \$40,000,000 would in two or three years be placed on deposit, enough to pay our debentures as they fall due.

We may here add that the Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island Savings Banks are both Government institutions. Prince Edward Island pays 5 per cent interest on deposits; office at Charlottetown; deposits, 31st January 1867, \$40,000, all in the hands of Government. Newfoundland pays 4 per cent; offices at St. John and Harbor Grace.

The following are the figures respecting it, Dec. 30th, 1866:—

Amount on deposit	\$668,866	Assets:—	
Deposited during 1866	\$107,299	Cash	\$39,092
Withdrawn	141,638	Debentures	459,029
Interest paid or credited	\$18,857	Water Company Stock	65,000
Surplus profits paid over to the Treasury for the use of the Colony	7,300	Mortgages	59,026
		Notes discounted	15,419
		Real estate	2,747
Number of depositors	2,400		\$640,323

BUILDING SOCIETIES.

It is probably the want of a Savings Bank system in Ontario and Quebec which has led to the extraordinary development in these Provinces, especially the former, of what are called Building Societies. Building Societies are of two kinds, Permanent and Terminable. In both these kinds, shares are acquired by the payment of so much per month; their distinctive features being, in general terms, these:—

In Terminable Societies, interest is only paid on invested moneys when the societies are wound up by the expiration of loans made, and then principal and accumulated interest are returned together. Such societies are few, and have not as a rule been prosperous. In them, too, the money for disposal is put up at auction, and the shareholders' necessities being the measure of their biddings, a heavier premium is often paid than the borrowers can afford. In Permanent Societies, on the contrary, shareholders receive dividends half-yearly, and the principal once invested cannot be realized except by sale in the open market. A uniform scale of interest is established by these societies, and all borrowers who have satisfactory security to offer stand on the same footing.

The peculiar features of loans made by Building Societies are (1) that at each re-payment a certain portion of the principal is re-paid together with the interest, and (2) that such re-payments can be made monthly or quarterly. Thus, Building Society mortgages are almost always paid off, as the experience of the Canada Permanent, the largest of them, proves; mortgages, when interest only is payable, far too seldom. Indeed, Building Societies have acted as *credit foncier* establishments, and are no doubt destined to continue to play a most important part in assisting in the development of the country.

Many Building Societies have established Savings Bank branches (for details, see the preceding article) and the profits on the investment of savings thus received, above the amount of interest paid, have added to their shareholders' dividends. Savings invested with Building Societies are by law not to exceed a certain proportion of their assets, and as they are a first charge on such assets, the Building Society Savings branches are very safe.

Building Societies are not controlled by Government, except that they are obliged to make returns to the Auditor, of the last of which, for Quebec and Ontario, the following is a summary:—

	Amount of Stock paid up.	Depo- sits in Savings branches	Cash value of Assets.	Dividend declared.	Secretary.
Permanent Building Societies.					
Quebec Per. Building Society, Quebec...	91,035	.....	138,534	(a)	Louis Laseard.
Montreal do do do Montreal...	164,571	.....	204,120	10 p. cent.	M. H. Gault.
Montreal District Building Society.....	236,385	60,867	343,560	10 "	H. Fauteux.
Permanent Building Society, Kingston...	12,854	.....	16,376	(a)	D. Callaghan.
Frontenac Loan and Invest. Socy., do...	110,420	61,398	179,391	10 p. cent.	Thos. Briggs.
Freshold Building Society, Toronto.....	352,070	80,138	479,243	10 "	C. Robertson.
Union do do do	41,236	10,187	51,489	10 "	W. Pyper.
Commercial Building & Invest. Socy., do...	67,378	32,638	110,835	10 "	J. Rains.
Canada Permanent Building Socy., do...	990,349	294,026	1,479,580	10 "	J. H. Mason.
Metropolitan Building Society, do.....	154,542	9,896	64,609	10 "	J. Fraser.
Provincial Permanent Building Socy., do...	48,110	1,165	50,855	8 "	E. Bradburne.
Toronto Permanent Building Socy., do...	11,939	.....	11,939	(a)	H. Pellatt.
Western Canada Per. Building Socy., do...	151,619	73,162	237,347	10 p. cent.	W. S. Lee.
Oxford Per. Buil. & Sav. Soc., Woodstock.	4,623	.....	4,888	(b)	C. L. Beard.
Hand-in-hand Society, Hamilton.....	5,519	657	6,453	(b)	Amos Fayram.
Huron & Erie Sav. & Loan Soc., London.	150,846	49,041	233,840	9 p. cent.	H. S. Strathy.
Ottawa Per. Building Socy., Ottawa.....	3,127	.....	8,589	(a)	Wm. Hay.
Civil Service Build'g & Sav'g Socy., do...	5,192	.....	5,597	8 p. cent.	A. Harvey.
Terminable Building Societies.					
Stadacona Building Society, Quebec.....	12,126	.....	19,211	.....	W. Miller.
City Building Society, do	180	.....	1,314	.....	J. McNider.
Montreal Canadian Buil. Soc., Montreal...	185,825	.....	119,743	.....	L. A. Jette.
City of London Building Socy., London...	86,946	.....	136,780	.....	Wm. Boyer.
Guelph Building Society, Guelph.....	15,734	.....	25,446	.....	Ed. Newton.
Total.....	\$2,722,615	673,780	\$3,910,821		

The assets of the Societies which were \$3,910,821 as above in 1866, were \$3,876,883 in 1865, \$3,232,507 in 1864, and \$2,750,901 in 1863—the first year in which returns began to be made. The assets in 1866 consist of:—

Mortgages, repayable principal and interest together.....	\$2,999,817	Municipal Debentures.—(Continued.)	
Other Mortgage s.....	98,297	Stratford.....	\$ 412
Loans secured by collaterals.....	110,178	Elora.....	1,032
Government Securities.....	33,101	Fergus.....	3,600
Bank Stock, viz:—Ontario.....	4,862	Harbor Debentures, Quebec.....	7,200
Montreal.....	3,592	Canada Landed Credit Company.....	14,572
Upper Canada.....	920	Cash in Bank and in hand.....	242,373
Municipal Debentures, viz:		Arrears.....	164,603
Middlesex.....	1,912	Miscellaneous.....	193,445
Toronto.....	25,495	Total.....	\$3,910,821
Quebec.....	560		

There is a Building Society in St. John's, N.B., Mr. Thos. Main, Secretary. Its position on October 1st, 1867, was:—Capital paid up, \$46,603, loans \$70,500, deposits (6 per cent allowed) \$31,167. The Society has considerably increased since its first organization, six years since, and especially since December 1865, when, according to the *Year Book* for 1867, its paid up capital was only \$18,893, and its deposits but \$15,594.

There are two Building Societies in Halifax; no returns procurable.
There are none in Prince Edward Island or Newfoundland.

(a) These Societies are like Terminable ones in not declaring annual dividends. (b) New Societies not yet having declared a dividend.

STAMP DUTIES.

Bill Stamps are used in Quebec and Ontario only, and are to be affixed to Bills of Exchange, Drafts and Promissory Notes, as under.

(In computing the duty, it must be borne in mind that any interest payable at maturity with the principal, is to be counted as part of the amount.)

Amount.	Singly.	Duplicate each part.	Triuplicate each part.
\$25 and under.....	\$0.01	\$0.01	\$0.01
Over \$25 and not exceeding \$30.....	0.02	0.01	0.01
" 50 " " 100.....	0.03	0.02	0.01
" 100 " " 200.....	0.06	0.04	0.02
" 200 " " 300.....	0.09	0.06	0.03
" 300 " " 400.....	0.12	0.08	0.04
" 400 " " 500.....	0.15	0.10	0.05
" 500 " " 600.....	0.18	0.12	0.06

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF 1865.—"The person affixing such adhesive stamp shall, at the time of affixing the same write or stamp thereon the date at which it is affixed, and such stamp shall be held *prima facie* to have been affixed at the date stamped or written thereon, and if no date be so stamped or written thereon, such adhesive stamp shall be of no avail; any person wilfully writing or stamping a false date on any adhesive stamp shall incur a penalty of one hundred dollars for each such offence."

ELECTRIC TELEGRAPHS.

There have been several changes in matters Telegraphic during 1867. We therefore put our statistics in a new shape.

Organisation of Companies.—The "Montreal" Telegraph Company purchased, March 1st, 1867, the interest of the "Provincial." The lease of the Nova Scotia lines was, at about the same time, transferred to the "Western Union" instead of the "American" Telegraph Company, and the former ceded to the "New York, Newfoundland and London" Company, August 1st, the control of the Cape Breton portion thereof. The "Western Union" now controls the two New Brunswick Companies also. There thus remain in the Dominion the following Telegraph Companies:—

1. The Montreal Telegraph Company, having lines (a) in Quebec and Ontario and (b) in New Brunswick.

2. The New Brunswick Telegraph Company.

3. The Fredericton and St. John Telegraph Company. } Lines leased by the "Western Union,"

4. The Nova Scotia Telegraph Company (lines leased by the Western Union.)

5. The New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company in New Brunswick and in Nova Scotia.

Miles of Posts and Wire.—These Companies own the following mileage of posts and wire:—

	Montreal Tel. Co'y.		N. Brunsw ^h Tel. Co'y.	F. & St. John Tel. Co'y.	Nova Scotia Tel. Co'y.	N. Y., Nfld & L. Tel. Co'y.		Total.
	In Q. & O.	In N. B.				In N. B.	In N. S.	
Length of Line—Miles	5,000	220	370	130	1,230	40	237	7,800
Miles of Wire used...	6,400	220	500	130	1,480	(a) 40	270	9,040

In addition to this, it may be stated that the Montreal Telegraph Company own the following cables under the St. Lawrence, at Cap Rouge (Quebec) $\frac{1}{2}$ mile; at Bout de l'Isle, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile; at Prescott, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile; at Black Rock (Buffalo) two, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile each; at Sarnia, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile. Also one at Dalhousie, N. B., $\frac{1}{2}$ mile.

The New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company own 34 miles of cable between Port au Basque (Nfld.) and Aspy Bay, C. B.; also 10 miles between Cape Tormentine, N. B., and Cape Traverse, P. E. I. (d)

The Nova Scotia Company has two cables of 2 miles each across the Gut of Canso, one at Pugwash, $\frac{1}{2}$ mile; and one at Arichat, 1 mile.

The Montreal Telegraph Company, the New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Company, and the Western Union Telegraph Company, are all busily increasing their net work of lines. The Montreal Telegraph Company now reaches almost every village in Quebec and Ontario. The New York, Newfoundland and London Company is about laying a new submarine cable from Placentia (Nfld.) to Sydney (C.B.) The Nova Scotia lines have been lately brought into communication with the coal mines, and the Western Union Company is now stringing 500 more miles of wire in that Province, for the transmission of its increasing European business, and lines and offices will shortly be established for the benefit of the gold mining districts.

We may here add, that the length of posts and wire in Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island is as follows:—

In Newfoundland, 649 miles of posts, 1,216 miles of wire, owned by the New York, Newfoundland and London Company.

In Prince Edward Island, 30 miles of wire and posts, owned by the New York, Newfoundland and London Company, and 20 miles of posts and 50 miles of wire by private parties.

Offices, Instruments and Messages.—The numbers of offices open to the public, of sets of instruments in use, and of public messages sent, was as under, in 1866:

	Montreal Tel. Co'y.		N. Brunsw ^h Tel. Co'y.	F. & St. John Tel. Co'y.	Nova Scotia Tel. Co'y.	N. Y., Nfld & L. Tel. Co'y.		Total.
	In Q. & O.	In N. B.				In N. B.	In N. S.	
Offices	413	8	18	3	44	(a) 2	9	497
Instruments	438	(a) 8	25	3	45	(a) 2	14	594
Messages	499,757	(a) 6,000	(a) 20,000	(a) 3,000	61,000	(a) 1,000	(a) 10,000	600,757

There is no doubt that, during 1867, the number of messages sent has very much increased, especially on the line of the Montreal Telegraph Company, which has considerably reduced its tariff.

The above messages do not include "through" messages, such as those by the Atlantic cable between Europe and the United States, but are those originating, or delivered at different places in the Dominion.

Connections.—The Montreal Telegraph Company's lines connect with the New Brunswick lines at Campbelltown, those of New Brunswick with those of Nova Scotia at Sackville, to which place the Montreal Telegraph Company's wires extend, and with the Prince Edward Island cable at Cape Tormentine. The Nova Scotia lines connect with New York, Newfoundland and London wires at Plaster Cove, on the Gut of Canso.

(a) Estimate.

(b) We believe we may lay claim to the Atlantic Cable as, in a great measure, a British American work. From the facts elicited in the debates of the last session of the Newfoundland Parliament, it appears that the idea and plan originated with Mr. Glasborne, a Canadian. The actual length of the cable is 1866 miles, and it was laid in the year 1866.

Capital and Dividends—The capital embarked in the construction of Telegraphic lines in the Dominion is shewn by the following table:—

	Capital.	Half-yearly last dividend.
Montreal Telegraph Company.....	\$750,000	5 per cent.
New Brunswick Telegraph Company.....	32,000	4½ " "
Fredericton and St. John Telegraph Company.....	11,000	4 " "
Nova Scotia Telegraph Company.....	125,000	(8)½ " "
New York, Newfoundland and London Telegraph Co'y....	(a)200,000	(a)10 " "
	\$1,118,000	.....

The value of the lines is considerably greater than the above, many of their extensions having been constructed out of surplus earnings. The stock of the principal lines stands, consequently, at a high premium. The value of Telegraphic property in the Dominion is probably nearer \$2,000,000—a considerable investment since 1847, when the Toronto, Hamilton, Niagara and St. Catharines Electro-Magnetic Telegraph Company was incorporated, and a simple uninsulated copper wire was put up between the places named!

(a) Estimated; exact figures not known. (b) The Nova Scotia lines are leased for 5 per cent. of the capital.

RAILWAYS.

The Railway interest in Canada is quite of recent growth. The first line constructed, that from Montreal to Lachine, was opened but twenty years ago; the Grand Trunk and Great Western but ten, while the line that will connect the various Provinces of the Dominion with each other and give unity to their several railway systems is yet to be constructed. The Montreal and Lachine Railway was built of the American gauge, 4 feet 8½ inches. After long discussions in Parliament and elsewhere, the Canadian gauge was subsequently fixed at 5 feet 6 inches. The Prescott and Ottawa, the Grenville and Carillon, and the St. Lawrence and Industrie Railways, nevertheless, are of the narrow gauge; the first named, because it was designed to connect with the American railways at Ogdensburg without change of cars, rather than with the Canadian lines; the others, because they are short roads, wanting no connections or heavy freight traffic. The Montreal and Champlain road, (including the road to Lachine) now under the management of the Grand Trunk, and the Great Western Railway, have the narrow gauge, but for its connection with the Victoria Bridge, three rails are laid. All the rest are of the Provincial medium gauge.

The following are the several lines of Railway, beginning from the West:—

1. *The Great Western Railway*.—This line was built to connect the New York Central Railroad with the Michigan and Illinois lines over Canadian soil, and has always much sought after the through traffic from Chicago to New York. At an early period in its history, when threatened by a diversion of its traffic to the lines on the south shore of Lake Erie, it powerfully aided the construction of a line from Detroit to Grand Haven, so as to control at least the traffic from Milwaukee and Northern Michigan. Within the past year, acting on the same principle, it has laid down a third rail to suit the gauge of the American railways, and by what is called "the Blue line," passengers are now carried through from New York to Chicago, without change of cars. The Great Western connects at Detroit with the Michigan lines, and has magnificent ferry steamers there which carry a whole train at a time across the river. It connects with the New York Central at Clifton, by means of a Suspension Railway Bridge across the Niagara—a structure which is as great a triumph of engineering art as the Victoria Bridge itself. It connects with the Grand Trunk, principally by means of a branch from Hamilton to Toronto, also by a branch from Harrisburg, through Galt, to Guelph. Another important branch runs from Konoka to Sarnia, on Lake Huron, where and at Hamilton the Company owns fine grain stores and elevators. A short line has also been opened to the Oil regions, at Petrolia.

The traffic on the Great Western Railway, since January, 1865, has been as follows:—

	1865.	1866.	1867.		1865.	1866.	1867.
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
January.....	207,783	215,288	242,170	July.....	211,376	217,273	242,808
February.....	151,481	251,131	263,427	August.....	322,183	279,033	330,603
March.....	235,301	367,064	384,234	September....	330,643	267,311	.....
April.....	277,908	309,491	332,068	October.....	357,625	283,259	.....
May.....	242,280	255,961	335,508	November....	311,636	316,238	.....
June.....	279,125	289,271	231,823	December....	243,813	211,076	.....
Total hf-years	1,394,478	1,688,206	1,789,260		1,866,276	1,576,196	.....

The latest statement available as to the capital, plant, &c., of the Great Western, is dated February, 1867, and is as follows:—

Cost of road and equipment.....	\$24,777,430	Road open for traffic—miles.....	351½
Total receipts of the year.....	3,364,404	Length of track, including double track, sidings, &c.....	412
Paid during the year for dividend, interest, leases, &c.....	1,747,554	No. of engines owned.....	94
Working expenditure, including renewals of rails, ties, bridges, &c.	1,611,447	" 1st class cars.....	83
		" 2nd class ".....	91
		" freight ".....	956
		" Timber and platform cars.....	260

No. of passengers carried	756,232	No. of tons of freight carried.....	489,494
Receipts from do.....	\$1,535,476	Receipts from do.....	\$1,625,651
Number of persons employed in working the line, 2,359; killed by accidents, 13; injured, 13.			

2. *The Grand Trunk Railway*.—If the Great Western was originally built to carry western traffic to the Atlantic at New York, the Grand Trunk Railway was built for the opposite purpose of carrying it as far as possible through Canada, and delivering it at the seaboard at Montreal, Quebec, Portland, or if necessary, even Boston. The accommodation and development of the local traffic of Canada was also a leading idea of the projectors of this line, which, without derogating from the credit due to the originators of the Great Western, must be called pre-eminently, the Canadian Railway. It is to be regretted, that at the building of the Grand Trunk, the Great Western was not amalgamated with it, as was at first intended, and made its western section. The misunderstanding which then occurred has had grievous consequences—the railways which should have been friends have always been rivals, to the detriment of their shareholders, and thus ultimately to that of the Province as well. The Grand Trunk owns a branch railway from Detroit to Port Huron, opposite Sarnia, so that it competes at Detroit with other lines for the traffic of the West. It is a fine ferry steamers at Sarnia, and an unbroken line from this place to River du Loup, below Quebec, on the St. Lawrence, and to Portland, on the Atlantic. The line crosses the St. Lawrence at Montreal by means of the Victoria Bridge, and bifurcates at Richmond. The Grand Trunk has recently acquired control over the Buffalo and Lake Huron Railway, from Goderich to Buffalo, where it has ferry boats connecting with the New York railways. Also of the Montreal and Champlain Railway, which gives it an alternative route to Boston and New York. It has branches from St. Mary's to London, and from Arthabaska to Donnet's Landing, opposite Three Rivers.

The total receipts, since January, 1864, has been as follows:—

	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.		1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.
Jany....	\$ 401,557	\$ 408,333	\$ 431,076	\$ 432,615	July....	\$ 431,929	\$ 466,731	\$ 500,308	\$ 441,752
Feb....	398,379	410,572	441,409	427,287	August....	418,231	482,541	502,474	600,749
March....	472,406	472,946	613,257	620,163	Sept....	618,508	747,000	716,720	.....
April....	572,132	663,017	535,457	539,056	October....	495,026	607,020	609,371	.....
May....	424,826	496,160	468,311	444,242	Nov....	472,805	584,426	583,631	.....
June....	570,901	495,867	593,154	580,241	Dec....	587,924	645,473	641,053	.....
Tl. † yrs	2,840,201	3,057,402	3,082,653	3,043,604		3,024,513	3,528,791	3,556,607	.....

The statement of the cost, equipment, &c., of the Grand Trunk, for the year ending December 31st, 1866, is as follows:—

Cost of road and equipment, exclusive of the leased lines.....	\$84,235,398	Road open for traffic—miles.....	1,377
Do. Atlantic and St. Lawrence....	5,978,908	Length of track, including double track, sidings, &c.....	1,514
Do. Buffalo and Lake Huron Road....	8,000,780	No. of engines owned.....	298
Do. Montreal & Champlain Railway....	2,417,688	“ 1st class cars.....	152
Do. Chicago, Detroit & Canada June....	2,169,736	“ 2nd “.....	83
	\$102,802,502	“ freight “.....	2,557
Total receipts of the year.....	6,603,073	“ platform and timber cars.....	1,307
Paid during the year for interest, dividends, leases, &c.....	2,145,066		
Working expenditure.....	3,976,200	Tons of freight carried.....	1,021,137
Renewal of rails, ties, bridges, &c.....	601,897	Receipts from do.....	\$3,816,987
No. of passengers carried.....	1,431,195		
Receipts from do.....	\$2,478,049	Number of persons employed in working the line, 5,457; killed by accidents, 56; injured, 86.	

3. *The London and Port Stanley Railway*.—This line was built to afford to the City of London, and the rich agricultural country around it, an outlet to Lake Erie. From Port Stanley, its lake terminus, Buffalo, Cleveland, Erie, Dunkirk, &c., are easily accessible. The receipts of the road, since 1865, have been:—

	1865.	1866.	1867.		1865.	1866.	1867.
January.....	\$	\$ 1,794	\$ 2,079	July.....	\$ 3,110	\$ 3,646	\$
February....	.....	1,820	2,418	August.....	4,913	3,817	.....
March.....	1,733	2,582	2,359	September....	7,566	3,380	.....
April.....	1,899	2,706	2,578	October.....	4,971	6,412	.....
May.....	2,530	4,001	3,723	November....	3,458	3,932	.....
June.....	2,766	2,165	2,508	December....	2,432	2,712	.....
Total hf-years.....	.....	15,158	15,665		26,450	23,949	.....

The latest statement respecting the position of the road, is dated January 31st, 1866, and is as follows:—

Cost of road and equipment	\$1,032,850	Road open for traffic—miles	241
Total receipts of the year	33,191	Length of track, including sidings, &c.	28
Paid for interest, dividend, &c.	Nothing	No. of engines owned	2
Working expenses	26,044	" 1st class cars	3
Renewals of ties, rails, &c.	Nothing	" 2nd class "	6
		" freight "	38
		" platform and timber cars	14
No. of passengers carried	37,098	No. of tons of freight	23,201
Receipts from do.	\$14,865	Receipts for do.	\$16,328

Number of persons employed in working the line, 38; killed, 1; injured, 1.

4. *The Welland Railway.*—The Welland Railway is one of a class of railways peculiar to Canada, viz.: Grain portage roads, which are called for in consequence of the break in lake navigation caused by the Niagara Falls. The Hon. W. H. Merritt's name will always be associated with the Welland Railway. After having brought about the construction of the Welland Canal, to pass vessels between Lakes Erie and Ontario, he perceived that the cargoes of vessels too large to go through the canal would call for railway accommodation, which would be all the more used, because grain is benefitted by being aired in transferring it by means of elevators from the hold of a vessel to the railway, and again to another vessel. This traffic is what the Welland Railway was designed to do. The Niagara and Erie Railway, from Buffalo to Niagara, now just open, is another of the same class. The Hamilton and Port Dover Railway, not yet completed, is another, so is the Northern Railway, and so, in a measure, is the Sarnia branch of the Great Western.

The total receipts of the Welland Railway, since January, 1864, have been as follows:—

	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.		1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Jany....	1,317	761	1,114	2,753	July....	12,934	9,797	16,571	2,587
Feby....	1,661	2,924	1,485	3,746	Aug....	12,895	11,235	11,781	4,404
March....	2,245	2,111	4,306	4,348	Sept....	10,830	15,625	11,425	.....
April....	2,708	2,426	2,895	2,132	Oct....	6,350	15,487	11,226	.....
May....	4,470	6,218	9,724	6,362	Nov....	4,346	16,529	13,659	.....
June....	10,148	9,230	18,935	1,722	Dec....	3,499	6,647	3,673	.....
TL. ½ yrs	22,599	24,470	38,009	20,863		50,794	75,540	68,333	.....

The following is the official statement of the length, &c., of the line, dated December 31st, 1866:—

Cost of road and equipment	\$1,622,843	Road open for traffic—miles	25
Total receipts of the year	106,948	Length of track, including sidings, &c.	30½
Paid for interest, dividends, &c.	25,000	No. of engines owned	5
Working expenses	70,051	" 1st class cars	3
Renewals	8,500	" 2nd class "	0
		" Freight "	145
		" platform and timber cars	8
No. of passengers carried	38,625	No. of tons of freight carried	125,650
Receipts from do.	\$13,099	Receipts from do.	\$78,323

Number of persons employed in working the line, 52; killed, 0; injured, 1.

5. *The Northern Railway.*—The Northern Railway was built to enable the traffic of the upper Lakes to pass from Lake Huron to Lake Ontario by railway from Collingwood to Toronto, and *vice versa*; also to afford an outlet to the front for the country through which the road runs. To secure the Western traffic it heavily subsidized steamboats to and from Lake Michigan ports, and so involved itself in pecuniary difficulties, but recently, under the able management of Mr. Cumberland, who has sedulously cultivated the local traffic, it has retrieved its position.

The traffic on the line, since January, 1864, has been as follows:—

	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.		1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Jany....	28,283	26,391	23,614	24,094	July....	49,629	40,007	41,781	49,884
Feby....	37,730	25,292	29,741	32,856	August..	31,741	31,465	37,520	59,603
March....	38,591	30,879	47,014	48,754	Sept....	36,903	50,271	50,416	.....
April....	47,724	54,269	43,332	45,432	October..	31,489	46,260	49,768	.....
May....	50,197	48,251	49,281	49,503	Nov....	21,429	46,684	48,274	.....
June....	64,246	64,929	59,641	72,674	Dec....	20,777	29,292	30,378	.....
TL. ½ yrs	266,771	249,981	252,003	273,313		200,004	244,078	258,137	.....

The official statement respecting the capital, plant, &c., of the Northern Railway, is as under—December, 1866:—

Cost of road and equipment	\$5,457,789	Length of road—miles	96½
Total receipts of the year	512,875	" track, including sidings	112½
Paid for dividends, leases, &c.	175,623	No. of engines owned	18
Working expenditure	309,686	" 1st class cars	18
Renewals	55,279	" 2nd "	13
		" freight "	114
		" platform and timber cars	222

No. of passengers carried	137,379	No. of tons of freight carried	187,998
Receipts from do. one mile	4,121,908	Receipts from do. one mile	10,488,960
Men employed in working the line, 336; killed in 1866, 5; injured, none.			

6. *Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway, and Peterboro' branch.*—We now come to one of a class of railways of a different character to these previously mentioned. The roads above named, all seek for and obtain more or less "through traffic"; not so the Port Hope line, which depends on local traffic alone. It was built partly to give the fine agricultural country in rear an outlet to the front, but chiefly to enable the lumber which abounds in the back townships to be brought to Lake Ontario. The branch line from Milbrook to Peterboro' was at first owned by an independent company, which had the right of using the rails of the main line from Milbrook to Port Hope; both lines came under one management in January, 1867. This causes some difficulty in carrying back a table of the receipts of the companies far, but the following is a statement from January, 1865:—

	1865.	1866.	1867.		1865.	1866.	1867.
	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$
January	4,445	4,216	7,418	July	16,429	20,692	30,776
February	4,802	7,832	6,024	August	19,238	21,458	30,765
March	7,679	7,784	7,666	September	10,163	19,566	
April	8,924	8,908	10,284	October	19,405	26,243	
May	16,453	14,577	21,968	November	14,855	21,977	
June	20,116	15,692	26,593	December	5,950	10,209	
Total hf-years	62,419	59,009	79,953		85,640	120,145	

These figures very forcibly show that the district through which the lines run, must be progressing rapidly in population, business and wealth. These railways cost the municipalities a great deal of money, but they would seem to be worth to the district far more than their cost.

The following is the statement of the capital account, length, &c., of the lines:—

Cost of the roads and their equipment	\$1,993,580	Length of lines—miles	56
Total receipts of the year	174,816	Length of track, including sidings	58
Paid for dividends, &c., not stated; further surplus over expenses would seem to be	94,816	No. of engines	8
Working expenses, including renewals	80,000	“ 1st class cars	6
No. of passengers carried	22,020	“ 2nd class “	2
Receipts from do.	\$31,903	“ freight “	21
Men employed, 160; killed, 0; injured, 1.		“ platform and timber cars	112
		No. of tons of freight	122,398
		Receipts from do.	\$140,018

7. *Cobourg, Peterboro' and Marmora Railway.*—The Cobourg and Peterborough road has long been in an unfortunate position. The bridge by which it crossed Rice Lake on the way from Cobourg to Peterboro' was broken up by the effects of ice some years since, and it has not been rebuilt. In 1865 and 1866, the 14 miles from Cobourg to the Lake were used to bring down lumber, with monthly receipts of from \$2,500 to \$5,000. It has now fallen into other hands, has added Marmora to its name, and expects to do a considerable mineral traffic.

The following are the statistics of its position—1866:—

Cost of road, \$900,000; capital reduced by Act of Parliament to \$100,000; now returned at	\$109,000	Length of road open for traffic—miles	14
Receipts of the year	16,570	“ track, including sidings	14
Working expenses	13,390	No. of engines and passenger cars	1
Renewals, &c.	1,200	“ freight cars	1
No. of passengers carried	515	“ platform “	12
Receipts from do.	\$257	Tons of freight carried	20,006
Number of persons employed, 14; killed, 1; injured, 0.		Receipts from do.	\$18,413

8. *Brookville and Ottawa Railway.*—The Brookville and Ottawa Railway is almost exclusively a lumber road, bringing down timber from the Ottawa country, and carrying up supplies for the lumberers. In both these ways, its traffic is considerable.

The following have been its receipts, since April, 1864:—

	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.		1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
July	7,224	6,431	8,625	12,056	July	7,224	6,431	8,625	12,056
Aug	5,205	10,517	7,700	10,213	Aug	5,205	10,517	7,700	10,213
Sept	6,860	7,869	10,925		Sept	6,860	7,869	10,925	
Oct	8,117	10,216	12,819		Oct	8,117	10,216	12,819	
Nov	5,852	8,881	14,175		Nov	5,852	8,881	14,175	
Dec	6,424	7,651	10,577		Dec	6,424	7,651	10,577	
Tl. ½ yrs.	35,386	46,265	53,181			39,482	51,465	64,821	

The following return shows the position of the line for the year ending December, 1866:—

Cost of road and equipment.....	\$2,647,004	Length open for traffic—miles.....	86½
Total receipts of the year.....	113,202	“ of track, including sidings.....	90
Working expenses.....	62,934	No. of engines owned.....	6
Renewals.....	32,903	“ 1st class cars.....	4
Dividends, &c.....	6,318	“ 2nd class “.....	3
		“ freight “.....	17
		“ platform and timber cars.....	82
No. of passengers carried.....	46,221	Tons of freight.....	1,239,601
“ one mile.....	1,239,601	Receipts from do.....	\$63,738
Receipts from do.....	\$40,127		
Hands employed, 126; killed, 0; injured, 2.			

9. *Ottawa and Prescott Railway*.—This is a narrow gauge line, so built to connect by ferry with the American roads, but the disadvantages of its want of connection with the Grand Trunk seem to have more than counterbalanced this. The line was for a long time in pecuniary difficulties, and was lately bought by the Ebbwvale Iron Company, which has spent a good deal of money and is expending more in putting it in thorough order and laying down steel rails.

The traffic since January, 1864, has been:—

	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.		1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Jany....	5,628	4,360	6,306	6,849	July....	7,076	6,243	8,131	7,059
Feby....	5,014	5,150	6,539	7,781	Aug....	7,472	6,031	7,789	9,519
March....	6,438	6,681	13,887	9,392	Sept....	8,759	8,274	9,122	
April....	9,146	8,735	10,482	8,676	Oct....	3,726	9,574	7,003	
May....	6,045	6,064	7,362	6,911	Nov....	3,459	8,772	6,570	
June....	8,681	6,325	11,145	9,281	Dec....	8,060	10,919	9,587	
Tl. ½ yrs.	41,002	36,315	56,221	48,590		38,502	49,811	48,202	

The official statement of the cost, length, &c., of the road, December, 1866:—

Cost of road and equipment.....	\$2,008,994	Length—miles.....	54
Total receipts.....	104,735	“ of track, including sidings.....	56
Working expenses.....	68,259	No. of engines owned.....	7
Renewals.....	101,336	“ 1st class cars.....	6
Paid for dividends.....	Nothing.	“ 2nd “.....	6
		“ freight “.....	53
		“ platform and timber cars.....	26
No. of passengers carried.....	46,009	Tons of freight carried.....	28,839
Receipts from do.....	\$56,698	Receipts from do.....	\$36,642
Hands employed, 187; killed in 1866, 2; injured, 0.			

10. *Carillon and Grenville Railway*.—This is a portage railway, 13 miles long, connecting two long navigable reaches of the Ottawa River. Two engines, 2 first class and 3 second class cars, 2 freight, and 3 platform cars do its business. It is closed during the winter. Cost, \$98,761; receipts during the year, \$12,981; working expenses, \$7,051; dividends, \$3,200. Hands employed, 13; no accidents.

11. *Stanstead, Sheffield and Chambly Railway*.—This is a line built to connect certain portions of the Eastern Townships with the Vermont Central Railroad, from which it leases its rolling stock. Length, 44 miles, with 3 miles of sidings; cost, \$1,216,000; receipts, about \$60,000; working expenses, estimated \$50,000; passengers carried, 25,000; tons of freight, 30,000; hands employed, 70.

12. *St. Lawrence and Industrie Railway*.—This is a strap-rail road from the St. Lawrence to Joliette, closed in winter. Cost, \$54,100; length, 12 miles; receipts, 1866, \$7,479; working expenses, \$5,881; passengers carried, 4,828; tons of freight, 2,745; hands employed, 20; no accidents.

13. *The New Brunswick and Canada Railway*.—We regret that we have no later details respecting this Company than those published in our last “Year Book.” The New Brunswick and Canada Railway was built to connect St. Andrews, an open sea port, with Quebec, via River du Loup* but it has only reached Richmond, near Woodstock, less than one-third of the distance. The people of St. Andrew’s argue that it should be brought into connection with the Intercolonial Railway: Town of St. John, that is too near the frontier for that purpose. In 1865, its length was set down at 83 miles, its cost at \$2,750,000. Its gross receipts were \$53,904; working expenses, \$33,619. It carried 8,038 passengers, and 41,568 tons of freight.

14. *The European and North American Railway* is so called because it was intended to be a link in a chain of roads which should arrest travel from Europe at Halifax, or even at Sydney, or St. John, Newfoundland, and pass it on to the American system at Portland or Boston. It, however, only runs from St. John, N. B. to Point de Chêne, near Shediac. It is a Government work, under the direction of a Board of Commissioners.

The following are its monthly receipts to the latest date to which we have complete returns:—

* The distance from River du Loup to Richmond is 185 miles.

ber, 1866:—
 864
 90
 6
 4
 3
 17
 82
 123,001
 \$63,738

ect by ferry
 the Grand
 ing time in
 h has spent
 aying down

	1867.
	\$
1	7,059
2	9,519
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	

..... 54
 56
 7
 6
 6
 53
 26
 28,839
 \$39,642

connecting
 second class
 inter. Cost,
 nds, \$3,200.

certain por-
 it leases its
 ights, about
 of freight,

t. Lawrence
 9; working
 ed, 20; no

inter details
 Now Bruns-
 with Quebec,
 in one-third
 in connection
 er for that
 as receipts
 as of freight.

ended to be
 at Sydney,
 or Boston.
 is a Govern-
 ve complete

	1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.		1864.	1865.	1866.	1867.
	\$	\$	\$	\$		\$	\$	\$	\$
Jan'y....	9,624	7,344	8,703	8,223	July....	15,503	13,985	15,265	16,030
Feb'y....	8,456	6,614	8,320	7,702	August..	14,092	12,880	13,502	15,518
March....	12,166	8,575	10,303	12,103	Sept....	13,121	12,984	13,345	
April....	9,089	9,438	11,315	11,300	October..	12,559	15,220	16,420	
May....	11,901	11,443	13,186	14,783	Nov....	12,556	13,443	14,930	
June....	13,207	11,242	13,107	14,074	Dec....	11,134	12,270	12,650	
Tl. ½ yrs	65,403	54,686	65,024	68,196		79,265	80,742	86,172	

The official statement of its length, &c., for the year ending December, 1865, is as follows:—

Cost of road and equipment.....	\$4,747,713	Length of road—miles.....	108
Total receipts of the year.....	133,409	“ track and sidings.....	110
Working expenses.....	83,907	No. of engines.....	14
Renewals—about.....	8,000	“ 1st class cars.....	12
Surplus.....	39,502	“ 2nd “.....	6
		“ freight “.....	65
		“ platform “.....	105
No. of passengers carried.....	144,333	Tons of freight carried.....	44,518

Hands employed, 124; killed, 0; injured, 0.

The Nova Scotia Railway, a Government work, runs from Halifax to Windsor, with a branch to Pictou. The statement of the position of the main line, on October 30th, 1866, before the Truro line was finished, was as follows:—

Cost—to date.....	\$4,832,588	Length of road—miles.....	45
Gross receipts for the year.....	199,739	“ including sidings.....	47
Working expenses.....	145,572	No. of engines.....	20
Renewals, &c.....	20,000	“ 1st class cars.....	10
Surplus.....	34,167	“ 2nd “.....	11
		“ freight “.....	63
		“ platform and timber cars.....	108
No. of passengers carried.....	149,533	Tons of freight carried.....	70,287
Receipts from do.....	\$88,712	Receipts from do.....	\$88,406

Since then the Pictou road has been nearly finished, and the statement at June 30th, 1867, was:—

From Halifax to Truro and Windsor, 62½; Truro to Pictou, 52½; Total, 145 miles.
 Cost of road and equipment.—Halifax to Truro and Windsor, \$4,845,136; Truro to Pictou, \$1,946,893; Total, \$6,222,029.
 Engines, 23; 1st class cars, 14; 2nd do. 8; freight, 82; platform, 170.
 Receipts for 9 months, \$155,038.34; Working Expenditure, \$132,399; Net Revenue, \$22,639.
 Hands employed, 310; killed during 9 months, 3; injured, 4.

SUMMARY FOR THE DOMINION.

Combining these figures, we have the following summary for the Dominion:—	
Length of line, all the roads.....	2,495½
do. track, including siding.....	2,735½
Cost of all the lines.....	\$158,401,595
Gross receipts of the railways for the year.....	11,496,135
Working expenses of the year, including renewals.....	6,575,637
Paid during the year for dividends, interest, leases, &c.....	4,179,237
Locomotives owned, 485; 1st class cars, 310, 2nd do. 374; freight, 4,214; platform and timber, 2,390.	
Number of persons carried, 2,920,000; tons of freight, 2,260,000.	
Hands employed, 9,391; killed, 80; injured, 103.	

CANALS.

The Canals of Canada are amongst the most important of its public works.

The most Easterly work is the St. Peter's Canal, leading into the Bras d'Or, Cape Breton; which is designed to accommodate vessels of 22 feet 6 in. beam; not yet completed.

Next comes the Shubenacadie Canal, intended to connect Halifax with the Bay of Fundy by inland navigation. This work will no doubt some day be finished on a proper scale, when it will be of great service to fishermen and mail craft generally. It was undertaken by a private company who failed to complete it properly.

The Bay Verte Canal, to connect the Bay of Fundy with the Gulf of St. Lawrence, is as yet but projected. No work beyond a survey has been accomplished.

The St. Lawrence navigation is 2,335 miles long, and eight Canals, of which seven are Canadian and one American,—have been built to make it practicable for all its length. The works are hardly said to be complete, though they have been long in use, for the general desire and the ultimate intention is to enlarge them, so as to admit vessels of 1,000 tons to come from sea into Lake Ontario, if not Lakes Erie and Huron. The following table shows the various distances and the size of the Canal Locks:—

	Natural Channel miles.	Canal miles.	Number & dimensions of locks in ft.	Feet of water on sills.	Rise of lockage in feet.
Straits of Belle Isle to head of tide water, Three Rivers	800				
To the Lachine Canal, (Montreal)	86	see note			
Lachine Canal		8½	{ 5 locks 200 x 45 }	9 ft.	44½
To Beauharnois Canal	15½				
Beauharnois Canal		11½	{ 9 locks 200 x 45 }	9 ft.	82½
To Cornwall Canal	32½				
Cornwall Canal		11½	{ 7 locks 200 x 55 }	9 ft.	48
To Farran's Point Canal	5				
Farran's Point Canal		1	{ 1 lock 200 x 45 }	9 ft.	4
To Rapide Plat Canal	10½				
Rapide Plat Canal		4	{ 2 locks 400 x 45 }	9 ft.	11½
To Iroquois Canal	4½				
Iroquois and Galop's Canal		7½	{ 5 locks 200 x 45 }	9 ft.	15½
To the Welland Canal (head of Lake Ontario) ..	236½				206½
Welland Canal (Lake Ontario to Erie)		28	{ 27 locks 150 x 26½ }	10½ ft.	330
To Sault St. Marie Canal (head of Lake Huron) ..	625				536½
Sault St. Marie Canal (United States)		1	{ 1 lock 350 x 70 at top & 61 at bottom }	12 ft.	12
To Fond du Lac, (Lake Superior)	397				
Total	2,312½	72½	No. 57.	....	518½

The Burlington Bay Canal (Hamilton) ½ mile, no locks, 138 feet broad, maybe said to be connected with the St. Lawrence navigation.

The Ottawa and Rideau Canals complete a second (interior) line of Navigation from Montreal to Kingston, (on Lake Ontario.) Their united length is 143½ miles, of which the Rideau Canal is 126½. The total lockage is 578½ feet, of which 440½ belong to the Rideau. Of this some 177 feet is fall, the difference rise. The distance by this route from Montreal to Kingston is 249½ miles. It is very desirable that the Canal between Carillon and Grenville, on this line, should be enlarged, so as to afford greater facility for water communication between Montreal and Ottawa.

The St. Ours Lock and the Chambly Canal connect the St. Lawrence and the Hudson, via the Richelieu river and Lake Champlain. Distance from Montreal to New York, 456 miles. Canals are projected to connect the St. Lawrence with Lake Huron, as follows:—

1. The Ottawa and Georgian Bay Canal, from Montreal, via the Ottawa, Lake Nipissing to French River.

2. A Canal by the line of the Trent, taking advantage of the inland lakes.

3. The Toronto and Georgian Bay Canal, by way of Lake Simcoe.

4. The Huron-Ontario Canal, from Hamilton to Lake Huron, near Port Franks.

One of these, it is difficult to say which, will in all probability soon be undertaken.

The following table shows the dimensions of the largest vessels which can pass through the various locks on these several lines of Navigation; also, through the Champlain and Erie Canals in the United States. The rates of toll on the Canadian Canals are given in another part of the *Year Book*.

	Length in feet.	Breadth in feet.	Draught of water when loaded.	Tonnage.
St. Lawrence Canal	186	44½	9	600
Welland Canal	142½	26½	10	400
Ottawa Canal	95	18½	5	100
Rideau Canal	127	31½	5	250
Chambly Ca al	114	23	6½	230
United States.—Champlain Canal	89	13½	4	70
United States.—Erie Canal	102	17½	7	210

NOTE.—A channel 11¼ miles long has been dredged through Lake St. Peter, so that vessels drawing 20 feet can go up to Montreal. Two locks on the Lachine Canal have 16 feet on the sills, and three on the Welland are 200 x 41 feet.

SHIPPING.

I. SHIPPING OWNED IN THE PROVINCE.

It is of exceeding difficulty to state as facts any circumstances connected with the shipping interests of this continent. The subject has never been made one of careful study by any statistic having the sagacity to discover the short comings of the ordinary official returns and the opportunity of having them remedied.

Scarcely had the *Year Book* for 1867 seen the light, when the writer received a communication from Mr. Derby, a United States Commissioner, having special charge of Marine and Fisheries. Mr. Derby found fault with the statement that the tonnage of the United States was given at 1,579,694 tons only, new admeasurement—the figures being given at page 93 in the *Year Book*, copied from page 291 of Secretary McCullough's "Finance Report," 1865," where we find the following:—

Statement exhibiting the amount of Tonnage of the United States.

1865—Old Admeasurement.....	3,518,787 tons.
New	1,579,694

Co-incident with Mr. Derby's letter, came a report of Mr. Commissioner Wells, stating that under the old system, the outside measurement of ships was taken, and that in the case of upper Cabin steamers, the depth was taken from the top of the upper cabin roofs! This was sufficient to decide the Editor of the *Year Book* not to make any alteration in his figures until a uniform system should be adopted, and that system one which should admit of a fair comparison with tonnage measured under the British rules. He feels very confident that the array of figures which United States authorities have compiled, and which shew that their tonnage has in some years exceeded 5,500,000 tons (while the tonnage of Great Britain last year was only 5,627,500) are utterly deceptive and unreliable. It may, however, be mentioned that Mr. Delmar, the Chief of the American Statistical Bureau, informed Mr. Derby that on investigation he found the tonnage owned in the United States to be 3,398,179 tons, new measurement, on 31st June, 1866.

Nor can a much more satisfactory statement be made, respecting the shipping of the Dominion.

In Canada, we have indeed a series of tables shewing the tonnage registered and struck off the Custom House lists each year, but there is no datum line from which to commence a reckoning—no statement of the number registered at any given time. And if there were, registration and existence are here two very different things—a vessel may ply without being registered, and may be totally lost without being struck off.

In New Brunswick, the registration of shipping has been much better looked to, but as New Brunswick is a ship-selling Province, the number of ships registered there varies according to the state of the market in England; in a good year, the ships are struck off in consequence of sales. In a hard year they stay on, and unnaturally swell the total.

In Nova Scotia, very few of the ships wrecked, broken up, or sold abroad, were struck off the official lists until this year. The latest returns appear to show that the process has commenced, but the expurgation of them is not complete.

Added to all this, comes the consideration that the measurement of ships is not all on a uniform plan in the Provinces, or even in all parts of the same Province.

The tonnage of the lakes, given in the last *Year Book*, was taken from a register of vessels prepared by Capt. Thomas, for the use of Lake Underwriters. Capt. Thomas has not issued any register for 1867, but the Association of Canadian Lake Underwriters have had a register compiled,* with a copy of which the writer has been favored.

The totals of this work for 1867, compare as follows with Capt. Thomas's for 1866:—

	Capt. Thomas, 1866.			The Association, 1867.		
	No.	Tons.	Value.	No.	Tons.	Value.
Steamers	121	33,383	\$1,786,700	136	36,816	\$2,282,000
Propellers	80	18,044	906,700	77	13,810	751,100
Barkentines	50	18,091	542,300	43	15,381	468,400
Brigantines	19	4,903	89,700	11	3,476	80,600
Sloops	5	285	4,100	.....	.....	.....
Schooners	310	44,563	1,040,200	270	43,254	1,130,150
Totals	585	117,269	\$4,360,700	537	113,037	\$4,712,250

The difference is not great, and the figures of the Association, which has had the advantage of comparing its returns with Capt. Thomas' book, are probably very near the truth. But though the numbers and values of these vessels, being all those which trade on the lakes and River St Lawrence, engaged in what may be called internal navigation, few of which ever go to sea, may be available for comparison with those of sea-going shipping, the tonnage is American. If we say it is equal to 80,000 tons new British measurement, it is a mere guess.

Coming now to sea-going vessels, we find that there were registered in Montreal, at the end of 1866, under the Merchant Shipping Act of 1864, as owned in Canada:—65 steamers of 15,764 tons, and 142 sailing vessels, of 24,044 tons. Registered in Quebec, of 50 tons, and over, 472 vessels, 83,123 tons of less than 50 tons; 287, of 9,768 tons. Below the Port of Quebec (which extends to Bio) 170 vessels are owned in Canada—all sailing craft, with 12,300 tons.

In New Brunswick, the returns give as the vessels registered on December 31st 1866:—At St. John, 612, of 195,199 tons; at Miramichi, 141, of 16,323 tons; at St. Andrew's, 230, of 22,418 tons—Total, 983, of 233,945 tons.* Of these 23, of 2,836 registered or 4,673 gross tonnage, are steam vessels.

* President: Hon. J. H. Cameron. Directors: G. F. Ridout, Esq., Hon. Wm. Cayley, B. Haldan, R. N. Gooch, Wm. Murray, J. Sydney Crooker, Esq., Hon. John McMurrich, Messrs. Scott & De Grais. Secretary: Capt. R. D. Stupart, R. N. Marine Inspectors: Capts. A. Taylor, Jas. Diok, R. Courneen, J. T. Douglas, and —Crooks.

Rise of lockage in feet.	
44	
82	
43	
4	
11	
15	
20	
33	
53	
12	
51	

aid to be con-
on from Mon-
the Rideau
eau. Of this
to Kingston
on this line,
een Montreal
Hudson, via
456 miles.
ke Nipissing

ken.
through the
in and Erie
in another

Tonnage.
600
400
100
250
230
70
210

30 feet can go
200 x 41 feet.

In Nova Scotia, *par excellence*, the ship owning Province of the Union, there were registered as follows, in the various ports, September 31st, 1866†:—

Port.	No.	Tons.	Value.	Port.	No.	Tons.	Value.
Annapolis	45	7,773	\$301,450	Pictou	183	37,436	\$1,178,450
Arlivat	300	21,049	575,164	Port Hawkesbury ..	42	2,728	80,800
Baddeck	9	393	12,178	Pugwash	25	3,284	125,540
Digby	207	18,030	603,530	Shelbourne	40	4,130	164,500
Guyborough	67	3,128	78,424	Sydney	112	8,191	375,400
Halifax	1,348	94,572	2,707,516	Windsor	214	64,458	2,244,208
Liverpool	163	16,089	886,050	Yarmouth	428	99,937	3,547,760
Lunenburg	198	9,582	424,550				
Parishborough	83	10,125	300,257	Totals	3,509	400,895	\$13,749,547

The returns do not show how much of this is sail and how much steam tonnage. In fact, almost the whole is sail. Combining all the above data, we have as showing the tonnage owned in the Dominion, at the end of 1866, the following table—not a very satisfactory one—but the best that with existing means of information can be made:—

	No.	Tons New Ad.	Value.
Lake and River Vessels, Provinces of Quebec and Ontario	537	80,000	\$4,712,250
Sea-going craft--Province of Quebec	1,136	144,989	* 5,799,560
Do New Brunswick	983	233,945	* 9,357,800
Do Nova Scotia	3,509	400,895	13,749,547
Total	6,165	859,829	\$33,619,157

* Estimated at \$40 per ton.

† TONNAGE REGISTERED in New Brunswick each year since 1864.

	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
1864	878	141,454	1869	811	134,055	1864	958	233,225
1865	868	135,202	1869	823	147,083	1865	1,019	300,693
1866	869	161,235	1869	813	138,210	1866	983	233,945
1867	867	166,508	1869	814	157,718			
1868	862	139,095	1869	891	211,680			

VESSELS REGISTERED in the various ports of Nova Scotia each year since 1867.

Year.	No.	Tons.	Value.	Year.	No.	Tons.	Value.
1867	1,994	133,657	\$1,731,080	1862	3,408	277,718	\$7,417,805
1868	2,107	185,080	6,471,780	1863	3,320	303,551	8,965,030
1869	209	printed	in this year.	1864	3,718	335,533	11,502,837
1865	3,118	231,743	6,006,750	1865	3,898	403,499	13,337,560
1861	3,253	248,061	6,487,490	1866	3,509	400,895	13,749,547

II. SHIPBUILDING.

Shipbuilding has always been a favourite industry of all the Provinces of the Dominion. The curious in such matters will find on pages 55 and 56 of the *Year Book* for 1867, a statement of the shipping built at each port in Ontario and Quebec since 1850, in Nova Scotia since 1860, and in New Brunswick since 1852.

We content ourselves here with shewing the tonnage built in the Dominion, since 1860, which was as follows:—

Tons built in	Ontario and Quebec.	New Brunswick.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
1870	23,993	41,003	20,684	85,680
1861	33,187	40,523	23,634	97,344
1862	35,028	48,719	30,383	123,130
1863	67,209	85,250	46,862	199,321
1864	*30,068	92,605	78,038	195,711
1865	63,915	65,474	50,768	165,157
1866	55,674	45,922	53,955	155,551

* From January to July.

The ports at which the ships built in 1866, together with such other information as the official returns give, are as follows:—

ONTARIO.

	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
Brighton	1	62	Oakville	2	209
Burwell	3	39	Ottawa	1	50
Chatham	2	102	Owen Sound	1	22
Dalhousie	5	1,214	Pictou	3	245
Dover	5	218	Sarnia	1	17
Dunnville	3	320	Sauguson	1	100
Hope	1	181	Toronto	1	34
Kingston	7	5,359	Total	38	8,693
Napanea	1	140			

Of these 2 of 430 tons built at Dalhousie, and 1 of 233 tons built at Kingston, were steamers; the balance, sailing vessels.

QUEBEC.

	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
Amherst	2	35	New Carlisle	3	173
Gaspé	3	121	Quebec	109	44,783
Montreal	14	1860	Total	131	46,981

Of these, 6 of 453 tons, built at Quebec, were steamers—the rest sailing craft.

NOVA SCOTIA.

	No.	Tons.		No.	Tons.
Annapolis	8	1,970	Pictou	18	4,695
Arichat	9	900	Port Hawkesbury	3	203
Baddeck	2	61	Pugwash	12	1,497
Digby	21	3,062	Shelbourne	30	2,237
Guysborough	3	125	Sydney	6	690
Halifax	62	12,070	Windsor	31	8,718
Liverpool	19	4,515	Yarmouth	42	12,372
Lunenburg	26	1,503	Total	300	53,955
Parresborough	8	1,334			

Of these, 2 built at Halifax and 1 at Pugwash were steamers, tonnage not given—the rest sailing vessels, principally schooners. The value of the whole is given at \$2,388,580.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

St. John	83 vessels, 34,717 tons, of which 2 of 585 were steam.
Miramichi	23 vessels, 61,570 tons, all sail.
St. Andrews	4 vessels, 635 tons, all sail.
Total	110 vessels, 45,922 tons.

This shows the average tonnage of the vessels built to be—in Ontario, 229 tons; in Quebec, 358 tons; in Nova Scotia, 179 tons; in New Brunswick, 389.

III. TONNAGE, INWARD AND OUTWARD.

We give the available statistics on the subject very briefly, and with some reluctance, because of their utter unreliability. The tables show, for the fiscal years ending in 1866:—

	Entered inwards from sea.		Entered outwards for sea.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Canada, i.e., Ontario & Quebec	1,993	900,335	1,952	890,202
Nova Scotia	6,552	978,070	6,130	960,022
New Brunswick	4,423	890,292	4,261	960,285
Total	12,968	2,777,727	12,343	2,810,509

In addition to this the following tonnage is given as to the Tonnage, exclusive of ferryage, on the Lakes between Canada and the United States:—

	Inwards.		Outwards.	
	No.	Tons.	No.	Tons.
Canadian	16,225	2,293,797	12,844	2,224,419
American	7,797	2,257,235	7,770	2,206,990
Total	24,022	4,551,032	20,614	4,431,409

We are not at liberty to use the facts in our possession which prove the utter worthlessness of all these figures. The subject is under investigation by a competent Commissioner, and we trust his recommendations will ensure in future years more trustworthy returns. If the above figures, especially those relating to entries from and for sea, were reduced 50 per cent., they would be nearer the truth than at present.

NEWFOUNDLAND AND PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

We may add to the above, that on December 31st, 1866, there were registered in Newfoundland 1,497 vessels of 83,204 tons; average, 56 tons. The vessels built for the last four years were: In 1863, No. 42, tons 1,844; in 1864, No. 49, tons 1,805; in 1865, No. 71, tons 2,010; in 1866, No. 107, tons 3,534. The tonnage entered in 1866, was 1,161 vessels, of 157,004 tons; that cleared 949 vessels, of 139,242 tons.

No later returns are published for Prince Edward Island than those given in the *Year Book* for 1867.

THE MARINE OF GREAT BRITAIN, Dec. 1865.

The following is a statement showing the strength of the marine of Great Britain:—

Employed in	Sail.			Steam.			Total.		
	No.	Tons.	Men.	No.	Tons.	Men.	No.	Tons.	Men.
The Home Trade....	11,160	795,434	87,631	552	134,776	8,189	11,712	930,210	45,820
Partly Home and partly Foreign...}	1,663	282,296	10,457	111	43,225	2,005	1,774	325,520	12,462
Foreign Trade.....	7,384	3,629,023	110,591	756	523,098	28,800	8,140	4,152,721	139,361
Total 1865.....	20,207	4,706,752	198,699	1,419	701,099	33,654	21,626	5,408,451	197,043
Increase since 1864..							113	100,083	1,887

The above table includes vessels of the Channel Islands, but not those of the Colonies. 'Homo trade' signifies trade with the coasts of the United Kingdom or "ports between the limits of the river Elbe and Brest."

MONTREAL OCEAN STEAMSHIP COMPANY.

The Montreal Ocean Steamship is so closely identified with the progress of the country that the *Year Book* would not be complete without a notice of it. Among the first Montreal traders, long before the improvement of the channel of the St. Lawrence, were vessels belonging to the family of the Messrs. Allan, and their ships have grown in number and value in a ratio commensurate with the progress of Montreal.

The Montreal Ocean Steamship Company was formed in 1853; the first trip to Canada was made in 1854, but the regular mail service only commenced in 1856. It was then fortnightly, but in 1859 it was made weekly, and so continues.

The individuals forming the Company are now the owners of twenty sailing ships, of an aggregate of 20,000 tons. Of these six are built of iron, the remainder of wood, and they trade to all parts of the world. They keep constantly in their employ about three thousand men, thus being the means of support for about fifteen thousand people, besides the large number of persons constantly engaged in building new vessels and repairing others. The magnitude of this establishment may be a surprise to many in the Colonies and elsewhere, for, taking in their sailing vessels, there are only three or four larger companies in the world, two being the Cunard and the West India Royal Mail Company. The Inman Company is about equal. The capital of the Company in steamships, tenders, lighters, workshops, and plant, may be estimated at \$5,000,000.

The Company's vessels now comprise the following:—

MAIL LINE.

Austrian.....2,650 tns.	Peruvian.....2,500 tns.	Nova Scotian.....2,250 tns.	N'th Americ'n.....1,763 tns.
Nestorian.....2,650 "	Hibernian.....2,500 "	Belgian.....2,250 "	Damascus.....1,600 "
Moravian.....2,650 "			

Three new vessels of the larger class are now about to be built.

GLASGOW LINE.

St. David...1,650 tns. | St. George...1,430 tns. | St. Andrew...1,430 tns. | St. Patrick...1,300 tns.

The Glasgow Line runs once a fortnight from each side.

The average length of passage made by these steamers compares favourably with any other line in existence, being nearly as follows:—

Mail Line Westward.....10 to 11 days.	Glasgow Line, Westward, Summer..12 to 13 days.
Do do Winter.....12 to 13 "	Do do Winter..15 to 16 "
Do Eastward, Summer.....10 "	Do Eastward, Summer..11 to 12 "
Do do Winter.....12 "	Do do Winter..13 to 14 "

worthlessness
missioner, and
turns. If the
150 per cent.,

in Newfound-
st four years
tons 2,010; in
004 tons; that
n in the Year

ritain:—

total.

	Mon.
30,210	45,820
26,520	12,402
52,721	130,361
98,461	197,043
90,533	1,887

Colonies.
between the

Y.

country that the
al traders, long
to the family of
surate with the

o Canada was
nightly, but in

of an aggregate
e to all parts of
ing the means

tantly engaged
y be a surprise

ly three or four
company. The

ders, lighters,

erc'n, 1,763 tns.
s.1,600 "

ck...1,200 tns.

ny other line in

..12 to 13 days.

..15 to 16 "

..11 to 12 "

..13 to 14 "

STEAMSHIP REGISTER—LIVERPOOL LINE—Summer Service, 1866.

Steamship.	Left Liverpool.	Arrived at Quebec.	Net Passage.	Left Quebec.	Arrived at Liverpool.	Net Passage.
Hibernian.....	Ap. 19, 4.00p.m	May 1, 8.00a.m	d's h's	Ma. 13, 10.00a.m	Ma. 24, midnight	d's h's
Peruvian.....	" 26, 7.30 "	" 6, 0.45p.m	10 1.00	" 19, 10.30 "	" 30, 2.00a.m	10 6.30
Moravian.....	May 3, 10.45 "	" 15, 7.45a.m	10 7.00	" 26, 10.15 "	" June 5, 6.00 "	9 16.45
Belgian.....	" 10, 8.25 "	" 23, 4.25p.m	11 4.45	June 2, 9.00 "	" 13, 7.10p.m	11 5.40
St. David.....	" 17, 1.00 "	" 30, 5.30a.m	12 3.00	" 9, 0.35p.m	" 22, 1.40 "	12 20.40
Nova Scotian.....	" 24, 8.45 "	June 4, 8.25p.m	10 16.00	" 16, 10.30 "	" 26, 10.10a.m	9 16.26
Hibernian.....	" 31, 10.00 "	" 10, 9.30 "	9 16.00	" 23, 10.00a.m	July 2, 10.30p.m	9 8.00
Peruvian.....	June 7, 4.45 "	" 18, 7.15 "	9 11.15	" 30, 10.22 "	" 9, 7.20a.m	8 16.00
Moravian.....	" 14, 9.40 "	" 26, 6.30a.m	10 18.40	July 7, 10.05 "	" 17, 6.30 "	9 17.00
Damascus.....	" 21, 5.00 "	July 7, 3.10 "	12 3.00	" 14, 10.24 "	" 25, 11.05 "	10 23.00
St. David.....	" 28, 8.50 "	" 12, 4.40p.m	13 14.00	" 21, 10.10 "	Aug. 2, 4.50 "	11 17.00
Nova Scotian.....	July 5, 4.40 "	" 16, 7.15a.m	10 1.55	" 28, 9.30 "	" 7, 8.30p.m	10 0.20
Hibernian.....	" 12, midnight	" 26, 3.45p.m	9 7.00	Aug. 4, 10.00 "	" 15, 3.50a.m	9 18.30
Peruvian.....	" 19, 3.30p.m	" 30, 1.10a.m	8 11.45	" 11, 9.40 "	" 21, 6.50p.m	10 3.30
Moravian.....	" 26, 8.00 "	Aug. 3, 11.40 "	9 1.05	" 18, 0.36p.m	" 28, 11.30a.m	9 20.00
Damascus.....	Aug. 2, 4.30 "	" 15, 6.30p.m	12 12.00	" 26, 10.16a.m	Sep. 4, 4.30p.m	10 1.45
St. David.....	" 9, 8.00 "	" 21, 9.00a.m	11 9.30	" 30, 10.20 "	" 11, 10.20a.m	" 10.00
Nova Scotian.....	" 16, 3.30 "	" 27, 5.00 "	10 0.00	Sep. 5, 10.00a.m	" 11, 11.00p.m	10 8.00
Hibernian.....	" 23, 8.00 "	Sep. 3, 5.00 "	9 15.00	" 8, 10.33 "	" 18, 3.30a.m	9 17.00
Belgian.....	" 23, 7.15 "	" 4, 5.45 "	10 19.15	" 15, 10.00 "	" 25, 1.15p.m	9 23.50
Peruvian.....	" 30, 3.05 "	" 9, 2.15p.m	8 22.30	" 22, 10.15 "	Oct. 1, 4.15 "	9 2.30
Moravian.....	Sep. 6, 8.20 "	" 17, 2.40a.m	9 21.20	" 30, 11.40 "	" 8, 6.00a.m	9 3.00
Damascus.....	" 13, 3.10 "	" 27, 6.00p.m	13 18.50	Oct. 6, 1.05p.m	" 23, 7.10 "	10 10.40
Nova Scotian.....	" 20, 6.00 "	Oct. 2, noon "	11 1.00	" 13, 10.15a.m	" 26, 10.10a.m	10 6.00
Hibernian.....	" 27, 2.30 "	" 9, 5.30a.m	10 13.00	" 20, 2.00p.m	Oct. 31, 11.00p.m	9 17.00
Belgian.....	Oct. 4, 5.50 "	" 21, midnight	9 18.10	" 27, noon "	Nov. 6, 6.55 "	10 3.05
Peruvian.....	" 11, 1.45 "	" 14, 1.40a.m	8 19.25	Nov. 3, 9.45a.m	" 17 "	9 16.45
Moravian.....	" 18, 4.45 "	" 30, 10.30a.m	11 6.00	" 10, 9.55 "	" 26, 4.30a.m	9 15.35
Damascus.....	" 25, 10.30 "	Nov. 3, 7.30p.m	13 5.20	" 17, 10.15 "	" 27, 6.55p.m	10 5.00
Nova Scotian.....	Nov. 1, 5.00 "	" 14, 4.00 "	12 13.00	" 24, noon "	Dec. 3, 4.30a.m	10 11.30

Winter Service, 1866-67.

Steamship.	Left Liverpool.	Arrived at Portland.	Net Passage.	Left Portland.	Arrived at Liverpool.	Net Passage.
Hibernian.....	Nov. 8, 1.30p.m	No. 20, 7.00a.m	d's h's	Dec. 2, 6.00a.m	Dec. 13, midnight	d's h's
Belgian.....	" 15, 4.50 "	" 26, midnight	11 4.30	" 8, 11.40p.m	" 20, 11.30p.m	10 14.00
St. David.....	" 22, 4.35 "	Dec. 8, 1.50p.m	13 16.00	" 15, 6.15 "	" 28, 1.30a.m	12 2.15
Moravian.....	" 29, 4.45 "	" 11, 9.00 "	21 7.45	" 22, 11.20 "	Jan. 1, 5.00p.m	9 14.00
Damascus.....	Dec. 6, 8.00 "	" 25, 6.00 "	18 19.00	" 30, 4.18a.m	" 14, 4.18 "	15 7.00
Nova Scotian.....	" 13, 4.40 "	" 28, 0.45 "	13 9.40	Jan. 5, 9.30p.m	" 24, 4.00a.m	18 2.00
Hibernian.....	" 20, 6.30 "	Jan. 1, 7.30 "	11 13.00	" 13, 5.00a.m	" 23, 8.00p.m	12 10.30
Belgian.....	" 27, 5.00 "	" 10, 11.00 "	13 10.00	" 30, 8.00 "	Feb. 1, 10.50 "	11 20.30
Peruvian.....	Jan. 5, 12.30 "	" 16, 10.30a.m	10 6.00	" 27, 2.20p.m	" 6, 10.00 "	9 19.00
N. American.....	" 10, 3.00 "	" 31, 9.40 "	10 22.40	Feb. 3, 7.20a.m	" 14, 8.30a.m	10 21.00
Damascus.....	" 17, 6.15 "	" 31, 4.00p.m	13 13.00	" 10, 6.50 "	" 22, 6.30a.m	11 17.06
Moravian.....	" 24, 3.35 "	Feb. 15, 2.15a.m	17 17.40	" 17, midnight "	" 28, 1.00p.m	10 9.40
Nestorian.....	" 31, 6.30 "	" 17, 5.00 "	15 3.30	" 24, 8.30a.m	Mar. 6, 4.00 "	10 2.30
Belgian.....	Feb. 7, 2.30 "	" 23, 6.30 "	14 21.30	Mar. 3, 8.30 "	" 19, 6.40 "	16 6.10
Peruvian.....	" 14, 4.50 "	" 26, midnight "	11 19.00	" 10, 11.45 "	" 25, 10.00a.m	14 19.00
Nova Scotian.....	" 21, 1.30 "	Mar. 8, 7.00a.m	13 9.00	" 17, 3.40p.m	" 29, 2.00p.m	11 16.00
N. American.....	" 28, 3.05 "	" 11, 4.20p.m	10 14.45	" 24, 12.30a.m	Ap. 5, 5.15a.m	12 20.50
Moravian.....	Mar. 7, 9.45 "	" 19, 1.20 "	11 9.25	" 31, 5.40 "	" 11, 1.00 "	10 16.20
Nestorian.....	" 15, 3.30a.m	" 25, 10.00a.m	9 13.00	Ap. 7, 4.00 "	" 16, 6.00p.m	9 10.00
Belgian.....	" 21, 9.20p.m	Ap. 2, 0.45p.m	11 1.25	" 13, 5.50p.m	" 25, 1.25a.m	11 2.50
Peruvian.....	" 28, 4.15 "	" 10, 1.20a.m	11 22.00	" 30, 10.40p.m	May 2, 1.30 "	10 14.20
Nova Scotian.....	Ap. 4, 9.00 "	" 20, 1.50p.m	14 14.50	" 27, 7.00 "	" 9, 11.00p.m	12 0.20
N. American.....	" 11, 4.25 "	" 26, 2.50 "	14 2.50	May 4, 9.00 "	" 17, 6.35 "	12 20.20

STEAMERS Arriving at Port of Montreal, from opening of season till date, from sea.

Date.	Steamship.	From.	Tons Reg.	Date.	Steamship.	From.	Tons Reg.
1867				1867.			
May 4.	Moravian.....	Liverpool...	1527	June 27.	Nestorian.....	Liverpool...	1527
" 6.	St. George.....	Glasgow.....	990	July 3.	Peruvian.....	".....	1432
" 9.	Nestorian.....	Liverpool...	1527	" 5.	St. David.....	".....	1031
" 13.	St. Lawrence.....	London.....	1116	" 8.	St. Andrew.....	Glasgow.....	970
" 17.	St. Andrew.....	Glasgow.....	970	" 11.	Hibernian.....	Liverpool...	1391
" 18.	Hibernian.....	Liverpool...	1391	" 17.	Nova Scotian.....	".....	1487
" 21.	Peruvian.....	".....	1432	" 22.	St. Patrick.....	Glasgow.....	879
" 25.	Greek.....	Charante.....	590	" 23.	Moravian.....	Liverpool...	1527
" 30.	Nova Scotian.....	Liverpool...	1487	Aug. 1.	Austrian.....	".....	1517
June 3.	St. Patrick.....	Glasgow.....	880	" 6.	Nestorian.....	".....	1520
" 4.	North American.....	Liverpool...	1137	" 9.	St. George.....	Glasgow.....	990
" 12.	Moravian.....	".....	1527	" 14.	Thames.....	London.....	1092
" 20.	Austrian.....	".....	1519	" 16.	Peruvian.....	Liverpool...	1431
" 22.	St. George.....	Glasgow.....	990	" 19.	St. David.....	Glas. & Liv.	9031

STATISTICS of the Colonial and other Possessions of Great Britain, in 1865. From the Imperial Board of Trade Returns.

Possessions.	Area. Sq. Miles.	Population 1861.	Revenue £ stg.	Loans raised included in previous column.	Expendi- ture £ stg.	Loans repaid included in previous column.	Public Debt. £ stg.	Total Imports £ stg.	Ballion and Specie included in previous column.	Total Exports £ stg.	Ballion and Specie included in previous column.	Tonnage of vessels entered and cleared. Tons.
India (British).....	956,436	143,271,210	(£) 652,897	£ stg.	(£) 46,459,920	£ stg.	98,477,555	49,514,275	£ stg.	60,471,791	£ stg.	4,268,666
Straits Settlements.....	1,095	(£) 282,831	(£) 378,934	94,238	(£) 175,242	148,538	450,000	5,022,179	1,723,667	3,505,157	496,002	1,797,676
Ceylon.....	24,708	1,894,340	97,841	646,431	838,103	667,216	900,000	2,639,516	178,554	2,639,516	11,400	1,150,840
Mauritius.....	708	316,059	646,431	7,484	7,484	104,190	9,644	104,190	9,644	(£) 58,536	11,400	603,139
Labuan.....	45	2,373	175,771	105,376	105,376	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	23,615
Hong Kong.....	29	119,321	175,771	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	2,134,164
Australia :-												
New South Wales.....	323,437	358,278	(£) 2,237,334	208,578	(£) 3,314,794	554,278	5,749,630	9,928,595	1,502,633	8,191,170	2,775,185	1,326,182
Victoria.....	86,811	541,800	3,958,328	.....	2,220,747	.....	8,733,445	13,257,537	756,010	13,150,748	7,004,586	1,180,344
South Australia.....	383,228	126,830	(£) 1,089,242	113	(£) 809,159	(£) 93,056	796,200	2,927,596	72,050	3,129,846	60,410	357,290
Western Australia.....	978,000	15,691	77,043	.....	74,985	.....	1,750	(£) 168,414	.....	(£) 179,147	.....	104,152
Tasmania.....	26,215	89,071	(£) 3,307,6	40,835	(£) 353,436	54,061	.....	762,375	.....	880,965	.....	204,494
New Zealand.....	106,259	98,071	(£) 1,525,827	.....	(£) 2,968,332	.....	(£) 4,368,682	5,594,977	317,074	3,713,218	2,293,017	578,445
Queensland.....	678,000	34,885	(£) 614,432	158,970	459,026	.....	1,131,550	2,595,559	44,729	1,153,454	92,038	340,350
Total of Australia.....	2,582,070	1,266,432	8,958,092	.....	9,147,499	.....	.....	35,145,053	2,692,496	30,398,558	12,226,136	4,091,467
Falkland Isles.....	7,600	566	10,551	.....	8,616	.....	.....	(£) 15,040	.....	(£) 17,325	.....	40,302
Natal.....	14,397	152,704	(£) 176,295	5,286	160,214	.....	110,000	(£) 455,206	.....	(£) 210,254	.....	75,813
Cape of Good Hope.....	104,031	(£) 267,096	(£) 856,762	337,717	(£) 896,086	218,574	851,650	2,125,332	14,000	2,297,173	74,178	519,499
St. Helena.....	47	6,860	20,378	.....	20,663	.....	.....	104,382	.....	19,033	.....	140,982
Gold Coast.....	6,000	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Sierra Leone.....	468	(£) 41,497	14,759	.....	17,151	.....	.....	(£) 128,808	.....	(£) 138,695	.....	68,841
Gambia.....	20	6,748	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
North America :-												
Canada.....	331,280	2,597,657	2,442,000	.....	2,685,482	.....	12,864,483	(£) 9,205,931	993,432	8,890,340	351,706	2,088,778
New Brunswick.....	27,037	232,047	179,450	.....	186,679	.....	1,249,174	(£) 1,470,374	.....	(£) 1,153,068	.....	1,902,037
Nova Scotia.....	18,670	330,857	260,670	.....	220,421	.....	971,706	(£) 2,876,332	.....	(£) 1,766,139	.....	1,187,861
Prince Edward Island.....	2,173	80,857	45,361	.....	50,634	.....	71,083	(£) 381,015	.....	(£) 291,546	.....	344,493
Newfoundland.....	40,200	122,638	(£) 139,448	24,394	(£) 156,454	6,075	197,506	(£) 1,104,084	.....	(£) 1,144,375	.....	270,493
British Columbia.....	200,000	11,816	116,100	.....	(£) 141,762	6,400	327,986	(£) 497,734	.....	(£) 334,476	578,799	109,869
Vancouver's Island.....	13,000	23,000	(£) 88,894	33,071	(£) 90,278	20,018	40,000	(£) 594,297	.....	(£) 31,202,354	4,56,198	313,064
Total of North America.....	632,360	3,328,872	£ 3,354,010	.....	3,534,760	.....	15,631,938	16,225,767	.....	13,359,096	.....	6,964,910

Prince Edward Island.....	2,173	80,857	200,790	22,471	971,706	(h) 2,970,333	(j) 1,700,139	14,940,201
Newfoundland.....	40,200	122,038	45,361	50,534	71,003	(n) 351,015	(j) 291,546	344,498
British Columbia.....	200,000	116,106	130,448	24,394	197,506	(n) 1,104,084	(j) 1,144,375	270,493
Vancouver's Island.....	13,000	23,000	11,816	141,762	237,986	(n) 477,734	(j) 33,476	576,790
Total of North America	632,360	3,328,872	£3,254,019	3,524,766	15,631,938	16,225,769	13,339,998	6,564,910

STATISTICS of the Colonial and other Possessions of Great Britain, in 1865. From the Imperial Board of Trade Returns.—(Continued.)

Possessions.	Area. Sq. Miles.	Population 1861.	Revenue. £.	Loans raised in previous column.	Expendi- ture. £.	Loans repaid in previous column.	Public Debt. £.	Total Imports. £.	Bullion and Specie included in previous column.	Total Exports. £.	Bullion and Specie included in previous column.	Tonnage of vessels entered and cleared. Tons.
Bermuda.....	24	11,461	£24,496	£500	£35,627	£500	£28,339	1,470,467	£28,339	£2,063,474	£28,339	143,087
Honduras.....	13,900	25,635	26,530	7,690	35,614	18,556	Nil.	1,030,084	49,397	912,004	49,397	71,430
West India Islands:—												
Bahamas.....	2,921	35,487	84,487	11,019	11,019	34,919	Nil.	80,549		62,004		267,137
Turk's Island.....	4,372	441,255	295,398	7,690	314,206	18,556	734,718	1,030,084		912,004		283,855
Jamaica.....	6,400	6,051	1,854	2,590	1,854	3,303	4,129	8,638		8,638		7,116
Virgin Islands.....	57	24,440	25,076	2,000	22,259	303	4,200	151,394		106,175		59,064
St. Christopher.....	103	9,822	13,472	2,590	13,472	303	4,200	37,176		36,651		14,439
Nevis.....	50	36,412	3,463	2,590	3,463	303	4,200	160,571		102,632		46,043
Antigua.....	183	7,645	13,472	2,590	13,472	303	4,200	52,374		20,916		16,176
Montserrat.....	47	25,065	13,472	2,590	13,472	303	4,200	70,258		53,181		9,792
Dominica.....	291	36,705	13,472	2,590	13,472	303	4,200	121,145		107,321		18,204
St. Lucia.....	250	31,755	13,472	2,590	13,472	303	4,200	953,335		1,161,161		31,336
St. Vincent.....	131	182,727	13,472	2,590	13,472	303	4,200	114,111		46,763		200,282
Barbadoes.....	166	31,900	20,342	2,590	10,069	9,000	245,268	810,347		820,109		11,045
Grenada.....	133	15,410	8,759	2,590	223,285	223,285	245,268	810,347		820,109		264,196
Tobago.....	97	84,438	200,313	2,590	874,173	874,173	1,081,102	5,145,331		5,946,926		1,449,076
Trinidad.....	1,754	233,484	863,794	2,590	300,804	20,212	559,517	1,359,392		(j) 2,060,639		329,131
Total of W. I. Islands.....	12,583	248,026	309,372	35,605	167,818	20,212	204,114	1,601,004		(j) 1,109,264		2,227,611
British Guiana.....	76,000	15,462	168,374	168,374	168,374	168,374	168,374	168,374		168,374		2,371,182
Gibraltar.....	115	136,339	136,339	136,339	136,339	136,339	136,339	136,339		136,339		136,339
Malta.....	115	136,339	136,339	136,339	136,339	136,339	136,339	136,339		136,339		136,339

a Exclusive of the Military.

b In 1862.

c In 1863.

d In 1864.

e Including amounts raised by loans.

f Including repayments of loans.

g Exclusive of interest.

h Exclusively Loans for reproductive Public Works.

i Including Provincial Governments, £2,111,000.

j Imports for Consumption.

k The Exports of Bullion and Specie are not specified in the Returns from these Colonies.

l Exclusive of gold, which in 1860 was estimated at £60,000, in 1864 at £200,000, and in 1865 at £27,774.

m Exclusive of gold, amounting in 1865 to £28,196.

IMMIGRATION.

The advantage of a well organized system for inviting emigrants from the various European countries cannot be over estimated, and it is sincerely to be hoped that increased efforts will now be made by all the Provinces to bring numerous settlers to their shores. This is the more important to them because their relative political influence will depend on their population.

The Governments of Canada (Quebec and Ontario) and Nova Scotia have hitherto been the most active in their endeavours to invite settlement.

Canada has for a long period endeavoured to afford to the emigrating classes in Great Britain and several other European countries, correct information respecting the position and resources of the country, the wages obtainable and the cost of living; to give to emigrants on their arrival, the advantage of official and therefore disinterested advice as to the places where employment is to be found, which information is obtained from officials stationed in the principal cities; also to furnish information as to the quantity, quality, and price of Crown lands open for settlement in the various districts. The tax payable by masters of vessels for emigrants on arriving has of late years been reduced, and it is now \$1 per head for emigrants in ships, under the sanction of British officials, and \$1.50 for others. During 1866 and 1867, it has published and circulated extensively in England, a valuable newspaper called "The Canada Emigration Gazette," filled with the information likely to be required by persons desirous of changing their abode from England to Canada.

Nova Scotia has made no organized effort in this direction until lately. It now grants passages to Halifax through its shipping agents in England on payment of twenty shillings. No head money or tax is levied on emigrants arriving, and a credit of 3 years is given them on the purchase of Crown lands in a tract set apart for them.

In New Brunswick, the Government has occasionally sent a travelling or lecturing agent to Britain, and has published several admirable essays on the resources of the Province. The customs officers keep lists of farms for sale, and assist immigrants with advice.

The officials having charge of Emigration in the Dominion, previous to July 1st, were:—

Canada.—A. C. Buchanan, Esq., Chief Agent for Canada, old Custom House, Quebec; F. J. Dore, Esq., Clerk and Editor of the Emigration Gazette; L. Stafford, Esq., Assistant, Grand Trunk Railway Station, Point Levi; J. H. Daly, Esq., Montreal; A. J. Wills, Esq., Ottawa; J. McPherson, Esq., Kingston; J. A. Donaldson, Esq., Toronto; R. H. Rae, Esq., Hamilton; William Dixon, Esq., Canadian Immigration Office, Liverpool, England.

Nova Scotia.—H. C. Pineo, Chief Agent, Halifax; Henry Boggs, 8 Crosby Square, London, J. R. DeWolf, Tower Chambers, Liverpool, Alex. Campbell, Sentinel Office, Glasgow, resident agents in Great Britain.

New Brunswick.—Robert Shives, Esq., St. John, Chief Emigrant Agent; the Deputy Treasurers at the outposts act as assistant Immigration Officers.

Great Britain.—Her Majesty's Emigration Commissioners in London, England, by their Agents at the various ports, procure and give gratuitously information as to the sailing of ships and the means of accommodation for emigrants, and, whenever applied to for that purpose, see that all arrangements between shipowners, agents, masters, and intending emigrants, are duly and satisfactorily performed. They enforce strict compliance with the provisions of the Imperial Passenger Act, which compel all British vessels taking passengers to have sufficient and proper accommodation and provisions for them. They also afford all the assistance in their power to protect intending emigrants against fraud and imposition, and endeavour to obtain redress when injury has been inflicted upon them. Their officers, in the United Kingdom, are: Commander Lean, R. N., London, 65 Fenchurch Street; Commander Prior, R. N., Liverpool; R. A. Smith, Esq., R. N., Southampton; Captain Stoll, R. N., Plymouth; Captain McKenzie, R. N., Glasgow and Greenock; Captain Kerr, R. N., Cork; Captain Gough, R. N., Londonderry.

The report of Mr. Buchanan for 1866, shews a considerable increase in the emigration to Canada over several previous years. He says, that from 1829 to 1866 inclusive, 1,063,413 emigrants arrived at the port of Quebec, the arrivals since 1856 being given in the annexed table:—

Country whence they arrived.	1856	1857	1858	1859	1860	1861	1862	1863	1864	1865	1866
England	10,353	15,471	6,441	4,846	6,481	7,780	6,877	6,317	5,013	9,296	7,235
Ireland	1,688	2,016	1,153	417	376	413	4,545	4,949	3,767	4,682	2,230
Scotland	2,794	3,218	1,424	793	979	1,112	2,979	3,959	2,914	2,601	2,222
Continent of Europe	7,343	11,368	3,578	2,722	2,314	10,618	7,728	4,182	7,453	4,770	16,958
Other Ports	261	24	214	.....	.....	.....	47	12	.....	6	3
Totals	22,439	32,097	12,810	8,178	10,150	19,923	22,176	19,419	19,147	21,355	28,648

Of those arriving in 1866, 27,084 were steerage passengers.

All arrivals are not, however, settlers. To arrive at the number of settlers in 1866, we have the following table:

Landed at Quebec.—27,084 steerage passengers, of whom remained in Canada..... 4,393

Arrived from the United States:—

By Suspension Bridge and Detroit, to remain in the Province, as per return of the

Hamilton Agent..... 6,117

By Steamers on Lake Ontario, do. do. as per return of Toronto Agent... 190

By do and Rail do. do. do. do. Kingston Agent... 1,436

By Lake Champlain to Montreal, do. do. do. do. Montreal Agent... 196

By Interior routes to Ottawa, do. do. do. do. Ottawa Agent... 218

By Canadian Steamers to Portland, do. do. do. do. Mr. Buchanan... 935

By various routes, at frontier Customs ports not mentioned above, as per returns of

Collectors of Customs..... 7,279

20,674

The effects brought by the 7,279 last mentioned were valued at \$257,997, so that the effects of the whole 20,674 no doubt amounted to three quarters of a million of dollars, and at \$1000 per head, which is the figure usually assumed, the value to the country of the settlers themselves was \$20,674,000. The amount of immigrant tax collected in 1866 was \$26,857, the expenditure of the Chief Emigrant Agent and his department was \$58,604, viz., \$18,146 for the Quarantine establishment, and \$14,180 spent in direct relief to immigrants, \$12,017 for agents' salaries, \$3,912 for agency expenses, \$3,200 for inspecting physicians, and \$7,419 for general expenditure. A great deal of this expense is incurred in connection with "through passengers" who land on our shores almost destitute, and expect to be forwarded by the Dominion to the Western States.

Mr. Buchanan classifies the 12,000 male steerage passengers who arrived in 1866, as under:—
Farmers, 4,896; Laborers, 3,888; Miners, 942; Tailors, 275; Artists, 121; Carpenters and Joiners, 279; Clerks and Accountants, 236; Shoemakers, 70, besides about 800 mechanics of various trades, and a few of miscellaneous occupations.

The Report of Mr. H. G. Pineo, on the immigration into Nova Scotia during 1866, is most interesting and instructive. The Nova Scotia Government resolved at the commencement of the year to force a large immigration, as the railway works and coal mines seemed to require a great deal of labor. They accordingly offered their British Agents \$10 a head on every able-bodied immigrant sent out by them and landed in the Province. The total number that thus arrived was 432, of whom 119 were women and 117 children. But Mr. Pineo reports that the great majority of them have left the Province for the States, *whither they originally intended going*, and while he says "it is no doubt essential that the most minute and extensive information of the Province, as suitable to agriculturists, artisans, miners and laborers, should be constantly represented to the British public," he also remarks that "from the experience of this year, it appears that special inducements to miners, mechanics and laborers tend to bring to the Province a number of undeservable and unworthy people, of indolent inclinations and vicious dispositions; unthrifts at home and prone to think that any change would be for the better, with no higher wish than to live as comfortably as possible with the smallest amount of work." It should, however, be noticed that the emigrants were chiefly coal miners, and that the coal mining industry of Nova Scotia was temporarily depressed when they arrived. The farmers and mechanics appear to have settled and done well. Both Mr. Pineo and Mr. Campbell (a special commissioner) recommend that the Government should take steps for clearing small patches of land, building small log houses, and selling the farms, with these improvements upon them, on easy terms of credit, either in Britain to intending emigrants or in the Province to farmers and others on arrival. The cost of the Emigration services of the year was \$19,962, the principal items being: Agents in Great Britain, \$5,580; immigrant depot, \$3,079; loan to Burkner & Co., to facilitate settlement of immigrants, \$2,000; to immigrants on arrival, \$6,957.

The emigrants arriving in New Brunswick, in 1866, numbered 808, of whom 358 are supposed to have gone on to the States, leaving 450 as the increase to the population from this source, as far as ascertained. They came chiefly in steamers from Great Britain, but they are said to be chiefly Irish by origin. The expense of this immigration to the Province was \$1,150, including the cost of advertising in British papers. New Brunswick levies no emigrant tax or head money. No new measures have been recently passed to encourage emigration, but it is thought the new Crown Lands regulations will incidentally have this effect.

We may add, that there is no organized system for introducing emigrants into Prince Edward Island. Very few settlers have gone into that colony for many years past. The "head duty" payable by masters of vessels bringing emigrants, is \$2 for each statute adult. Neither is there as yet any emigrant agency established by Newfoundland, the policy of the British Government was, until recently, to discourage settlement in that Island, so that the establishments made there have been formed under great difficulties and in the face of many discouragements.

CROWN LANDS.

The Crown Lands have by the Act of Union been placed under the control of the several Provinces composing the Dominion. Connected as the question of Crown Land policy is with the subjects of settlement and immigration, which again have a direct influence, under the new constitution, on the subject of representation, this step was probably necessary, although it undoubtedly has many theoretical disadvantages which it is to be hoped will not manifest themselves in the practical working of the new system.

ONTARIO.

At the end of 1866, 25,031,838 acres of lands in Ontario had been surveyed, of which 21,746,655 had been disposed of by sale and free grant. This showed as progress during the year 275,679 acres surveyed, and 258,313 acres sold.

The lands are divided into Crown, School, Clergy and Indian lands. The proceeds of the sale of Crown lands go into the Provincial revenue, those of the others to special funds created for the support of schools, clergy or Indians.

The value of lands depends of course on their fertility and their proximity to roads and markets. There has been a great deal of controversy as to the fertility of those still open for settlement, and the truth appears to be that while there are no large wild tracts remaining so uniformly fertile as the basin of the St. Lawrence river or the peninsula of Canada West, there is still available an immense area of richly productive land, within isothermals which will allow of the profitable cultivation of wheat and the coarser cereals and corn, and if these fertile lands are indeed in patches or in river valleys, divided from each other by rocky tracts and even hilly ranges, such formations contain rich mineral wealth which will ultimately be the basis of a branch of industry second hardly to agriculture itself.

With some few exceptions, Crown lands are sold by agents resident in various districts, at 70 cents per acre for cash, and 21 per cent on credit. The emoluments of the agents are:—5 per cent. on the first \$2,000; 24 per cent. on next \$28,000; and 14 per cent. on any sum exceeding \$30,000. The following table shews their names, residences, and the acres at their disposal:

	1865	1866
9,296	7,235	
4,682	2,230	
2,601	2,222	
4,770	16,958	
6	3	
21,355	28,648	

we have the	4,393
of the	6,117
ent...	190
ent...	1,436
ent...	196
t....	218
n....	935
ns of	7,279
.....	20,674

Name.	Residence.	Agency.	Acres at disposal *	Price p.acr.
Alexander, John.	Barrie.....	Part of Simcoe.....		75 cents cash, or \$1 by instalments.
Carroll, John.....	Peterboro'.....	Part of Peterboro'.....	140,000	
Graham, J.....	Bobcaygeon.....	Part of Peterboro' and Victoria, and Bobcaygeon and Road.....	300,000	
Harris, Wm.....	Admaston.....	Part of Renfrew.....	200,000	
Huber, N. S.....	Berlin.....	Waterloo.....		
Holterman, C. F.....	Clontarf.....	Part of Renfrew, Ottawa and Opeongo Road.....	250,000	
Jackson, Wm.....	Durham.....	Grey.....		
Macpherson, Jas.....	Kingston.....	Lennox, parts of Frontenac and Addington, and Frontenac Road.....	180,000	
Moffat, J. P.....	Pembroke.....	North part of Renfrew.....	220,000	
McNabb, Alex.....	Baugeen.....	Bruce.....		
Oliver, R. J.....	Orillia.....	North part Simcoe.....	190,000	20c.†
Perry, E.....	Tamworth.....	Parts Frontenac and Addington, and Addington Road.....	200,000	
Roche, G. M.....	Lindsay.....	Part of Victoria.....	115,000	
Ross, Jas.....	Elora.....	Wellington.....		
Sharman, John.....	Stratford.....	Perth.....		
Widder, Chas.....	Goderich.....	Huron.....		
Campbell.....	Bellefleur.....	Part of Hastings.....	240,000	
Wilson, Joseph.....	Sault Ste. Marie.....	Part of Algoma district.....	250,000	

*When the number of acres is left blank, the amount remaining in the hands of the Crown is inconsiderable. †Cash.

QUEBEC.

At the end of 1886, there were 25,871,502 acres of land surveyed in this Province and laid off into farm lots, besides 306,947 acres in the Gaspé oil districts surveyed but not sub-divided. Of these 19,234,734 were disposed of, shewing a progress during the year of 305,824 acres surveyed and 191,379 acres sold.

Crown Lands Agents in Quebec receive the same emoluments as those in Ontario. The price of the wild lands is however less, as will be seen by the following table:—

Name.	Residence.	Agency.	Acres at disposal *	Price p.acr.
<i>North of the River Ottawa.</i>				
Bastien, F. X.....	Calumet.....	Part of Pontiac.....	10,000	60 cts
Cameron, G. W.....	Thurso.....	Part of Ottawa.....	235,000	60 "
Farley, Robt.....	Chelsea.....	Part of Ottawa.....	204,000	60 "
Henth, E.....	Clarendon.....	Part of Pontiac.....	180,000	60 "
McBean, M.....	Aylwin, P. O.....	Part of Ottawa.....	257,000	60 "
McMillan, D.....	Grenville.....	Part of Argenteuil.....	101,000	30 "
Rogers, Geo.....	Lakelield.....	Part of do.....	41,000	30 "
Smith, T.....	Allumette.....	Part of Pontiac.....	135,000	60 "
<i>North of the River St. Lawrence.</i>				
Bourgeois, J.....	St. Ambrose.....	Berthier and Joliette.....	49,000	30 "
Boulliane, R.....	Bergeronne.....	Saguenay.....		
Cloutier, Thos. Z.....	Chicoutimi.....	Chicoutimi.....	437,000	20 "
Daly, A.....	Rawdon.....	Montreal.....	121,000	30 "
Dery, J. P.....	St. Raymond.....	Part of Portneuf.....	28,000	30 "
Dubord, L. A.....	Three Rivers.....	St. Maurice and Maskinonge.....	95,000	30 "
Laporte, J.....	St. G. De Brandon.....	Berthier.....	25,000	30 "
Lavallée, A. B.....	St. Jerome.....	Terrebonne.....	96,000	30 "
Marcotte, Chas.....	Deschambault.....	Champlain.....	25,000	30 "
Stewart, McLean.....	Quebec.....	Quebec.....		
<i>South of the River St. Lawrence.</i>				
Deguisse, F.....	Ste. Anne la Poc.....	Kamouraska.....	285,000	60 "
Edon, J.....	Gaspé Basin.....	Gaspé.....	120,000	20 "
Farwell, W.....	Robinson.....	Compton and Beauce.....	210,000	60 "
Felton, E. P.....	Sherbrooke.....	Stanstead, Sherbrooke, and Richmond.....	100,000	60 "
Fournier, C. F.....	St. J. Port Joli.....	Elgin and Taché Road.....	183,000	30 "
Gauvreau, L. N.....	Ile Verte.....	Temiscouata.....	235,000	60 "
Gagnon, A.....	Arthabaskaville.....	Arthabaska.....	140,000	30 "
Hume, J.....	Leeds.....	Megantic.....	65,000	40 "
Kemp, O. J.....	Freighsburg.....	Stanstead.....		
Labrecque, L.....	Lambton.....	Beauce.....	150,000	40 "
Lamontagne, F.....	St. Gervais.....	Part of Bellechasse.....	92,000	30 "
LeBel, J. T.....	Walton.....	Part of Wolfe.....	200,000	60 "
LeBel, J. A.....	New Carlisle.....	Part of Bonaventure.....	180,000	30 "
Larue, S. V.....	St. Charles.....	Part of Bellechasse.....	50,000	40 "
Lepage, J. B.....	Kimouski.....	Part of Bonaventure.....	320,000	30 "
Rouleau, F.....	St. Claire.....	Dorchester.....		
Roy, C. F.....	St. AnnednesMonts.....	Part of Rimouski and Gaspé.....	102,000	20 & 30
Ross, A.....	Frampton.....	Part of Dorchester and Beauce.....	180,000	30 cts.
Tetu, F.....	St. Thomas.....	Montmagny and part of L'Islet.....	200,000	30 "
Verge, J. R.....	Carleton.....	Bay Chaleur.....	180,000	20 "

*When the number of acres is left blank, the amount remaining in the hands of the Crown is very inconsiderable.

inconsiderable.

The New Brunswick lands continue to be sold by the Deputy Surveyors or Crown Land Agents for each County at monthly auction sales, at an upset price of 60 cents--25 per cent. down, the balance in three equal annual instalments--or 25 per cent. discount on the amount of the purchase if cash be paid for the whole. Under the Regulations of sales for *bona fide*

settlement there is no competition; the price is 55 cents per acre: the money to be expended in the opening of roads. Settlers may procure land under the Labor Act, by a petition to the Lieutenant Governor. Settlers by "Labour" are merely required to do work in making their own roads, to the extent of sixty dollars for 155 acres, and to pay the trifling sum of three dollars to the Commissioner who superintends it and renders an account of it to the office. The "grant" or title from the Crown then issues, as soon as it is certified that the party has resided at least one year on his lot, and cleared and cultivated not less than five acres thereof. In 1866, 33,370 acres of land were sold for \$20,431—average price 55½ cents per acre.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

All the lands on Prince Edward Island having been granted by the Crown, by lot, in one day, to private individuals who were supposed to have claims to the Royal favor, there are no lands in the hands of the Government except a few estates that have been purchased from private owners. During 1866, the colony purchased the Cunard Estates, for £79,500, Island Currency.

Until of late no desire has been manifested by the people of Newfoundland to become owners of its soil, but within a few years past the frequent failure of the fisheries has caused more attention to be paid to the land. Several new lines of road have been made, and Mr. John H. Warren, the Surveyor General, reports, "much fine agricultural land" as being opened up. Only a few acres are annually sold, though \$30,000 to \$40,000 per annum is spent on roads and bridges.

During 1866, an exploration of the Island was made by Mr. Alexander Murray, of Sir William Logan's Staff. Mr. Murray says in his report, respecting the Humber Valley: "Thousands of square miles of country have been laid out in townships, and already partially settled in Canada, either for purposes of lumbering or farming, on the northern shores of Lake Huron and many parts of the Lower Provinces, far inferior in most respects to this region of 'Newfoundland.'" Of the land in St. George's Bay, he says: "it is a fine agricultural region, but its present settlement is limited to some straggling farms along the coast." From Mr. Murray's report, we compile the following table of the lands he roughly surveyed:—

Regions.	Sq. miles of Land.	Acres.	Remarks.
Great Codroy River.....	75 ..	48,000	...A large proportion available for settlement.
St. George's Bay.....	192 ..	122,388	Do.
Humber arm and river...	429 ..	256,000	...At least one-half were adapted for raising every kind of agricultural produce.

Sq. miles, 696 Acres, 426,850

Probably half the Island is more or less suited for agricultural purposes, and it is to be hoped its admission into the Union, which can hardly be long delayed, will be the means of directing attention to its lands.

CROWN TIMBER.

The Woods and Forests, following the fate of the Public Lands, on which they stand, have been handed over by the Dominion to the local governments, and it is likely that in some of the Provinces they can be so managed as to contribute a very large share of the Public Revenue, especially as the pine of the Northern States is becoming exhausted, and the American demand for all kinds of timber is yearly increasing.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

The *Year Book* for 1867 contains a summary of an article by the Hon. James Skead, on the Lumber Trade of the late Province of Canada, from which it appears that the lumbering districts of the country may be divided into eight parts; the Saguenay Valley, 27,000 square miles, the St. Maurice 21,000, the valleys between the Saguenay and the St. Maurice Valley 8,000, between the St. Maurice and Montreal 9,000, the Ottawa Valley 87,761, the valley between Kingston and the Trent 2,350, the Trent Valley, 6,200, besides 65,000 east of the Saguenay, and 60,000 divided into Lakes Huron and Superior. Total 297,711 square miles. About 25 per cent. of the standing pine is available for squared timber; 40 per cent. more for saw-logs; the remaining 35 per cent. is undergrowth, useless or damaged. The average quantity of timber got out yearly are given by Mr. Skead as follows:—

	Cubic Feet.		Cubic Feet.		Cubic Feet.
Oak.....	1,585,856	White Pine.....	17,665,675	Sent to Quebec.....	20,333,333
Elm.....	1,438,707	Red Pine.....	2,566,360	Home Consumption.	20,833,333
Ash.....	149,930			American market.....	20,833,333
Birch.....	92,714				
Tamarac.....	987,062	Sawed Planks, 250,000 m. feet		Total.....	86,986,352

B. M.

or over one million and three quarter tons.

We refer to the *Year Book* of 1867 for sundry other interesting details, and proceed to give an abstract of the tables in the Report of the Commissioner of Crown Lands for 1866.

From these we learn that the following amounts were collected in that year by the officers of the Woods and Forests:—

	Sq. miles under licence.	Amount Collected.		Agents.
		Ontario.	Quebec.	
Upper Ottawa Territory	18,688	\$39,850	\$100,000	A. T. Russell, Ottawa.
Ontario do	1,898	35,823		J. F. Way, Belleville.
Lower Ottawa do	3,062		25,730	C. E. Belle, Montreal.
St. Maurice do	6,135		23,169	A. Dubord, Thre Riv.
Huron & Superior and Peninsula of O.	1,361	43,644		T. R. Nash, Toronto.
St. Francis Territory	1,209		7,086	G. J. Nagle, St. E. yac'he.
Saguenay do	1,000		5,414	G. Duberger, Chicout'i.
Chaudière and Madawaska Territory	1,063		4,223	C. Dawson, Frizerville.
Lower St. Lawrence Territory	415		2,475	T. Dube, Trois Pistoles.
Bas de Chaleurs do	109		1,129	J. N. Verge, Carleton.
Totals	34,940	\$169,126	\$169,176	

In addition, slide-dues were collected, on the Ottawa, \$57,093; on the St. Maurice, \$6,301, total, \$63,494. The slides belonging to the Dominion, as public works, the dues will henceforward go to the Dominion—the Crown timber revenues proper to the Provinces.

These revenues are the proceeds of Timber Licences. The system of disposing of these hitherto has been to sell "timber limits" at auction. Each limit is theoretically ten miles square. The limit holder becomes a tenant to the Crown at the fixed ground-rent bid, and pays, besides, a half-penny per cubic foot of squared timber, or five pence per piece on each standard log, (12 feet long by 21 inches in diameter.) No limits have been sold for some time, and it is not unlikely that the rates may be considerably raised.

In 1866, on the 34,940 square miles thus under license, the following quantities of timber were cut:—1,679,829 white pine saw logs, 297,769 spruce do., 9,345 other do.; 10,890,112 feet of white pine, 1,881,040 feet of red pine, 76,227 feet of oak, 21,599 feet of elm, 8,566 feet of ash, 112,767 of tamarac, 48,593 of birch, 30,840 of basswood, and 7,060 of other woods, besides sundry miscellaneous sorts of lumber. There accrued from these operations \$278,379 as timber dues, \$80,728 as ground rent, and \$4,887 as trespass and interest.

The Cullers at Quebec measured off the following quantities of timber:—

	Pieces.	Feet.		Pieces.	Feet.
Waney White Pine	30,304	2,245,154	Birch	18,926	350,130
Square "	222,480	14,368,370	Maple	102	4,180
Red Pine	48,933	2,280,167	Beech	1	62
Oak	27,689	1,836,153	Hemlock	2,430	10,922
Flm	19,192	954,502	Spruce	5	136
Ash	2,362	116,214	Walnut	866	33,717
Basswood	92	4,783	Hickory	861	44,679
Butternut	28	1,270	Whitewood	769	63,703
Tamarac	14,517	412,874	Cherry	91	3,147

They also culled 1,740,184 standard hundred and counted 2,314,843 hundred of pine deals, besides culling 820,869 hundred and counting 120,206 hundred of spruce deals, and a quantity of plank.

At Montreal, Lachine and Sorel, the cullers measured and culled 45,094 pieces = 2,322,801 feet of white pine, besides a quantity of miscellaneous kinds of lumber.

NOVA SCOTIA.

In Nova Scotia there are no rules under which timber licenses can issue. To procure the right to the lumber the land itself must be purchased from the Crown, and a great deal has been so purchased, especially during the three years last past. To acquire a knowledge of the lumbering industry of this Province, we must therefore resort to the trade and navigation tables, and we find that while the imports are considerably less than \$100,000, the following were the exports in 1864, 1865 and 1866:—

	1864.	1865.	1866.
Boards, &c.	\$424,560	\$518,645	\$650,830
Deal Ends and Scantling	159,227	24,979	7,481
Fire and Lathwood	108,618	97,859	127,251
Laths and Palings	939	4,495	2,317
Shingles	36,350	22,836	32,042
Spars and Knees	19,805	19,810	19,959
Staves, Hloops and Shooks	76,374	45,855	59,623
Sweeps and Oars		6,776	2,598
Timber	29,937	21,630	12,558
Manufactured Woodware	24,716	13,449	16,546
Total	\$880,556	\$776,034	\$922,248

NEW BRUNSWICK.

New Brunswick, like Canada, issues licenses to cut timber on the public lands; timber cut without such license is subjected on seizure to a heavy stampage duty. The lumberers apply for the "berths" they require, which are sold by auction after public advertisement, but seldom fetch more than the upset price of \$1 per mile, a rate which has been unchanged since 1852. Purchasers have the option of taking license for one, two, or three years. The Commissioner of Crown Lands, in his report for 1866, strongly recommends an advance to \$10 or \$25, as this latter rate, assuming 90 M. of lumber to be cut annually on the square mile, would only be about 27 cents per M. He would, however, prefer again resorting to the collection of

* The division of the amount between the two Provinces is estimated.

stampage duty. Such a duty was collected in the Province until 1844, when it was replaced by an export duty, which still continues, but the frauds which led to the abandonment of the stampage duty could probably be avoided now.

The Export Duty is levied as follows:—

On Deals and Battens, exceeding 9 feet in length.....	} Per M. feet superficial... 30 cents.
On Boards, Scantling and Plank, exceeding 9 feet in length and 6 inches square.....	
On Pine Timber, per ton of 40 cubic feet.....	20 cents.
On Birch, Spruce, Mast and Spar, do do.....	15 cents.

In 1863, it realized \$61,836; in 1864, \$67,641; in 1865, \$61,903; in 1866, \$65,495. The Commissioner thinks that the lumber used for home consumption, and that made up into Deals, &c., under 9 feet long, and other stuff exported *but not dutiable*, was at least equal in quantity to that which paid duty; so that the Crown realized nothing on half of the lumber cut, except the trifling license for timber berths amounting to \$24,843 in 1866, and \$14,490 in 1865. There being no system of Government culling in New Brunswick, the Trade and Navigation tables supply the best index to the nature of the lumber produced. It may be explained, that although at one time the surface of the Province was one vast field of lumber of the best quality, all the fine white pine within easy reach of the tributaries of the St. John has been already cut, and the attention of lumberers is therefore directed to the coarse pine, still to be had in large quantities, from which sugar box shooks are made (a recent growing trade) and to the black spruce, which in New Brunswick is of large size and excellent quality.

The following were the principal exports of lumber from New Brunswick, in 1863, 1864, 1865, and 1866:—

	1863.	1864.	1865.	1866.	
				Quantity.	Value.
Boards, Plank & Scant'g, over 9 ft. long, M.	20,553	34,784	47,932	50,350	\$706,245
Do. do. do. not over 9 ft., M.	15,102	19,727	18,727	17,703	119,236
Clap-boards, M.	197	1,604	2,494	3,095	54,248
Deals over 9 feet long, M.	267,618	245,487	247,604	253,460	2,267,967
Do. not over do. do.	20,771	16,170	17,002	17,885	107,563
Laths, thousands	22,407	15,807	31,589	75,118	100,256
Shooks, box and hd., No.	287,852	304,018	581,120	500,232	280,890
Pickets, thousands		7,449	7,246	6,257	33,794
Staves, M.	194	977	1,702	380	1,520
Shingles, thousands	31,302	44,587	94,332	147,952	239,821
Timber,—Birch, tons	12,614	17,257	14,634	18,353	105,645
Spruce	395	1,972	1,436	868	3,642
Pine	26,770	19,810	27,174	25,379	237,658

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

There are no wild lumber lands in Prince Edward Island. The mercantile timber has been long exhausted. The deals exported from the Province are first obtained from the adjoining Provinces, and most of the timber for ship-building is bought in the yards of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia.

The timber of Newfoundland has long been supposed to be of small size, and lumbering does not exist as a distinct branch of industry, being only carried on to supply local requirements. In many of the northern and western bays there is now found to exist a considerable quantity of heavy pine and other timber—the pine cutting into boards of from 20 to 30 inches wide. Mr. Murray, of the Geological Survey of Canada, says of the Humber district, in his report for 1867: "This fine tract of country seems to present inducements for enterprise in the quality of its timber. Tamarac is not rare, yellow birch of large dimensions is abundant, white pine and spruce grow in the greatest profusion, frequently of a size and quality not greatly inferior if not equal to the best that is now largely brought into market at Gaspé and other parts of the lower Province of Canada."

MINES AND MINING REGULATIONS.

The Mines, like the Forests, have passed with the Public Lands into the hands of the Local Governments of the several Provinces of the Dominion. The laws affecting them consequently remain under the control of the Local Legislatures:—

QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.

The Mining interests of the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario are now just beginning to assume large proportions. As yet, however, there has been little legislation on the subject, and but few statistics are procurable.

The Mining Regulations of the Provinces are distinct as regards the precious and the inferior metals.

Mining for the PRECIOUS METALS is regulated by the Act 27 and 28 Vic., cap 9, amended by 29 Vic., cap. 9, (1865.) Under these laws three gold mining divisions have been erected:—the Chaudière division, (south of Quebec,) R. Pope, Inspector; the St. Francis division, (near Sherbrooke,) J. K. Gilman, Inspector; and the Quinte division, (Madoc,) A. A. Campbell, Inspector.

No person is allowed to mine without a license—either a "Crown lands gold license" for unsold Crown lands, fee \$2 per month, or a "private lands gold license" for private lands, \$1 per month, the miner first obtaining the consent of the proprietor. Under the Crown lands license claims may be worked as follows:—*Alluvial Mines*.—On a river or large creek, 20 feet front by 50 from the water's edge. On a small do., 40 by 50 feet, from centre of stream. In a gully, 60 feet along the same and

from hill to hill. On surface or hill side, 60 feet square. In case of tunnelling, the Inspector may grant a larger claim, or determine the size and place of claims in beds of rivers. **Quartz Mines.**—To each miner 100 feet along lead, by 100 on each side. For companies, 25 feet along lead for every additional miner, but not to exceed 500 feet altogether.

Quartz Crushing Machines must be licensed; must keep books and furnish returns; license fee \$5.00 per month. These fees also apply to the De Lery Seignior, —the Royalty payable under the De Lery patent having been commuted to this effect.

The principal regulations are, that all licensees shall make returns of their proceedings; and that the discoverer of a gold field is entitled to a free license for one year.

Gold mining in the Chaudiere divisions is now being actively carried on by the De Lery Company, a quantity of gold having been taken out from the alluvial diggings and quartz crushing machines being about to be put in operation at once. Mr. Pope reports that the amount of gold collected in Chaudiere Division from January to 30th Sept. last was about \$24,996, say \$25,000—all taken from Gilbert River, except about \$1,000 taken from various other places, such as Jersey Point, Rivers Famine, Des Plantes, &c. The number of men employed has averaged about 100, only 40 or 50 of whom have been actually engaged in mining. The others were occupied in prospecting and doing preparatory mining work, such as felling timber for timbering the shafts, &c.

In the Quinze division, a great many quartz veins have been prospected, and several hundred tons of quartz are said to be awaiting the starting of the crushers now in course of erection. Five veins of argentiferous galena have been found in this district.

Mining for the INFERIOR METALS.—Each mining tract in unsurveyed territory is to be of blocks of 200 or 400 acres. They must be surveyed by a Provincial Land Surveyor, and paid for at the value \$1 per acre. In surveyed townships, mineral lots are to be sold for \$1 per acre when the lands are held at less than that sum, and for the same price as other lands in townships where they are held for more. Payment must, however, be made in cash.

A great deal has been done since our last in developing the plumbago mines of Buckingham, on the Ottawa.

The iron ore of Marmora is also now being largely exported to the States, and iron smelting on the Gatineau near Hull, is being prosecuted to a considerable extent. Operations are also in progress on the Moisie River where valuable beds of iron sand occur.

The copper ores of the Eastern Townships are being largely worked; inferior locations have been abandoned, and the better class of mines are having capital spent on their development.

Peat digging can hardly be called mining, but in Provinces where there is no coal, it possesses great importance. It has been dug to a considerable extent on a new system near Montreal.

When the mining industry of the country becomes more settled—which we expect will be within a short time—we trust the Governments of Quebec and Ontario will take mining statistics in charge, and so provide material for a proper account of our mineral wealth, as realized by the application of industry.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Gold and Coal Mines of Nova Scotia are now one of the chief sources of the wealth of the Province.

Gold.—The earliest discovery of gold in the colony, made known to the public, was in 1860. In 1861 the Government formally took possession of the district, and commenced laying off mining lots, of which about a hundred were soon leased. A Gold Commissioner was then appointed, and annual reports began to be issued, the first of which is for 1862. From these we collect the following statistics of the condition and progress of gold mining in Nova Scotia:—

	Average No. of men employed.	No. of Crushing Mills.	Steam power.	Water power.	Quartz, sand and gravel crushed.	Yield per ton.	Gold from alluvial mines.	Total yield of gold.	Maximum yield per ton.	Average yield per man for 12 months at \$18.90 per ton.
					Tons.	oz. dwt. gr.	oz. dwt. gr.	oz. dwt. gr.	oz. dwt. gr.	
Year ending Dec. 31, 1862.....	484	30	18	13	6,401	1.01.01	311.00.0	7,275.00.00	25.00.0	\$368.00
Year ending Dec. 31, 1863.....	877	35	25	10	17,001	0.16.02	23.00.0	14,001.14.17	66.00.0	\$206.00
9 months ending Sept. 30, 1864.....	830	35	23	12	15,316	0.19.00	38.11.3	14,565.09.08	103.14.0	\$324.66
Year ending Sept. 30, 1865.....	692	33	23	20	23,835	1.00.21	141.00.7	24,867.05.22	16.10.0	\$664.80
Year ending Sept. 30, 1866.....	668	38	27	21	30,963	0.15.14	36.14.5	24,162.04.13	87.00.0	\$669.00

The "Waverly District" is the most productive, 332 out of the 668 men being employed there, the other districts employing hands as follows: Stormont or "Isaac's Harbour," 34; Wine Harbour, 35; Sherbrooke, 69; Tangier, 28; Montagn, 27; Oldham, 36; Renfrew, 94; others, 13.

The total value of the gold reported as secured during these four years and a half was thus nearly a million and a half of dollars. This is, doubtless, below the truth.

Mr. P. S. Hamilton, of Halifax, the Chief Commissioner of Mines, says, in his report for 1865, "that everything indicates a large increase and profitable extension of profitable gold mining operations in future years." The steady increase of the yield per man would seem to justify this opinion. The Commissioner remarks in 1865, that "the great band of metamorphic rock which extends along the Atlantic coast the whole length of the Province is auriferous, and to such a degree that gold mining there can be carried on with handsome profits." He adds in 1866, that gold mines continued to be worked steadily and satisfactorily, and that "the area over which operations are carried on is yearly extending."

Coal.—The growth of the coal mining industry of Nova Scotia is best shewn by the following tabular statement of the tons of coal raised since 1857:—

Year.	Tons.	Year.	Tons.	Year.	Tons.	Year.	Tons.
1827.....	11,491	1837.....	109,347	1847.....	183,099	1857.....	267,803
1828.....	19,439	1838.....	97,938	1848.....	170,318	1858.....	289,618
1829.....	20,252	1839.....	133,928	1849.....	158,953	1859.....	267,496
1830.....	25,240	1840.....	98,267	1850.....	163,723	1860.....	304,129
1831.....	34,424	1841.....	136,110	1851.....	139,976	1861.....	334,543
1832.....	46,585	1842.....	119,478	1852.....	171,821	1862.....	393,631
1833.....	59,497	1843.....	97,200	1853.....	196,933	1863.....	429,331
1834.....	46,677	1844.....	99,993	1854.....	213,250	1864.....	406,699
1835.....	51,813	1845.....	137,908	1855.....	216,338	1865.....	651,256
1836.....	98,427	1846.....	134,393	1856.....	231,934	1866.....	601,302

Taking the value of coal at the mine to be only \$3.00 per ton in 1865, the product of 1866 represents a value of nearly \$2,000,000.

The last figures in these columns are very remarkable; although 145,744 tons less than in 1865 were shipped to the United States, still the total sale of coal was only 51,552 tons less than the year before, when the Reciprocity Treaty was in full operation, shewing that other markets for Nova Scotia coal are being found—in Quebec, the West Indies and elsewhere.

Respecting Coal Mining, the Chief Commissioner remarks that "its general results have been no less satisfactory than those of gold mining." There were at the date of his last report in 1866, thirty collieries in operation, some only just opened, but with one or two exceptions, all with the best of prospects.

The coal sold in 1866 was from the following mines:—

	Round.	Slack.		Round.	Slack.
Chuguecto.....	3,681		Clyde.....	5,949	6
Joggins.....	7,200	1,101	Glance Bay.....	53,999	3,903
Lawrence.....	80	340	Gowrie.....	27,442	5,882
Maccan.....	2,320		Ingraham.....		
St. George's.....	100		International.....		1,508
Victoria.....	1,627		Lingan.....	48,011	245
Albion.....	173,467	20,838	Matheson.....	580	47
Acadia.....	9,620	1,270	Mira Bay.....	927	38
Bear Creek.....	300	303	S. Head Cow Bay.....	7	11
German.....	141	431	Sydney.....	117,500	1,356
McBean.....			Port Hood.....	2,093	1,200
McKay.....	101	75	Richmond.....	739	131
Nova Scotia.....	105	55	Sea Coal Bay.....		92
Acadia.....	35	2	New Campbelltown.....	7,828	453
Block House.....	88,849	1,065			
Caledonia.....				501,428	39,873

The distribution of the coal raised was as follows, comparing 1866 and 1867 to shew the increased export to "other colonies," and other effects of the repeal of the Reciprocity Treaty:—

	1866.		1865.	
	Tons Round.	Tons Slack.	Tons Round.	Tons Slack.
Raised.....	618,620	66,146	.....	.....
Sold for Home consumption.....	87,639	11,088	51,262	8,276
Exported to neighboring colonies.....	95,977	11,583	44,558	8,003
Exported to other countries.....	378,712	16,303	509,775	30,980
Total.....	561,428	39,874	605,595	47,259

No Copper mine was in operation in Nova Scotia in 1866.

The "Acadia Charcoal Iron Works," of Londonderry, was still the only iron mine that is worked in the Province. During the year ending Sept. 30th, 1866, 2,053 tons of Pig Iron were made, of which 1,489 tons were manufactured into 1,394 tons of Bar Iron, leaving 564 tons for shipment in Pigs.

The Statute of Nova Scotia "of Mines and Minerals" provides that quartz mines (gold) shall, in general, be laid off in areas of 150 feet along a quartz lode, by 250 acres, in quadrilateral and rectangular shape. Payment in advance on application for a gold mine, \$2. Leases to be for 21 years. One hundred days' labor to be employed annually on each area, unless more than 10 are held by one person, in which case some allowances are made.

Prospecting licenses (gold) cover an area not exceeding 100 acres, and cost 50 cents per acre for the first ten, and 25 cents per acre for the remainder. Bonds must be entered into to recompense private owners for damage done to their lands; also to employ at least one man per day in developing the area.

Quartz mills must be licensed, and keep books open to Government inspection. They must reserve for the Government a royalty of 3 per cent. of the produce of gold.

Licenses to explore for other than gold mines, valid for one year. Over tracts not to exceed 5 miles square, but not less than 2 miles in width, and cost \$20. Bonds are required similar to those given in the case of gold licenses. Licenses to work cover two years. Leases of coal mines must expire on or before 25th August, 1886. Leases of mines other than coal or gold are for 21 years. Royalty is payable quarterly on minerals "in marketable condition"—5 per cent. on all ores and minerals, except gold, iron and coal—8 cents per ton on every ton of iron, and 10 cents per ton on every ton of coal. Returns to be made under oath.

The following is the account of the revenue and expenditure of the Mining Department for 1865 and 1866:—

Receipts.	Twelve Mo., 1865.	Twelve Mo., 1866.	Expenditure.	Twelve Mo., 1865.	Twelve Mo., 1866.
Rents Mining Areas.....	\$4,277.04	\$5,936.86	Salaries & Surveys "Gold".....	\$2,006.97	\$2,068.40
Royalty "Gold".....	13,425.16	12,265.13	Returns Rents.....	466.75	170.00
Building Sites.....	34.00		Returns Royalty.....	3,041.26	2,483.69
Prospecting Licenses.....	290.99	566.49	Commission on Royalty.....	520.80	669.49
Fuel.....	31.40		Lands.....	936.54	1,219.80
Licenses to Search.....	10,400.00	7,520.00	Stationery and Printing.....	934.62	638.00
Licenses to Work.....	1,650.00	3,650.00	Office Expenses.....	81.25	509.55
Royalty "Coal".....	43,645.08	46,939.75	Return Licenses to Search.....	800.00	780.00
			Return Licenses to Work.....		200.00
			Surveys.....	686.97	315.86
			Law Expenses.....	109.00	
			Gen'l Expenses, Salaries, &c.....	2,707.72	7,432.42
			Balance.....	61,463.79	60,331.02
Totals.....	\$73,753.68	\$76,878.23	Totals.....	\$73,753.67	\$76,878.23

NEW BRUNSWICK.

There have been no new developments in mining in this Province since the issue of the last *Year Book*, to which we refer for a description of the Albert Mine and Albertite (gas coal) the mineral there produced, also for an account of the Antimony Mines, which are believed to be rich in silver also.

The following are the latest rules and regulations for granting licenses:—

On Granted Lands.—1st. Every Mining License to be exempted from payment of Royalty for five years from its date.

2nd. The Rent of Royalty upon Coal to be one shilling per chaldron, (with the exception of that to be raised from lands formerly under lease to Burton, Maynard & Synners, where the rate is to be two shillings per chaldron.) Upon Shale sixpence per chaldron, and upon all Metallic Ores, except Gold and Silver, $\frac{1}{2}$ per cent. upon the value thereof when raised or dug.

3rd. On payment of a fee of five dollars, License to be granted to the owner of the soil, or his assignee, for Coal or Shale for a period not exceeding twenty-five years, and for other Minerals for a period not exceeding fifty years.

4th. The Rent or Royalty to be paid quarterly on the first of February, May, August, and November, in each year after the fifth, to the Receiver General or Agent for that purpose to be appointed by the Lieutenant Governor.

The statements on which such payments are to be made are to be on oath.

On Crown Lands.—(Licenses on which are periodically sold by auction.)

1st. Every Mining License to be exempted from payment of Royalty for five years from its date.

2nd. That the right of Mining within a tract of one square mile, for the term of twenty-five years, be put up at a fixed rate of one shilling per chaldron on Coal, and five per cent. on the value of all other minerals raised, to be paid quarterly in each year after the fifth.

3rd. That the upset preference price for each lot be five pounds.

4th. That the preference money be paid, and the ground selected within one hour after the time of sale, after which other lots will be offered if required, in like manner.

5th. That the Lease contain a clause of renewal, or that the Government may resume and take the improvements at a valuation to be made by Arbitrators mutually chosen by the Surveyor General for the time being, and by the Lessee or his Assignee.

6th. That if the Lessee shall not actually raise Coal or other Mineral to the value of four hundred dollars per mile from his ground within any one year after four years from date of lease, and so on annually during the continuance of the lease, the same shall become forfeited.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

There are no mines of any kind in Prince Edward Island.

In Newfoundland, mining industry is fast developing. The last *Year Book* contains a detailed account of all the principal works then in operation. This year the Union Copper Mine (Mr. Bennett's) was worked by 170 men.

Another Copper Mine has been opened on Trump Island, said to be very rich, owned by Francis Taylor and others. The work will be prosecuted vigorously next year. The "Waterford Mine," in Bonavista Bay, owned by Michael Carroll, is said also to be rich in Copper. It has not yet been worked to any extent.

Mr. Alex. Murray, of the Geological Survey of Canada, again visited the island in 1866-67, and though not reporting so favorably on its Coal prospects as was expected, shews it to be very rich in a great variety of other minerals.

THE FISHERIES.

The Fisheries, formerly under the management of the Crown Lands Department, have not been transferred with Lands, Forests and Mines to the control of local governments, but have been placed under the direction of a Minister of the Dominion. And rightly, for they are not only of consequence to the Dominion at large, but Imperial interests are involved in their management.

There is no doubt whatever that the most valuable sea fisheries in the Atlantic are close by the shores of the Dominion, viz.: those on the Banks of Newfoundland, the St. George's Banks in the Gulf of St. Lawrence, and the Bay of Fundy. It is known that there is no mackerel left on the shores of the United States, while the cod, the herring, and other valuable fish in commerce never go south of the cold waters which surround our coasts. All the maritime nations of the world have consequently endeavored to secure rights of fishery in our waters, endeavors often supported by armed forces and resulting in sanguinary wars.

France and the United States have been the most anxious to establish themselves in our preserves, and a very bitter feeling against the French exists in Newfoundland, and against the United States fishermen in Nova Scotia and parts of Quebec, on account of their real or pretended encroachments.

The United States rights are (since the repeal of the Reciprocity Treaty) defined by the Convention of 1818, which gives them the right of fishing on the coasts of Newfoundland, Labrador, and the Magdalen Islands, but expressly precludes them from taking or curing fish within three miles of the coasts, bays, and harbors of the other Provinces.

During the existence of the Reciprocity Treaty, this three mile limitation was abandoned in consideration of the right of free entry for our products into United States markets. It revived with the repeal of the Treaty, but, pending another adjustment of the matter, the Imperial and Colonial Governments have agreed to allow American vessels to fish within these limits on payment of a license fee of 50c. per ton—which most of them pay rather than risk confiscation—not as an equivalent for value, since if this were to be the case, the fee should be from \$5 to \$10 per ton, but rather as an acknowledgment of our sovereign rights. It is not to be expected that this arrangement will be other than temporary.

The right of licenses issued to American fishing craft in 1866 was as under:—

By Canada (Quebec and Ontario).....	10 vessels, paying	\$396.00
" New Brunswick.....	1 " "	13.00
" Nova Scotia.....	354 " "	9,368.50
" Prince Edward Island.....	89 " "	3,339.35

Total.....454 vessels, paying \$13,016.85

65 of the vessels licensed by Nova Scotia, and 21 of those licensed by Prince Edward Island, were afterwards spoken in Quebec waters.

The value of the fisheries is undoubtedly very great indeed,

I. *Value to the United States.*—There have often been between 400 and 500 United States fishing craft in the Gulf of St. Lawrence alone, with a tonnage of over 30,000, manned by over 6,000 men, taking fish to the value of over \$1,000,000.

In the Statistics of Massachusetts for 1865, we find the following return:—

Vessels Employed.	Tonnage.	Quintals of Cod.	Barrels of Mackerel.	Returns.
In Whale Fishing.....	70,420	.....	.....	\$6,618,670
In Cod and Mackerel do.....	117,146	384,165	283,000	4,832,218

The Cod and Mackerel fisheries were almost exclusively carried on in British waters, and Mr Derby, the U.S. Fishery Commissioner says, at page 46 of the report, that "Massachusetts has annually fitted out less than half the tonnage engaged in the Cod and Mackerel fisheries."

The writer, moreover, finds that in the book of Statistics of Massachusetts, a serious error occurs. The value of the catch of vessels from one of the most important fishing towns is not carried out into the total; and if it were, the above figures would swell up to nearly \$3,000,000. Doubling this for the other States we shall have \$16,000,000 as the annual value of the U.S. Cod and Mackerel fisheries,—three-fourths of which are taken in British waters. Mr. Derby's estimate is \$12,000,000, but he bases it upon the erroneous Massachusetts figures.

II. *Value to the Provinces.*—It is not easier to arrive at the value of the fish caught by the fishermen of the Provinces than it is at that caught by those of the States, but the following figures are not far wrong, certainly not more than 20 per cent. wide of the truth:—

Value of produce of the fisheries, both for export and local consumption, for the year 1866—

Province of Nova Scotia.....	\$3,478,000
" New Brunswick.....	867,000
" Quebec.....	1,017,000
" Ontario.....	901,000

Total for the Dominion.....6,263,000

Add Newfoundland (seals excluded,) estimate.....4,440,000

Prince Edward Island (estimate).....134,000

Total for British America (Atlantic side)....\$10,837,000

These figures include the produce of the salmon rivers of the Province of Quebec, which have for some little time been made the subject of special attention by the officers of Government. A system of leasing the salmon rivers has been adopted, under which the fishing becomes the exclusive property of the lessees. The fly fishing above tide water, and the net fishing at the mouths of these rivers, are let separately, and although the object sought is rather, in the first place, the multiplication of the fish under the influence of protection, the revenue is nevertheless considerable and annually increasing.

The amount collected from fishing licenses and fines in 1856 was \$9,267.

The owners of vessels built in Canada, licensed by the Superintendent of Fisheries or Collectors of Customs, and employed in fishing for seals, codfish, mackerel, herring or whale, receive bounties of

1. Three dollars a ton for 3 months' consecutive fishing.
2. Three dollars and a half a ton for 3½ months' do.
3. Four dollars a ton for 4 months' do.

But no vessel can receive bounty for more than one voyage per annum.

Vessels to be entitled to bounty must be manned as under:—

Vessels of from 20 to 40 tons.....	8 men.
" 40 to 60 ".....	10 "
" 60 to 80 ".....	12 "

Tonnage is calculated according to 22 Vic, c. 86, sec. 53. In 1866 54 vessels were used, and received as bounties \$8,174.

* The U.S. Census returns of 1860 are as inaccurate as ours of 1861. They give \$1,106,148 as the value of Cod and Mackerel caught by Maine, Massachusetts and Connecticut fishermen. Our tables give \$1,440,000 for Newfoundland; \$2,562,000 for Nova Scotia; \$389,235 for New Brunswick; \$372,532 for Prince Edward Island; and adding an estimate for Lower Canada of \$703,000, the writer arrived at \$8,363,767 as the value of sea fish caught in the Provinces in 1860. (See Prize Essay on the Reciprocity Treaty, 1866.)

GAME AND FISHERY LAWS.

QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.

Of late years much attention has been devoted to the enforcement of the Game and Fishery Laws of Quebec and Ontario, and the Acts relating thereto have been repeatedly amended in accordance with the suggestions of the Fish and Game Clubs of Montreal and Quebec, and the experience acquired by the officers of the Fisheries Department.

The close season for Deer or Fawn, Elk, Moose or Caribou, in *Ontario*, begins on the 1st January, and ends on the 1st September. They are not allowed to be trapped or taken by any traps or snares whatever. The close season for Wild Turkey, Grouse, Partridge or Pheasant, is between the 1st February and the 1st September; for Quail, between 1st February and the 1st October; for Woodcock, 1st March and 15th July; and Wild Swan, Goose, Duck, Widgeon or Teal, 1st April and 1st August. The law also provides that no Beaver, Muskrat, Mink, Sable, Otter, or Fisher, shall be trapped or killed between the 1st May and the 1st November.

It is unlawful to fish for, catch, buy or sell the following fish in *Quebec* between the dates named: Speckled Trout, 20th September and 1st April; White Fish, in any way, between the 19th November and 1st December, and by net between 30th May and 1st August. The close season for Bass, Pike, Pickerel (*doree*), and Maskinonge, is regulated by Order in Council, to suit different localities.

The close season for Red or Grey Deer, Moose, Elk, Reindeer and Caribou in *Quebec*, is from 1st February to 1st September; for Woodcock or Snipe, 1st March to 1st August; Grouse, Partridge, Ptarmigan or Pheasant, 1st March to 20th August; Wild Swan, Wild Goose or Wild Duck of the kinds known as Mallard, Gray Duck, Black Duck, Wood Duck, Teal, Widgeon, or any other kind of Wild Duck, 20th May to 20th August; Muskrat, 10th May to 1st March.

It is also unlawful to fish for, catch, buy or sell any of the following fish between the dates named in *Quebec*: Salmon, 31st July and 1st May, (fly surface fishing is, however, permitted between 30th April and 31st August; Trout or Lange, 15th September and 1st May; Bass and Pickerel (*doree*), Pike and Maskinonge, 30th April and 1st June.

It is also unlawful to kill or snare any birds whatsoever, excepting Eagles, Hawks, Owls, Wild Pigeons, Kingfishers, Crows and Ravens, in either *Quebec* or *Ontario*, between the 1st July and the 1st August in each year. This clause was added to the Game Law a few years ago for the purpose of protecting insectivorous birds, and has already had the effect of greatly increasing their number. Several years ago, scarcely a bird could be seen in the orchards near Montreal, but last spring and summer they were very numerous, and did much towards exterminating the hordes of caterpillars which were overrunning them.

The Fish and Game Clubs of the two cities named, annually make valuable reports on the condition, &c., of the Fish and Game, and offer additional rewards from their own funds for the conviction of offenders against the provisions of the law.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The New Brunswick laws provide that no moose shall be killed between 1st February and 1st May—penalty \$40.00; no herrings taken in their spawning grounds in the Bay of Fundy between 15th July and 15th October—penalty \$20.00; no salmon taken in nets later than August 31, or by the rod later than September 15th, or at any time between Saturday's sunset and Monday's sunrise.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Chap. 93 of the Revised Statutes of Nova Scotia provides that no person shall kill any partridge, snipe or woodcock between 1st March and 1st September under a penalty of \$2.00 for each offence. No one shall kill any moose or caribou between 15th February and 1st September, nor a cow-moose between 1st January and 1st September. The flesh must be carried out of the woods within three days if in September or October, and fourteen in other lawful months. No one person may kill more than five moose or caribou in one season, nor shall any hunting party kill more than five at one hunt. No one is allowed to kill pheasants. No one may kill the otter, mink or muskrat between 1st May and 1st November—penalty \$3.00. It is altogether forbidden to kill the smaller kinds of birds: robins, swallows, sparrows, &c., and birds of song—penalty \$1.00 for each bird killed.

Chapter 95 provides that no salmon shall be taken in any river west of Halifax, between 31st July and 1st March, nor in any river running into the Bay of Fundy or east of Halifax between 15th August and 1st March, nor in salt water later than October 20—penalty \$40.00. There are no laws respecting trout. There are enactments prohibiting spearing and regulating the netting of river fish.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The game laws of Prince Edward Island prohibit the killing of partridges between 1st March and 1st October, and salmon in the fall.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

There is only one Game Law in this island, entitled "An Act for the Protection and Breeding of Wild Fowl and Game." It prohibits the killing, taking, purchasing, selling, or possessing of Partridges from the 20th February to the 25th August, and applies a similar prohibition in the case of Snipe, or any other wild or migratory birds frequenting for the purpose of incubation (except wild Geese,) from the 1st April to the 20th August.

BRITISH COLUMBIA.

It is unlawful to buy or sell or exhibit for sale any Deer or Elk between 1st March and 1st August; or any Grouse, Prairie Fowl or Partridge, or to destroy or collect their eggs, between 1st March and 10th August. Fine, \$50 or 3 months' imprisonment.



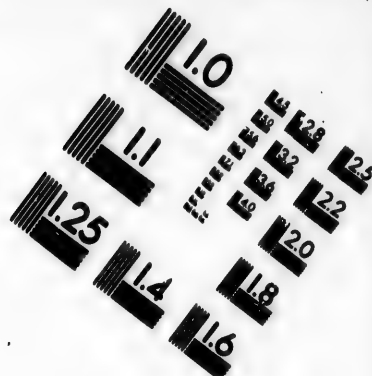
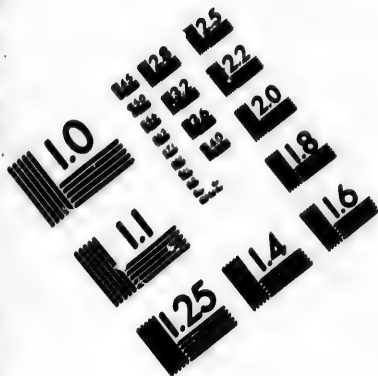
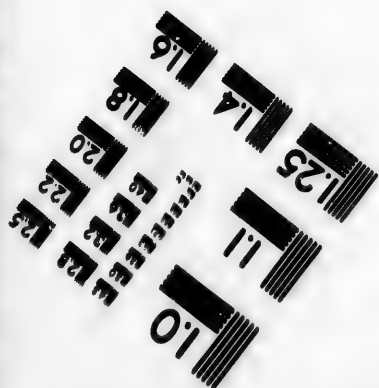
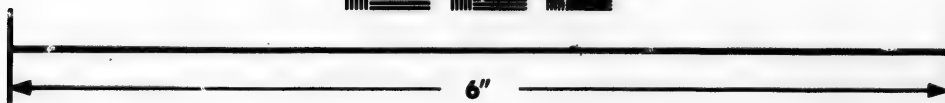
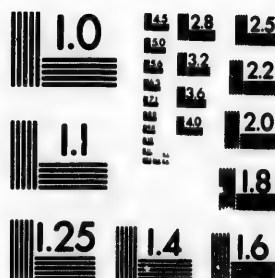


IMAGE EVALUATION TEST TARGET (MT-3)



Photographic Sciences Corporation

**23 WEST MAIN STREET
WEBSTER, N.Y. 14580
(716) 872-4503**

CURRENCY AND COINAGE.

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC

By the Consolidated Statutes of Canada, Cap. xv., the dollar is defined to be one fourth of a pound, the cent one hundredth of a dollar, the mill one tenth of a cent; and it is declared that any statement as to money value may be made either in pounds, shillings and pence, or in dollars, cents and mills.

The Public Accounts have been kept in dollars and cents since 1858.

The pound currency, usually called "Halifax currency," although it is not the currency of Halifax, is "one hundred and one grains and three hundred and twenty one thousandths of a grain." Troy weight, of gold of the standard of fineness prescribed by law for the gold coins of the United Kingdom on the first day of August, 1854. And "any gold coins of the standard of fineness" aforesaid which Her Majesty directs to be struck at the Royal Mint, are a legal tender in proportion to their weight.

The pound sterling (Victoria Sovereign) which contains 0.91666 of pure gold, and weighs 123.3 grains is therefore declared equal to and legal tender for £1 4s. 4d., or \$4.86.

The gold Eagle of the United States coined before July 1834, is legal for \$10.66½ or £2 13s. 4d., but if coined between that date and 1st January 1852, or as long after as the standard of fineness fixed by the laws of the United States be not changed, then only for \$10.00 or £2 10s. 0d. The gold coins of the United States being "multiples or halves of the said Eagle," are legal for proportionate sums.

Other foreign gold coins may be, but have not been made legal by proclamation.

British silver coins "of the fineness fixed by law on 1st August, 1854, and of weights bearing respectively the same proportion to the value to be assigned to such coins in this Province which the weights of the silver coins of the United Kingdom bore on the said day to the value assigned to them in the United Kingdom shall, by such names as Her Majesty may assign to them in Her Royal Proclamation, declaring them lawful money of this Province, pass current and be a legal tender at the rates assigned to them respectively in such proclamation." Until otherwise ordered these silver coins "shall pass current in this Province for sums in currency equal, according to the proportion hereinbefore fixed, to the sums in sterling for which they respectively pass current in the United Kingdom."

Thus the British shilling is a legal tender for \$0.24½.

No foreign silver coin is lawful money; and British silver is only legal tender to the extent of \$10. The copper coins of the United Kingdom are a legal tender to the amount of twenty cents or one shilling currency; the penny for two cents, and subdivisions thereof in proportion.

The pence and half-pence still current in Canada were imported by the Banks. The Government has within the last few years imported both silver and bronze coins; twenty, ten and five cent pieces of silver, and one cent pieces of bronze. The following statement shows the amount of the importation, the whole of which was taken by the Banks of the Province at par, with the exception of \$4,000 in cent pieces, sold to the Province of New Brunswick:—

CANADIAN COINAGE, forwarded from the Royal Mint, London:—

1858. 16th Oct...	30 Boxes Silver.	{ 20 cent pieces... 10 " " " 5 " " "	{ \$ 59,000 00 10,000 00 15,000 00	\$ 75,000 00
1858. 20th Dec...	107 Boxes Silver.	{ 20 " " " 10 " " " 5 " " "	{ 96,078 40 111,640 20 58,019 45	
1860. 22nd May..	485 Boxes Bronze.	{ 1 " " "	{ 96,903 88		96,903 88
Total.....			\$487,641 98	\$487,641 98

In general practice, both American quarters and British shillings are taken in shops in Canada for twenty five cents, goods being "marked up" accordingly, and tradesmen frequently give a premium for Bank Bills.

American silver has therefore been imported in large quantities, and several million dollars worth of it are in circulation in the Province.

In Post Offices and Banks, Canadian coin is the only silver taken at its face value, the consequence of which is that almost all our silver coin is locked up in the vaults of the several Banks.

The paper money of Canada has been until of late exclusively issued by the Banks (see article on Banks) and is of the denominations of \$1, \$2, \$4, \$5, \$10, \$20, \$50, \$100.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The New Brunswick legal dollar is the same as that of Canada, bearing the same relation to the English sovereign. The Bank notes are of denominations as low as \$1, and are considered equal to gold.

The coins imported by the Province are of the same denominations as those of Canada; viz: 20, 10 and 5 cent pieces, of silver, and 1 cent of bronze. The Government made two importations—the first of \$30,011.00 in shillings; \$15,012.50 in six pences; \$5,002.75 in three pences, and \$3,000.00 in cents. The second was of \$44,985.33 in silver coins in about the same proportion, and of \$9,080.87 in copper. Total face value \$107,992.87, total cost \$9,872 17s. 11d. sterling.

These coins are now the common metallic currency of the Province, the American silver quarter being taken for 20 cents only, and the British shilling being legal only as 24 cents, which is below their intrinsic value, and therefore drives them out of circulation.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The sovereign of the United Kingdom is equal to five dollars in the currency of Nova Scotia. The doubloon, if not less weight than 415 grains and containing not less than 360 grains of pure gold is \$16.

The Peruvian, Mexican, Columbian and old Spanish dollars, of the full weight of 416 grains and containing not less than 373 grains of pure silver are legal for 4s. 2d. sterling or \$1.04. The silver coins of the United Kingdom are legal tender, to the extent of \$10, at the following rates.

ELECTIONS—THE FRANCHISE, &c.

CANADA.

The Parliament of the Dominion consists of the Queen, a Senate of 72, appointed by the Crown for life, and a House of Commons of 181 members chosen by the people. The members of this Parliament are locally apportioned as follows:—

	Senators.	Members of the House of Commons.
For Ontario.....	24	82
“ Quebec.....	24	66
“ Nova Scotia.....	12	19
“ New Brunswick.....	12	15

The number of Senators is fixed (except that six additional Senators may be appointed by the Crown); that of members of the House of Commons is to vary according to the population ascertained at each decennial census, Quebec retaining the same number. Thus, supposing the calculation in our article on the census to be correct, the House of Commons will be thus constituted after 1871:—Ontario 88, Quebec 66, Nova Scotia 18, New Brunswick 15, total 196. Term of election, 5 years, unless the House be sooner dissolved. Sessions annual. The property qualification is: for Senators, the possession of \$4,000 real and personal estate over and above all liabilities; for members of the House of Commons in Ontario and Quebec, £500 stg. of real estate; in New Brunswick the possession for six months previous to the issue of the writ of election of \$1,200 of real estate; in Nova Scotia “a legal or equitable freehold estate in possession, of the clear yearly value of eight dollars (\$8.00),” or the candidate must be “qualified to be an elector.”

The following are electors: in Ontario and Quebec, every male subject, being the owner or occupier or tenant of real property of the assessed value of \$300, or of the yearly value of \$30, if within cities or towns, or of the assessed value of \$200 or the yearly value of \$20, if not so situate. In New Brunswick, every male subject of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up in respect of real estate to the amount of \$100 or of personal property or personal and real amounting together to \$400, or \$400 annual income. In Nova Scotia, all subjects of the age of 21 years, not disqualified by law, assessed for the year for which the register is made up in respect of real estate to the value of \$150, or in respect of personal estate or of real and personal together to the value of \$300.

Voting in Quebec, Ontario and Nova Scotia is open, on enquiry by the Returning Officers, after the person desirous of voting has by reference to the registration list established his right to vote. In New Brunswick votes are taken by ballot.

The Executive, called the “Privy Council,” consists of 13 members.

ONTARIO.

The Local Legislature of Ontario consists of a Lieut. Governor appointed by the Dominion, and one house only, of 82 members, called the Legislative Assembly; limits of constituencies the same as for the Commons of Canada; qualifications of members and electors the same as above. Term 4 years, unless sooner dissolved; sessions annual.

QUEBEC.

The Local Legislature of Quebec consists of a Lieut. Governor appointed by the Dominion, a nominated Legislative Council of 24, and a Legislative Assembly of 66. Limits of constituencies the same as for the Senate and Commons respectively. Qualification of Senators, members and electors, the same as for the Dominion. Term of Parliament, 4 years, unless sooner dissolved. Sessions annual.

NOVA SCOTIA.

The Local Legislature of Nova Scotia consists of a Lieut. Governor appointed by the Dominion, a nominated Legislative Council of 20, and an elective Legislative Assembly of 53. Term, 4 years unless dissolved; sessions annual. Qualifications as for the Dominion Legislature above.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

The Local Legislature of New Brunswick consists of the Lieut. Governor, a nominated Legislative Council of 22, and a Legislative Assembly of 24 members. Qualification of Senators, Assembly-men and electors the same as for the Dominion. Duration of Parliament, 4 years, unless sooner dissolved. Sessions annual.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

The Legislative Assembly of Prince Edward Island consists of 30 members, elected for four years, unless Parliament be sooner dissolved. The Legislative Council consists of 13 members, elected for eight years; half returning every four years, but being eligible for re-election. Qualification: for members of the Assembly, the possession of free or leasehold estate worth \$100 above encumbrances; for members of the Legislative Council, no qualification is required.

Electors for members of the Lower House, are all male subjects of 21 years of age, owning property valued at 40s., Island Currency, (\$4.40), per annum, or who are by law liable to statute labor. As by 25 Vic., cap. 2, almost every man is so liable, the suffrage may be called universal. Electors for members of the Upper House, must own lease or freehold property valued at £100 Island Currency, or \$320.

The Executive Council consists of nine members. One only, the Colonial Secretary, holds departmental office. His salary is \$1,120 per annum; the other members of the Executive receive no pay.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

The Legislative Assembly of Newfoundland consists of 30 members, elected for four years, unless Parliament be sooner dissolved. The Legislative Council is limited to 15 nominated members.

The qualification for members of the Assembly, is property exceeding \$2,000 in amount or value, or a net annual income of \$400. The qualifications for electors is to have occupied a dwelling-house as owner or tenant for two years immediately preceding the day of election.

The Executive Council consists of seven members.

* The Senators of Quebec are nominated one for each of 24 territorial districts in which their property qualification must be.

MEMBERS OF THE LEGISLATURE

The following are the Members of the Legislatures of the Dominion and of the several Provinces:—

THE PARLIAMENT OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA.

Governor General.

The Right Honorable CHARLES STANLEY VISCOUNT MONCK, Baron Monck of Ballytrammion, in the County of Wexford, in the Peerage of Ireland, and Baron Monck of Ballytrammion, in the County of Wexford, in the Peerage of the United Kingdom of Great Britain and Ireland.—Residence, Rideau Hall, Ottawa.

The Queen's Privy Council for Canada.

The Hon. Sir JOHN ALEXANDER MACDONALD, K. C. B., Minister of Justice and Attorney General.

The Hon. ETIENNE CARTIER, Minister of Militia.

The Hon. SAMUEL LEONARD TILLEY, C. B., Minister of Customs.

The Hon. ALEXANDER TILLOCH GALT, Minister of Finance.

The Hon. WILLIAM McDougall, C. B., Minister of Public Works.

The Hon. WILLIAM PEARCE HOWLAND, C. B., Minister of Inland Revenue.

The Hon. ADAMS GEORGE ARCHIBALD, Secretary of State for the Provinces.

The Hon. ADAM JOHNSTON FERGUSSON BLAIR, President of the Privy Council.

The Hon. PETER MITCHELL, Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

The Hon. ALEXANDER CAMPBELL, Post-master General.

The Hon. JEAN CHARLES CHAPAIS, Minister of Agriculture.

The Hon. HECTOR LOUIS LANGEVIN, Secretary of State of Canada.

The Hon. EDWARD KENNY, Receiver General.

(Clerk, W. H. Lee; Assistant do., W. A. Himsworth.)

THE SENATE.

Province of Ontario.

Senators.	Post Office Address.
Hon. John Hamilton.....	Kingston
" Frederick Matheson.....	Port
" John Ross.....	Toronto
" Samuel Mills.....	Hamilton
" Benjamin Seymour.....	Port Hope
" Walter H. Dickson.....	Niagara
" Adam J. F. Blair.....	Smith's Falls
" Alexander Campbell.....	Geolph
" David Christie.....	Kingston
" James Cox Aikin.....	Paris
" David Reesor.....	Richview
" Elijah Leonard.....	Markham
" William MacMaster.....	London
" Asa A. Burnham.....	Toronto
" John Simpson.....	Cobourg
" James Skead.....	Bowmanville
" Dav. L. Macpherson.....	Ottawa
" George Crawford.....	Toronto
" Donald Macdonald.....	Brookville
" Oliver Blake.....	Toronto
" Billa Flint.....	Waterford
" Walter McCrea.....	Bellefille
" Geo. William Allan.....	Chatham
	Toronto

Province of Nova Scotia.

Senators.	Post Office Address.
Hon. Edward Kenny.....	Halifax
" Jonathan McCully.....	Halifax
" Thos. D. Archibald.....	Sydney, C. B.
" Robert B. Dicey.....	Amherst
" John H. Anderson.....	Halifax
" John Holmes.....	Pictou
" John W. Ritchie.....	Halifax
" Benjamin Weir.....	Halifax
" John Locke.....	Shelburne
" Caleb. B. Bill.....	King's County
" John Bourinot.....	Sydney, C. B.
" William Miller.....	Halifax

Province of Quebec.

Senators.	Post Office Address.
Hon. James Leslie.....	Montreal
" Asa Belknap Foster.....	Waterloo
" Joseph Noel Bossé.....	Quebec
" Louis A. Olivier.....	Borther
" Jacques O. Bureau.....	St. Romé
" Charles Malhiot.....	Pointe du Lac
" Louis Renaud.....	Montreal
" L. Letellier de St. Just.....	Rivière Ouelle
" Ulric Joseph Tessier.....	Quebec
" John Hamilton.....	Hawkesbury
" Charles Cormier.....	Plessisville
" Ant. J. Duchesnay.....	St. Catharines
" David Edward Price.....	Chicoutimi
" E. H. J. Duchesnay.....	St. Marie Beauce
" Leandre Dumouchel.....	St. Therese de B'ville
" Louis Lacoste.....	Boucherville
" Joseph F. Armand.....	Rivière des Prairies
" Charles Wilson.....	Montreal
" William H. Chaffers.....	St. Cesaire
" Jean B. Guévremont.....	Sorel
" James Ferrier.....	Waterford
" Sir Narcisse F. Belleau.....	Quebec
" Hon. Thomas Ryan.....	Montreal
" John S. Sanborn.....	Sherbrooke

Province of New Brunswick.

Senators.	Post Office Address.
Hon. Amos. E. Botsford.....	Westcock, Westmoreland.
" Edward B. Chandler.....	Dorchester
" John Robertson.....	St. John, N. B.
" Robert L. Hazen.....	St. John, N. B.
" William H. Odell.....	Fredericton
" David Wark.....	Richibucto
" William H. Steeves.....	St. John, N. B.
" William Todd.....	Charlotte
" John Ferguson.....	Bathurst
" Robert D. Wilmut.....	Belmont, Sunbury
" Abner R. McClellan.....	Hopewell, Albert
" Peter Mitchell.....	Miramichi

THE HOUSE OF COMMONS.

Province of Ontario.

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Addington	E. Lapum	Napanee	Middle's, E.R.	Crowell Wilson	London
Algoma	W. Simpson	Bruce Mines	" W.R.	A. P. Macdonald	Glencoe
Bothwell	David Mills	Bothwell	Monck	L. McCallum	Stromness
Brant, N.R.	J. Y. Bown, M.D.	Brantford	Niagara, t'n	Angus Morrison	Toronto
" S.R.	Hon. E. B. Wood		Norfolk, N.R.	A. Walsh	Simcoe
Brockville, t'n	Jas. Crawford	Brockville	" S.R.P.	P. Lawson	Port Dover
Bruce, N.R.	Alex. Sproat	Southampton	Northumber-	Joseph Keeler	Colborne
" S.R.	Francis Hurdon	Kincardine	land, E.R.	Hon. J. Cockburn	Cobourg
Cardwell	T. R. Ferguson	Cookstown	" W.R.	J. H. Thompson	Carmington
Carleton	J. Holmes	Bell's Corn'r	Ontario, N.R.	S. R. Thos. N. Gibbs	Oshawa
Cornwall, t'n	Hon. J. S. Macdonald	Cornwall	Ottawa, City	Jos. M. Currier	Ottawa
Dundas	J. S. Ross	Iroquois	Oxford, N.R.	T. Oliver	Woodstock
Durham, E.R.	F. H. Burton	Port Hope	" S.R.E.	V. Bodwell	Ingersoll
" W.	Ed. Blake	Toronto	Peel	Hn. J. H. Cameron	Toronto
Elgin, E.R.	S. W. Dobbie	Stratfordville	Perth, N.R.	J. Redford	Stratford
" W.R.	J. H. Munroe	Wardsville	" S.R.	R. Macfarlane	
Essex	J. O'Connor	Windsor	Peterboro, E.R.	P. M. Grover	Norwood
Frontenac	J. Kirkpatrick	Kingston	" W.R.	Chas. Perry	Peterboro
Glengarry	D. A. Macdonald	Alexandria	Prescott	J. Hagar	Plantagenet
Grenville, S.R.	Walter Shanly	Montreal	Pr. Edward	Walter Ross	Pictou
Grey, N.R.	Geo. Snider	Owen Sound	Renfrew, N.R.	John Rankin	Cobden
" S.R.	Geo. Jackson	Bentnick	" S.R.D.	D. McLachlin	Arnprior
Haldimand	D. Thompson	Indiana	Russell	J. A. Grant, M. D.	Ottawa
Halton	John White	Milton	Simcoe, N.R.	T. D. McConkey	Barrie
Hamilton, c'y	Charles Magill	Hamilton	" S.R.	W. C. Little	Dover Hill
Hastings, N.R.	McKenzie Bowell	Belleville	Stormont	Samuel Ault	Aultsville
" E.R.	Hon. Robt. Read		Toronto, E.	James Beatty	Toronto
" W.R.	Jas. Brown		" W.	R. A. Harrison	
Huron, N.R.	Jos. Whitehead	Clinton	Victoria, N.R.	John Morrison	Woodville
" S.R.	Wm. O. Cameron	Goderich	" S.R.	G. Kempt	Lindsay
Kent	Ruf. Stephenson	Chatham	Waterloo, N.R.	E. Bowman	St. Jacob's
Kingston, c'y	Hn. S. J. A. Macdonald, K. C. B.	Ottawa	" S.R.J.	Young	Galt
Lambton	Alex. Mackenzie	Sarnia	Welland	T. C. Street	Chippewa
Lanark, N.R.	Hn. W. McDougall	Ottawa	Wellington, N.R.	G. W. A. Drew	Elora
" S.R.	Alex. Morris	Perth	" S.R.D.	S. Storton	Guelph
Leeds & Gren-	Francis Jones	Kemptville	Wentw'n, N.R.	J. McMonies	Waterdown
ville, N.R.	John Crawford	Toronto	" S.R.	Joseph Rymal	Barton
Leeds, S.R.	B. J. Cartwright	Kingston	York, E.R.	James Metcalf	Toronto
Lennox	H. J. R. Benson	St. Catharines	" N.R.	James P. Wells	King
Lincoln	Hn. John Carling	London	" W.R.	Hon. W. P. How-	
London, City	Thos. Seathard		land		Toronto
Middle's, N.R.					

Province of Quebec.

Argenteuil	Hn. J. J. C. Abbott	Montreal	Lévis	J. G. Blanchet	Lévis
Bagot	— Gedron	St. Rosalie	L'Islet	P. Pouliot	L'Islet
Beauce	E. C. Pizer	Quebec	Lotbinière	H. G. Joley	Quebec
Beauharnois	M. Cayley	Beauharnois	Maskinonge	G. Caron	St. Leon
Bellechasse	N. Cassault	Quebec	Megantic	Geo. Irwin	Quebec
Berthier	A. H. Paquet	St. Outhbert	Missisquoi	B. Chamberlin	Durham
Bonaventure	T. Robitaille	New Carlisle	Montcalm	Jos. Dufresne	St. Julienne
Brome	C. Dunkin	Knowlton	Montmagny	Hn. J. O. Beaupien	Montmagny
Chambly	M. Benoit	St. Hubert	Montmorency	Jos. Cauchon	Quebec
Champlain	J. J. Ross	Sts. Anne de la Perade	Montreal, C're	Thos. Workman	Montreal
Charlevoix	S. X. Cimon	Malbaie	" East	Hon. G. E. Cartier	"
Chateauguay	Hon. L. B. Holton	Montreal	" West	T. D. McGee	"
Chicoutimi & Saguenay	P. A. Tremblay	Chicoutimi	Napierville	Sixte Coupal	Lacolle
Compton	J. H. Pope	Cookshire	Nicolet	Jos. Gaudet	Gentilly
Dorchester	Hon. H. L. Langevin	Quebec	Ottawa, Co.	A. Wright	Ironsides, Hall
Drummond & Arthabaska	M. Senécal	Pierreville	Pontias	Ed. Heath	Port du Fort
Gaspé	P. Fortin	Quebec	Portneuf	J. T. Brousseau	Quebec
Hochelaga	Hon. A. A. Dorian	Montreal	Quebec, C'n.	G. H. Simard	"
Huntingdon	John Rose	"	" East	P. G. Hurt	"
Iberville	M. Beohard	Iberville	" West	Thos. McGreevy	"
Jac. Cartier	G. Gauchier	St. Geneviève	" County	Hn. P. J. O. Chau-	"
Joliette	F. B. Godin	Joliette	veau		"
Kamouraska (Disfranchised)			Wolfe	W. H. Webb	Melbourne
Laprairie	A. Pinsonneault	Laprairie	Richelieu	— McCarthy	Sorel
L'Assomption	L. Archambault	L'Assomption	Rimouski	Geo. Sylva	Bio
Laval	T. H. Bellerose	St. V. de Paul	Rouville	M. Cheval	St. Hilaire
			St. Hyacinthe	— Kierskowsky	St. Charles
			St. Johns	F. Bourassa	Lacadie
			St. Maurice	— Desaulniers	Yamachiche
				M. D.	

Province of Quebec.—(Continued)

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Shefford.....	Hon. L. S. Hunt- ingdon.....	Waterloo.	Terrebonne.....	L. R. Masson....	Terrebonne.
Sherbrooke.....	Hon. A. T. Galt.....	Sherbrooke.	Three Rivers.....	C. B. de Niverville.	Three Rivers
Soulanges.....	L. Masson.....	Coteau Lan's	Two Mount's.....	J. B. Daoust....	St. Eustache
Stanstead.....	Chas. Colby.....	Stanstead.	Vaudreuil.....	D. McMillan....	Rigaud.
Temiscouata.....	Chas. Bertrand.	Isle Verte.	Verchères.....	F. Geoffrion....	Verchères.
			Yamaska.....	Moise Fortier....	St. David.

Province of New Brunswick.

Albert.....	John Wallace....	Hillsboro'.	Restigouche.....	Hon. J. McMillan.	Campbelton.
Carleton.....	C. Connell.....	Woodstock.	St. John Co.	" J. H. Gray....	St. John.
Charlotte.....	— Boulton.....	St. Stephen.	" City.....	" S. L. Tilley....	Fredericton.
Gloucester.....	T. Anglin.....	St. John.	Sunbury.....	Chas. Burpee....	Sheffield.
Kent.....	— Renaud.....	Buctouche.	Victoria.....	— Costigan.....	Grand Falls.
Kings.....	Geo. Ryan.....	Kings.	Westmoreland.....	Hon. A. J. Smith.	Dorchester.
Northumb'd.....	J. M. Johnson....	Chatham.	York.....	" Chas. Fisher....	Fredericton.
Queens.....	J. Ferris.....	Queens.			

Province of Nova Scotia.

Annapolis.....	W. H. Ray.....	Antigonish.	Hants.....	Hon. Jos. Howe..	Halifax.
Antigonish.....	Hugh McDonald.	Sydney.	Inverness.....	H. Cameron.....	Port Hood.
Cape Breton.....	Jas. McKeagney.	Londonderry.	Kings.....	W. H. Chipman..	Cornwallis.
Colchester.....	A. W. McLellan..	Halifax.	Lunenburg.....	E. M. McDonald.	Halifax.
Cumberland.....	Hon. C. Tupper..	Claro.	Pictou.....	J. W. Carmichael.	New Glasgow
Digby.....	A. W. Savary....	Guysboro'.	Queens.....	James Forbes....	Liverpool.
Guysboro'.....	Stewart Campbell.	Halifax.	Richmond.....	W. J. Croke.....	Halifax.
Halifax.....	A. G. Jones.....	Halifax.	Shelburne.....	Thos. Coffin....	Shelburne.
	P. Power.....		Victoria.....	Wm. Ross.....	St. Annes.
			Yarmouth.....	Thos. Killam....	Yarmouth.

LOCAL LEGISLATURES.

PROVINCE OF ONTARIO.

Lieutenant-Governor.

Major-General HENRY WILLIAM STISTED, Toronto..

Executive Council.

Hon. J. S. Macdonald, Attorney-General.	Hon. Stephen Richards, Commissioner of Crown Lands.
Hon. Matthew Crooks Cameron, Secretary and Registrar.	Hon. E. B. Wood, Treasurer.
Hon. John Carling, Minister of Agriculture.	(Robert G. Dalton, Clerk.)

THE HOUSE OF ASSEMBLY.

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Addington.....	E. J. Hooper.....	Newburg.	Huron, N.R.....	R. Gibbons.....	Goderich.
Algoma.....	F. W. Cumberland.	Toronto.	" S.R.....	W. T. Hays.....	"
Bothwell.....	A. McKellar.....	Chatham.	Kent.....	John Smith.....	Chatham.
Brant, N.R.....	H. Finlayson....	Paris.	Kingston City.....	M. W. Strange....	Kingston.
" S.R.....	Hon. E. B. Wood.	Brantford.	Lambton.....	J. B. Pardee....	Sarnia.
Brookville, t'n	W. Fitzsimmons.	Brookville.	Lanark, N.R.....	D. Galbraith....	Almonte.
Bruce, N.R.....	Donald Sinclair..	"	" S.R.....	W. M. Shaw.....	Porth.
" S.R.....	Ed. Blake.....	Toronto.	Leeds and	H. D. Smith....	Merriekville.
Cardwell.....	R. Swinarton....	Bolton's Mills	Gr'ville, N.R.....	B. Tett.....	Newboro'.
Carleton.....	R. Lyon.....	Ottawa.	Leeds, S.R.....	J. C. Stevenson..	Napanee.
Cornwall, t'n	Hon. J. S. Mac- donald.....	Cornwall.	Lincoln.....	J. C. Rykert....	St. Catharines
Dundas.....	Simon Cook.....	Morrisburg.	London City.....	Hon. Jno. Carling.	London.
Durham, E.R.....	A. T. H. Williams.	Port Hope.	Middlesex, E.R.....	Jas. Evans.....	"
" W.R.....	— McLeod.....	Bowmanville.	" N.R.....	J. S. Smith.....	McGillivray.
Elgin, E.R.....	D. Lutton.....	New Saram..	" W.R.....	Currie.....	Glenora.
" W.R.....	Nicol McColl....	Iona.	Monk.....	Geo. Secord....	"
Essex.....	S. Wigle.....	Amherstburg	Niagara, T'n.....	D. Robertson....	Queenston.
Frontenac.....	Sir Hy. Smith, Kt.	Kingston.	Norfolk, N.R.....	Jas. Wilson....	Waterford.
Glengarry.....	Jas. Craig.....	Cornwall.	" S.R.....	S. McCall.....	Victoria.
Greenville, S.R.	M. Clark.....	Prescott.	Northumber- land, E.R.....	John Eyre.....	Brighton.
Grey, N.R.....	T. Scott.....	Owen Sound.	" W.R.....	Alex. Fraser....	Cobourg.
" S.R.....	J. W. Lauder....	Toronto.	Ontario, N.R.....	Thos. Paxton....	Port Perry.
Haldimand.....	J. Baxter.....	Cayuga.	" S.R.....	Dr. McGill.....	Oshawa.
Halton.....	W. Barber.....	Georgetown.	Ottawa City.....	R. W. Scott.....	Ottawa.
Hamilton, t'n.....	J. M. Williams..	Hamilton.	Oxford, N.R.....	Geo. Perry.....	Drumbo.
Hastings, N.R.....	G. H. Boulton....	Sterling.	" S.R.....	A. Oliver.....	Ingersoll.
" E.R.....	H. Corby.....	Belleville.	Peel.....	John Coyne....	Brampton.
" W.R.....	— Ketoh, Graham	"	Perth, N.R.....	A. Monteith....	Stratford.

House of Assembly—Ontario.—(Continued.)

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Perth, S. R.	Jas. Trow	Shakespeare.	Victoria, N. R.	A. P. Cockburn.	Orillia.
Peterboro E. R.	G. Read.	Keene.	" S. R.	J. Matchett.	Omameca.
" W. R.	G. Carnegie.	Peterboro.	Waterloo, N. R.	Moses Springer.	Waterloo.
Prescott.	J. Boyd.	Vankle's Hill.	" S. R.	I. Clemens.	Galt.
Prince Edw'd.	A. Greeley.	Pictou.	Welland.	W. Beatty.	Thorold.
Renfrew, N. R.	J. Supply.	Pembroke.	Wellington, N. R.	R. McKim.	Tp. of Peel.
" S. R.	J. L. McDougall.	Renfrew.	" S. R.	Peter Gow.	Guelph.
Russell.	W. Craig.	L'Orignal.	" C. R.	A. D. Ferrier.	Fergus.
Simcoe, N. R.	W. Lount.	Barrie.	Wentworth, N. R.	R. Christie.	Flamboro' W.
" S. R.	T. R. Ferguson.	Cockstown.	" S. R.	W. Sexton.	Ancaster.
Stormont.	Wm. Colquhoun.	D'Kinson's Lg.	York, E. R.	H. P. Crosby.	Markham.
Toronto, East.	Hn. M. C. Cameron.	Toronto.	" N. R.	Hn. J. McMurtrie.	Toronto.
West.	J. Wallis.	"	" W. R.	T. Graham.	Woodbridge.

PROVINCE OF QUEBEC.

Lieutenant-Governor.

The Hon. Sir NARCISSE FORTUNAT BELLEREAU, Knight.—Quebec.

Executive Council.

Hon. Pierre Joseph Olivier Chauveau, Secretary and Registrar, and Minister of Public Instruction.
 Hon. Gédéon Ouimet, Attorney General.
 Hon. Christopher Dunkin, Treasurer.
 Hon. Joseph Octave Beaubien, Commissioner of Crown Lands.

Hon. Louis Arohambeault, Commissioner of Agriculture and Public Works.
 Hon. J. B. DeBoucherville, Pres. Leg. Coun.

Hon. George Irvine, Solicitor General.
 (George Manly Muir, Clerk.)

Legislative Council.

Divisions.	Councillors.	Post Office Address.	Divisions.	Councillors.	Post Office Address.
Alma.	Not yet nominated.		Mille-Isles.	Hon. J. B. De Boucherville.	
Bedford.			Montarville.		
De la Durantaye.			Repentigny.		
De la Vallière.			Rigaud.		
De Lanaudière.			Rougemont.		
De Lorimier.			Saurel.		
De Salaberry.			Sadaona.		
Grandville.			Shawinigan.		
Gulf.			The Laurentides.		
Inkerman.			Victoria.		
Kennebec.			Wellington.		
La Salle.					
Lauson.					

Legislative Assembly.

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Argenteuil.	S. Bellingham.	Montreal.	Laprairie.	Therien.	Lachenaie.
Bagot.	Gendron.	St. Liboire.	L'Assomption.	Maj. Mathieu.	St. Vincent de Paul.
Beauce.	C. H. Poser.	Quebec.	Laval.	J. Bellerose.	St. Leon.
Beauharnois.	E. Langevin.	St. Thimothée.	Levis.	Dr. Blanchet.	Levis.
Bellechasse.	Dr. Pelletier.	St. Charles.	L'Islet.	P. Verrault.	St. Jean.
Berthier.	Dr. Moll.	Berthier.	Lotbinière.	H. J. Joly.	Lotbinière.
Bonaventure.	J. Hamilton.	New Carlisle.	Maskinonge.	C. Caron.	St. Leon.
Brome.	Hon. C. Dunkin.	Quebec.	Megantic.	Hon. G. Irvine.	Quebec.
Chamby.	Jodoin.	Boucherville.	Missisquoi.	J. S. Brigham.	Phillipsburg.
Champlain.	Dr. J. J. Ross.	St. Anne de la Perade.	Montcalm.	F. Dugas.	St. Thomas.
Charlevoix.	C. Clement.	Eboulements.	Montmorency.	Hon. J. Cauchon.	Quebec.
Chateauguay.	Dr. Laberge.	St. Martine.	Montreal O're.	Wm. Carter, Q. C.	Montreal.
Chicoutimi & Saguenay.	P. A. Tremblay.	Chicoutimi.	" East.	Hon. G. E. Cardier.	"
Compton.	James Ross.	Lingwick.	" West.	A. W. Ogilvie.	"
Dorchester.	Hn. H. L. Langevin.	Q'bec & Ot'wa.	Napierville.	P. Benoit.	Gentilly.
Drum & Arth.	E. J. Hemming.	Drum'ndv'le.	Nicolet.	J. Gaudet.	Aylmer.
Gaspé.	P. Fortin.	Laprairie.	Ottawa Co.	Dr. Church.	Chichester.
Hochelaga.	L. Beaubien.	Montreal.	Pontiac.	J. Poupore.	Cap Santé.
Huntingdon.	J. Servier.	Hemmingford.	Portneuf.	Dr. Larue.	Quebec.
Iberville.	Dr. Molleur.	Iberville.	Quebec C'tre.	G. H. Simard.	Quebec.
Jac. Cartier.	Le Cavalier.	St. Laurent.	" East.	J. P. Rheame.	"
Joliette.	Dr. Lavallée.	"	" West.	John Hearn.	"
Kamouraska.	(Disfranchised.)	"	Quebec Co.	Hon. P. J. O. Chauveau.	"

Legislative Assembly—Quebec.—(Continued.)

Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Members.	Post Office Address.
Richmond & Wolfe.....	Picard.....	Wotton.	Soulanges.....	D. A. Coutler.....	Cedars.
Richelieu.....	J. Beaudreau.....	Sorel.	Stanstead.....	E. Mailloux.....	Sto. Arsène.
Rimouski.....	J. Garon.....	Rimouski.	Tomiscouata.....	J. A. Chapleau.....	Montreal.
Rouville.....	Robert.....		Torreboune.....	C.B. deNiverville.....	Three Rivers.
St. Hyacinthe.....	Bachard.....		Three Rivers.....	Hon. G. Quimet.....	Mont'l & Q'bec
St. Johns.....	F. Marchand.....	St. Johns.	Two Mount's.....	A. C. D. L. Harwood.....	Vaudreuil.
St. Mary's.....	L. Desaulniers.....	Three Rivers.	Vaudreuil.....	Dr. Craig.....	Pierreville.
Sheffield.....	Bessette.....	Waterloo.	Vercheres.....	M. Senecal.....	
Sherbrooke.....	R. Bertson.....	Sherbrooke.	Yamaska.....		

NEW BRUNSWICK

Lieutenant-Governor.

Major-Gen. CHARLES HASTINGS DOYLE.—Fredericton.

Executive Council.

Hon. John McAdam, Commissioner Public Works.	Hon. D. Wark, Receiver-General.
Hon. A. R. Wetmore, Attorney-General.	Hon. J. A. Beckwith, Provincial Secretary.
Hon. C. R. Skinner, Solicitor-General.	Hon. B. L. Veridge, Board of Works.
Hon. R. Sutton, Surveyor-General.	Hon. A. DesBrisay.
	Hon. W. P. Flewelling, without office.

Legislative Council.

Names.	Post Office Address.	Names.	Post Office Address.
Hon. T. S. Saunders, Pres.	Fredericton.	Hon. William Todd.....	St. Stephen.
" E. B. Chandler.....	Dorchester.	" A. McL. Joly.....	Saint John.
" Wm. B. Kinnear.....	Saint John.	" Francis Rice.....	Edmonton.
" Geo. Minchin.....	Fredericton.	" J. J. Robinson.....	Campo Belle, Charlottetown.
" Chas. Harrison.....	Maugerville.	" Charles Perley.....	Woodstock, Carleton.
" Jas. Davidson.....	Iramichi.	" — Muirhead.....	Chatham.
" J. H. Ryan.....	St. John's.	" R. Young.....	Saragette.
" Wm. Hamilton.....	Dalhousie.		

House of Assembly.

County.	Members.	Post Office Address.	County.	Members.	Post Office Address.
York.....	D. Hanington.....	Shediac.	Queens.....	W. S. Butler.....	Grand Lake.
".....	J. Lewis.....	Hillsborough.	Sunbury.....	J. Glazier.....	Lincoln.
".....	H. Dow.....	Fredericton.	".....	W. E. Perley.....	Blissville.
".....	J. A. Beckwith.....		Carleton.....	W. Lindsay.....	Woodstock.
Saint John.....	A. Thomson.....	Douglas.	".....	J. E. Hartley.....	Chatham.
".....	J. Pickard.....	Fredericton.	".....	Geo. Kerr.....	"
".....	Hon. A. R. Wetmore.....	St. John.	".....	R. Sutton.....	"
".....	C. N. Skinner.....		".....	W. Kelly.....	"
Westmorland.....	J. Quinton.....	Carleton.	".....	J. Gough.....	"
".....	B. Botsford.....	Moncton.	Kent.....	— Oale.....	
".....	A. McQueen.....	Baie Verte.	".....	McInerney.....	Kingston.
".....	A. Landry.....	Shamrock.	Gloucester.....	J. Mcahan.....	Bathurst.
Charlotte.....	J. McAdam.....	St. Stephens.	".....	A. DesBrisay.....	Dalhousie.
".....	A. Hibbard.....	St. George.	Restigouche.....	J. Montgomery.....	
Kings.....	N. P. Flewelling.....	Clifton.	Albert.....	— Peck.....	Hopewell.
".....	J. Flewelling.....	Hampton.	".....	— Bliss.....	Hillsboro'.
Queens.....	R. T. Babitt.....	Up. Guysboro.	Victoria.....	B. Beveridge.....	Tobique.
			".....	— Hebert.....	Edmonston.

NOVA SCOTIA.

Lieutenant-Governor.

Lieut.-Gen. Sir F. W. WILLIAMS, of Kars, Bart., K.C.B., &c., &c.

Executive Council.

Hon. Hiram Blanchard, Attorney-General.	Hon. James McNab, Treasurer.
" P. C. Hill, Secretary.	" Samuel Creelman, Comr. of Mines.

Legislative Council.

Name.	Post Office Address.	Name.	Post Office Address.
Hon. H. Mellison Cutler.	Guysborough.	Hon. Archibald Patterson	Tatmagouche.
" Halsey Brown.	Yarmouth.	" Samuel Chipman.	Cornwallis.
" M. Hyles Almon.	Halifax.	" McKean.	Maheu.
" Alexander Kelch.	Halifax.	" Peter Smyth.	Port Hood.
" Henry Gosner Pines.	Wallace.	" John McKinnon.	Antigonish.
" J. McNab.	Halifax.	" W. S. Jefferson.	Guysboro'.
" R. A. Mellorey.	Windsor.	" D. McN. Parker.	Halifax.
" J. O'Leighon.	Lunenburg.	" Jas. Fraser.	New Glasgow.
" W. U. Whitman.	Annapolis.	" Samuel Creelman.	Musquodoboit.
" Freeman Tupper.	Liverpool.		

House of Assembly.

Constituencies.	Names.	Post Office Address.	Constituencies.	Names.	Post Office Address.
Annapolis.	J. C. Troop.	Bridgetown.	Kings.	D. M. Dickie.	Canning.
"	D. C. Landers.	"	"	E. L. Brown.	Horton.
Colchester.	Robt. Chambers.	Truro.	Lunenburg.	Jas. Eisenhaur.	Malone Bay.
"	T. F. Morrison.	Londonderry.	"	M. B. DesBrisay.	Chester.
Cumberland.	Amos Purdy.	Wallace.	Pictou.	R. S. Copeland.	Merigomish.
"	H. G. Pines.	Pugwash.	"	M. J. Wilkins.	Pictou.
Cape Breton.	J. Ferguson.	N. Sydney.	"	Dr. Murray.	"
"	N. L. McKay.	"	Queens Co.	H. W. Smith.	Liverpool.
Digby.	W. B. Vail.	Digby.	"	D. Freeman.	"
"	— Donnette.	Clare.	Richmond.	E. P. Flynn.	Arlchat.
Guysborough.	Jno. J. Marshall.	Guysboro'.	"	J. Hooper.	"
Halifax.	Jno. A. Kirke.	Halifax.	Shelburne.	R. Robertson.	Shelburne.
"	I. Balaam.	"	"	Thos. Johnson.	"
"	J. Cochran.	"	Antigonish.	D. McDonald.	Antigonish.
"	Jas. Northup.	"	"	J. McDonald.	"
Hants.	W. Laurence.	Maitland.	Victoria.	John Ross.	St. Annes.
"	W. Young.	Falmouth.	"	W. Kidston.	Baddeck.
Inverness.	Jas. H. Blanchard.	Halifax.	Yarmouth.	J. K. Ryerson.	Yarmouth.
"	A. Campbell.	Port Hood.	"	W. H. Townsend.	"

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Lieutenant-Governor.

His Excellency GEORGE DUNDAS, Esq.

Executive Council.

Hon. George Coles, President.	Hon. A. A. McDonald.	Hon. G. W. Howlan.
" Joseph Montoy.	" R. P. Haythorne.	" A. Laird.
" W. W. Lord.	" H. J. Calbeck.	" B. Daves.

Clerks—George Coles and Charles DesBrisay, Esqs. Assistant—W. DesBrisay, Esq.

Legislative Council.

District.	Names.	District.	Names.
Queen's County:		King's County, Continued:	
Charlottetown & Royalty.	Hon. Ed. Palmer.	2nd District.	Hon. A. A. McDonald.
1st District.	D. Montgomery,	"	D. Gordon.
"	President.	Prince County:	
2nd District.	J. Balderston.	1st District.	W. W. Lord.
King's County:		"	James Yeo.
1st District.	P. Walker.	2nd District.	A. Anderson.
"	Jas. Dingwell.	"	Jas. Muirhead.

Clerk—John Ball, Esq. Black Rod and Sergeant-at-Arms—H. Palmer, Esq.

(Address the whole, Charlottetown, P. E. I.)

House of Assembly.

Speaker—Hon. JOS. WIGHTMAN.

Queen's County:		2nd District.	Ed. Rieley, — McCornack.
Charlottetown.	F. Brocken, J. J. Jenkins.	3rd "	L. C. Owen, Jos. Nightman.
1st District.	P. Sinclair, — Cameron.	4th "	S. Prowse, K. Henderson.
2nd "	H. J. Calbeck, W. S. McNeill.	Prince County:	
3rd "	Geo. Coles, F. Kelly.	1st District.	G. Howlan, H. Bell.
4th "	James Duncan, B. Davies.	2nd "	J. Yeo, David Ramsay.
King's County:		3rd "	Geo. Sinclair, Jos. Arseneaux.
George Town.	J. H. Haviland, R. McAulay.	4th "	C. Howatt, A. Laird.
1st District.	Jos. Hensley, E. Kickham.	5th "	C. McLennan, D. Green.

Chief Clerk—John McNeill, Esq.

NEWFOUNDLAND.

(Newfoundland is a sufficient Post Office address for all the following.)

Lieutenant Governor.

His Excellency ANTHONY MUGRAVE, Esq.

Executive Council.

Hon. F. B. T. Carter, Attorney-General.	Hon. Ambrose Shea.
" John Kent, Receiver-General.	" Nicholas Stabb.
" John Hayward, Solicitor-General.	" John Bomister, Colonial Secretary and Clerk to Executive Council.
" Law. O'Brien, President of Council.	

Legislative Council.

Hon. Ed. Morris.	Hon. J. S. Clift.	Hon. Jas. Cormack.
" Nicholas Stabb.	" Edward White.	" Jas. O. Fraser.
" Robt. Kent.	" P. G. Tessier.	" John Winter.

Hon. Geo. Emerson, Q. C., Clerk, &c.

Legislative Assembly.

St. Johns, East. J. Kavanagh, Hon. J. Kent, R. J. Parsons.	Donavista. J. H. Warren, J. T. Oakley, J. T. Burton.
" West. P. Brennan, T. Talbot, H. Renouf.	Twil'gate & Fogo. T. Knight, W. V. Whiteway.
Harbor Grace. J. Hayward, W. S. Green.	Ferryland. Thos. Glen, M. Kearney.
Charbonnet. J. Burke.	Piaseentia & St. Mary's. Hon. A. Shea, P. M. Barron, T. O'Rioley.
Harbor Maine. G. J. Hoggsett, C. Furey.	Barin. E. Evans, Hon. F. B. T. Carter.
Port de Grave. Hon. R. J. Piasent, Q. C.	Fortune Bay. T. R. Bennett.
Bay de Verde. Hon. J. Bomister.	Burgeo & LaPelle. D. W. Prowse.
Trinity. S. Rendell, F. J. Wyatt, R. Alsop.	

John Stuart, Clerk.

MILITIA.

The Militia organization of the Dominion will probably soon be made uniform, so that nothing more than a sketch of the existing systems of the separate Provinces is here required.

ORGANIZATION.

In Quebec and Ontario, formerly Canada, there are two Militia Acts: the Act cap. 2, 27 Vict., styled the "Militia Act," relating to the Service and Non-Service Militia, and to the Militia generally, the Amendment Acts are cap. 10, 27 and 28 Vict., and cap. 8, 29 Vict.; and the cap. 3, 27 Vict., styled the "Volunteer Act," relating solely to the Volunteer Force, the Amendment Acts are cap. 10, 27 and 28 Vict., and cap. 12, 29 and 30 Vict.

There are three Forces in the Militia: the Volunteer, Service, and Non-Service.

The "Volunteer" is composed of corps raised by voluntary enrolment; the "Service," of all male persons, with special exceptions, between the ages of 18 and 45, periodically enrolled by ballot; the "Non-Service," of all male persons, with special exceptions, between the ages of 45 and 60, and of those between 18 and 45 not taken by ballot for any Service Militia Battalion.

Boards of Examiners, composed of officers of Her Majesty's Regular Army and of the Volunteers, sit the first Tuesday in every quarter at Quebec, Montreal, Kingston, Toronto and London, for the examination of candidates for commissions or promotion in the Volunteer Force, and of granting certificates thereof.

To enable parties to qualify for commissions in the "Service" Militia, Schools of Military Instruction are established at Quebec and Montreal in Lower Canada, and at Kingston and Toronto in Upper Canada. The certificates granted are of two classes—First and Second. The Second, which must be first obtained, qualifies for a Company Officer's commission, and carries with it a gratuity of

fifty dollars and travelling expenses, according to a mileage allowance scale. A First class qualifies for a Field Officer's commission. Each School is attached temporarily to a regiment of Her Majesty's regular army, stationed at the city where the School is held, and the Cadets, while at the School, are under the "Queen's Regulations for the Army."

The certificates from the Board of Examiners for Volunteers are somewhat similar to those granted for the Service Militia, but there is no pecuniary allowance.

The greater portion of the officers in the Volunteer service have already passed this Board, and the morale and the bearing of the force have been greatly improved thereby.

Two Schools of Gunnery have been established, under the direction of officers of H. M. army, at Montreal and Toronto, which give certificates of proficiency in Gunnery and Artillery drill.

There is also a School of Cavalry at Toronto, under the superintendence of the 13th Hussars.

In New Brunswick the Militia is divided into four classes:

CLASS A consists of Volunteers or Active Militia.

CLASS B of unmarried men and widowers without children, between the ages of 18 and 45.

CLASS C of married men and widowers with children, between the ages of 18 and 45.

CLASSES B & C occasionally assemble for muster.

CLASS D, Sedentary Militia, comprises all the male inhabitants of the Province, (with a

few exceptions,) between the ages of 45 and 60. They are enrolled as the Act prescribes, but are not called upon to muster.

In *Nova Scotia* the Militia, which consists of all males, except clergy, &c., between sixteen and sixty, is divided into two classes, the first of which consists of those between sixteen and fifty-five. The Commander-in-chief may order each company to assemble once a year for enrolment; penalty for non-attendance \$2.00; and he may call out the militia for any number of days, not exceeding 28 in a year, for drill; but no man is required to attend squad or company drill for more than two hours in one day, nor to travel more than four miles to attend squad drill, 12 miles

for company drill, or 20 miles for battalion muster. Militia men on duty pass free by railway, across ferries and bridges, and are free from arrest on civil process.

The Commander-in-Chief may authorize the formation of volunteer corps in the several regiments, but not without the sanction of the Commanding Officers of the militia regimental district.

In the event of war, the militia are called into active service by ballot.

The Lieutenant-Governor of *Nova Scotia*, before the Union, was not only theoretically, but actually Commander-in-chief, and no interference with his duties in that capacity was attempted by the ministry of the day.

NUMBERS.

The numbers of the Volunteer and Militia forces in the various Provinces are as follows:

In *Ontario* the volunteer force consists of 3 squadrons and 8 separate troops of Cavalry; 6 field batteries; 2 brigades and 11 batteries of Garrison Artillery; 1 Naval company; 42 battalions and 15 separate companies of Infantry and Rifles.

Of the Service Militia there have been balloted 61 battalions, giving 48,496 men.

In *Quebec* the volunteer force numbers 2 squadrons and 6 separate troops of Cavalry; 2 field batteries; 2 brigade and 1 battery of Garrison Artillery; 2 companies of Engineers; 18 battalions and 19 independent companies of Infantry and Rifles.

The ballot for the Service Militia gave 40,545 men, in 61 battalions.

Common to *Quebec* and *Ontario* are, in addition, (1) the Grand Trunk Railway brigade, a magnificent force of 1 company of Engineers, 2 battalions of Artillery and 8 of Rifles; total, 36 companies. (2) the Civil Service Rifle regiment—6 companies.

The volunteer force of the two Provinces numbers 2,023 officers and 31,171 men.

In *New Brunswick* there were in class A, according to the last procurable report of the Adjutant-General, 1,791 volunteers, officers and men, being 4 troops of Cavalry, 8 batteries of Foot Artillery, 1 company of Engineers, 1 battalion of 6 companies and 16 separate companies of Infantry.

Classes B & C are reported to consist of 18,480 and 16,933 men respectively, contained in 22 regiments, divided into 42 battalions.

In *Nova Scotia* the Adjutant-General's report for 1886 states, that the volunteers consist of 1 company of Artillery and Rifles, 1 battalion 5 cos.) and separate companies of Rifles, numbering 62 officers and 940 men.

The Province is divided for Militia purposes into four districts. The Militia in each county is formed into regiments, companies and squads, and numbers 58,031 men, of whom 48,787 were trained for five days during the year.

COST.

The cost of the Militia organization of the several Provinces of the Dominion was as follows, during the three last years.

The enormous increase since 1864 is almost entirely due to the preparations for and cost of repelling the Fenian marauders. The volunteer force is, however, now well armed with the Snider-Enfield, and in a position to render real service at a day's notice.

	Q'bec & Ontario.	New B'wick.	Nova Scotia.	Total.
1864	564,170	10,395	(a) 50,000	624,565
1865	756,933	31,228	81,000	869,159
1886	1,640,555	143,809	138,652	1,923,016

(a) Estimate.

PRINCIPAL OFFICERS.

The principal officers of Militia are:—Commander-in-chief: the Governor-General. Minister of Militia: the Hon. G. E. Cartier.

For *Quebec* and *Ontario*: Adjutant-General, P. L. Macdougall, Col.; Deputy Adjutant-General for Ontario, W. Powell, Lieut.-Col.

Quartermaster-Gen. and Superintendent of Stores, Thomas Wilby, Lieut.-Col.

For *New Brunswick*: Adjutant-General, J. Maunsell, Lieut. Col.

For *Nova Scotia*: Adjt.-General, R. Bligh Sinclair, Col.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.

The Militia organization of P.E. Island is so imperfect that no statistics of value can be given.

In *Newfoundland*, the annual vote for the maintenance of the force is \$1,200. Uniforms are provided at the expense of the government.

The Governor is Commander-in-chief; Major Henry Renouf, Deputy Adjt.-General.

There are 4 companies of Rifles, forming 1 battalion at St. John, and 1 company of Rifles at Harbor Grace.

The officers names are: Lieutenant-Colonel Charles Mesham, Major Henry Renouf, Adjt. Capt. Robert Dicks.

No. 1 Company: Captain Henry J. Stabb, Lieut. Charles S. Pinesent, Ensigns Thomas Brown and John Roach.

No. 2: Capt. Mathew Walbank, Lieut. —, Ensign William Thorburn.

No. 3: Captain Thomas Stabb, Lieutenant Nicholas Stabb, Ensign Charles Bowring.

No. 4: Captain Robert John Parsons, jun. Lieut. Henry Dryer, Ensign —.

No. 1 Harbor Grace Rifles: Capt. Hon. John Heyward, Lieutenant Henry T. Moore, Ensign Robert Munn.

PATENTS OF INVENTION.

Patents for Canada will, no doubt, soon be issued at Ottawa only, and cover the whole territory of the Dominion. But until legislation takes place on the subject, they continue subject to the regulations made in each colony before the union.

The system of granting patents in all the Provinces differs from that of the United States, in that no close examination is made at the seat of government here as to whether the patent applied for is really for a new invention, the question being left for a jury in the ordinary courts in case of dispute. The laws being about to be changed, we give no resumé of them, referring the curious in such matters to the *Year Book* for 1867.

The patents issued in all the Provinces of British America since our last publication are as follows:—

ONTARIO AND QUEBEC.

Between Sept. 1st, 1866, and Sept. 1st, 1867.

- Alexander, Alexander Gale, Hamilton, Means and Apparatus for Generating Hydro-carbon Vapors and continuing an uniform flow thereof.
- Do. do., Method of Generating or Increasing the power of Hydro-carbon Gas.
- Alexander, Thomas, Hamilton, Apparatus for Generating Hydro-carbon Vapors.
- Anctil, Eusebe, St. Anne de La Pocatière, and Anctil, F. X., A Printing Press.
- Anderson, Charles F., Stanstead, A Washing Machine and Ironing Table combined.
- Do. do., A Lamp Chimney Cleaner and Household Conventiener.
- Aubin, Aimé Nicholas Napoleon, Belœil, An Apparatus for Lighting Villages or Towns by means of Air or Hydrocarburetted Steam.
- Atherton, Calvin, Union, (Township of Yarmouth), Atherton's Union Carriage Springs.
- Ayres, Farley James, Peterborough, Ayres Magic Auger-Handle.
- Do. do., A Tire Upsetting Machine.
- Baines, Hugh, Toronto, A Steel-cased Axle and Shaft with Steel-bushed Wheels and Bearing for all kinds of Rolling Stock and Machinery.
- Baker, Francis, Kilbride, A Rotary and Non-exhaust Steam Engine.
- Baker, George James, Oakville, Method of Fastening Buckles in Harness, Bridges, Reins, Martingales and Stirrup Leathers, and for the Fastening of all other Straps used about Harness.
- Barclay, Robert, Paris, An Improvement in Sewing Machines.
- Do. do., A certain Improvement in the Construction of Sewing Machines.
- Barnes, Jacob, Oakville, A Box Stove or Furnace with Tubulated Smoke and improved Heat Conductors, with Open Draft Regulator and Atmospheric Pressure Pump.
- Barry, Charles Walker, Montreal, An Apparatus for Generating Heat and Light by the Decomposition of Coal or other Oils.
- Do. do., An Improved combined Gas Stove and Furnace.
- Barrett, Michael, Toronto, An Art for the Revivification of Sulphuric Acid spent in the Refining of Coal Oil.
- Bathholder, Greenleaf W., Montreal, An Improved Hay Press.
- Beecher, William Fordyce, Brockville, Improved Radiator.
- Bemis, Benjamin Bowman, Village of Winterbourne, Bemis's Canadian Grain Dryer.
- Bertrand, Jean Baptiste, Quebec, A Lever Apparatus for changing the position of the rabbit of doorways or other openings.
- Bethune, Donald, Port Hope, Self-acting Railway Brake.
- Bovan, Owen Theophilus, Petrolia, A forced and Crude Petroleum Steam Generator.
- Bigelow, Silas, Lindsay, The Extension Pulley Water Wheel.
- Bishop, Thomas Barnes, Montreal, A Vulcanized Rubber Heel Cap for Boots and Shoes.
- Do. do., A new and useful India Rubber Cushion or Elastic Horse Shoe.
- Boole, Leonard Hoffman, Ottawa, Boole's Drying Machine.
- Do. do., Manner of Preserving Eggs in a granulated or compact form.
- Borden, Elias W., Bedford, Double Action Churn.
- Bowman, William, London, A Crude Petroleum Burner.
- Bradley, William Harden, Haldimand, An Improved Cultivator.
- Brinzer, Casper, Yorkville, A Chair and Step Ladder combined.
- Brush, George S., Montreal, A Double Acting Steam Pump.
- Brooks, Mott Billings, Brookville, Brook's Patent Ribbon Roller and Self Measuring Machine.
- Brown, George Augustus, Belleville, A Spring Reach Carriage.
- Brunton, William Youngman, London, A Founder's Facing or Dust.
- Brunton, Charles Frederick, Nanapan, An Improved Flannel Cloth and Yarn Mixture.
- Buchanan, James Ray, Colchester, Buchanan's Well Sinker and Tubular Well.
- Buntin, Alexander, Montreal, Improved Machinery for Pulping Wood for the Manufacture of Paper.
- Do. do., An Invention known as Hemrich Valtor's Machine for Pulping Wood for the Manufacture of Paper.
- Burke, John, Belleville, An Improvement in Breech-loading Fire Arms.
- Burn, Richard, Ottawa, Sword Shot.
- Cain, Samuel, Assignee of, Windsor, An Improved Motion for Vertical Saw.
- Campbell, Oliver, Compton, A Water Wheel and Curb.
- Carnie, John, South Dumfries Tp., A Hot Air Furnace.
- Carter, Henry, Tp. of Malahide, Carter's Combined Ditching and Sod and Turf Cutter.
- Chase, James, Brooklyn, A Shingle and Heading Sawing Machine.
- Do. do., A new, useful, and Improved Barrel Head Turner.
- Chatterton, Richard Dover, Cobourg, A new mode of propelling Vessels by means of a Machine or Apparatus named, "Chatterton's Hydro Momentum Propeller."
- Christie, Miss Mary Hercules, Toronto, A Hinged Pan and Sifter combined.
- Clapham, James Henry, Quebec, A Drilling and Pumping Machine.
- Clay, William Thomas, Thornhill, Clay's Canadian Bolt Feed for Grist and Merchant Mills.
- Clench, Leon Moses, St. Mary's, Silent Motion and Oscillating Feed Attachment for Sewing Machines.
- Cliff, George, Sarnia, A new, useful and Improved Self-acting Hand Loom.
- Clute, Charles Clark, Picton, Apparatus for purifying and enriching Common Illuminating Gas.
- Codd, Donald, Ottawa, An Improved Corn Sheller.

- Collet, Martin, Toronto, Collet's method of Slaughtering and Preserving Meat.
- Collins, Thomas Coxon, Assignee of Frederick Oakley, Toronto, An Improved Burglar-alarm and Door-fastener combined.
- Cook, Frederick, Oil Springs, Apparatus for burning, as a fuel, Petroleum, or Fluids made from it.
- Do., of Lambton, Oil Refiner, An Improvement in Apparatus for burning Petroleum, and fluids made from it.
- Copeland, Jos., Yarmouth, The Copeland Gate.
- Corbin, Charles Ingersoll, East-Oxford, tp., A certain improvement on the Revolving Horse-Rake.
- Crandell, Benjamin, Borella, A Self-acting Brake on the front wheels of a Wagon.
- Crane, John, Woodstock, Crane's Self Adjusting Trues.
- Crevier, Toussaint, and Poitras, Edouard, Montreal, Improvements in Refrigerators.
- Do. do., Improved Hot Air Furnace.
- Cryderman, Ezra Benson, Darlington, An Invention for the purpose of Extracting Honey from the Comb.
- Cummings, Matthew, Bridgewater, Dog-power Washing Machine.
- Cummings, John, and Harrington, Hiram, Zorra, An Improved Threshing-Machine.
- Daly, Joseph Henry, Montreal, For the introduction of improvements in Railway Wheels and Tyres, and in casting the same, and other articles requiring a hard surface, combined with strength and toughness.
- D'Aroy, George Joseph, Oil-Springs, A new mode of extracting Gas, Lubricating Oil, Burning Oil and Tar from Shale Rock.
- Davidson, Thomas, Montreal, Bottom or Top of Sheet Metal Vessels.
- Davis, Thomas, Portsmouth, Friction Wedge Power.
- Davis, James William, Galt, A Mould Board called "The Maple Leaf."
- Dewe, John, Toronto, A Stamp Improver.
- Dimon, Henry Wood, Charlotteville, Dimon's Self-acting Wagon Brake.
- Dobbins, Wm. C., Bridgeport, A Cultivator.
- Dodd, Bernard Sproul, Fakenham, A Hand Grain Rake.
- Do. do., An improved Sleigh Break.
- Do. do., An improved Composition Cement.
- Do. do., A Patent Loading Wagon for facilitating loading hay, grain, and articles in Bulk.
- Duffy, Charles, Collingwood, A Spring Bed Bottom.
- Dunn, Luther, St. Davids, (Assignee of,) A machine for the Edging, Cutting and Marking of Leather Belting and other material.
- Do. do., A machine for the stretching of leather to be used for belting, and in Saddlery and Harness Making.
- Duncan, John, Port Dover, An improved Hay Elevator.
- Dunning, William Justus, Demorestville, A Suction and Force Pump.
- Durrant, Rev. John, A cleaner for Lamp Chimnies and Glass Globes.
- Dutton, Walter, Ingersoll, A method of Cutting and Crimping Boots and Shoes for Men, Women and Children, called "The Dutton Boot."
- Eakins, John Henry, Enniskillen, An improvement in the valves used in pumping Oil-wells.
- Enaley, John Israel, London, A method of fastening Hoops.
- Evans, Wm. C., Kingston, A Mineral Cement.
- Fell, Thomas Mara, and Fell, Ambrose Geo., Montreal, Improvements in the Manufacture of White Lead.
- Ferl, Peter Henry, Windsor, A vertical deep water Fishing Machine.
- Findlay, Robert, Windsor, An improved double Acting Pump.
- Forfar, Thomas, East Flamboro, A Churn, to be called "The Dairy Churn."
- Forster, Archibald McDonald, Hamilton, Anti-incrustation Powder for Boilers.
- Foye, Benjamin Birdwood, Toronto, A new and useful Automatic Repeater for use in Telegraph Lines.
- Fraser, Hugh, and Perrin, Abram, Clarksburg, An oscillating Planking Screw.
- Galvin, Bartholomew Clifford, Ottawa, A Portable Switch and Railway Engine and Car lifter combined.
- Gauvreau, Louis Pierre, Quebec, Gauvreau's Orleans Hydraulic Cement.
- Gill, William, and Duff, James, Toronto, A machine for the safer and better management of Steam Boilers.
- Glendallen, William, North Oxford, A Spinning Wheel.
- Graham, Simon Peter, Springford, An Iron Buggy Body.
- Green, James Adam, Hamilton, An improved method of Casting Iron Arms for Wagon Axle-trees and the nuts used in connection therewith.
- Gzowski, Casimir Stanislaus, and Macpherson, the Hon. David Lewis, (by Special Act, Cap 162, 29th and 30th Vic.,) Certain improvements in treating certain Ores and Alloys, and in obtaining Metals and other products therefrom.
- Do. do., Certain improvements in treating certain Ores and Alloys, and in obtaining Metals and other products therefrom.
- Hall, James Johnson, St. Marys, Spirit Gas.
- Do. do., Hall's Illuminating Oil.
- Hamilton, William, Toronto, Improvement in the Fastening of Nuts on Railway and other Bolts.
- Harding, George, Toronto, Certain new and useful improvements in Traps for Water Closets &c.
- Harris, Philip Pearson, For Introducing a Machine for refining and deodorizing Crude Petroleum Oil.
- Hartley, William, Mount Forest, Certain improvements in the Sawing Machine.
- Hector, Thomas, Ottawa, An improved Hoe.
- Henwood, Reginald, Brantford, The Air-tight Sewer Guard.
- Henderson, Joseph Clinton, Brockville, Henderson's Patent Rail Joint.
- Do. do., Radiator or Dumb Stove.
- Hendry, Thomas, Whitechurch, An improved Plough.
- Hibbard, Ashley, Montreal, Circes Belting.
- Do. do., An improvement in the manufacture of Circes Belting.
- Hibbard, Henry Nobles, Point Albino, Hibbard's improved Tube-Well.
- Hill, Robert, Nobleton, Certain additional improvements in the side gearing for Threshing Machines.
- Hillman, Abimelech, Stratford, A Self-acting Car Coupler.
- Hodges, James, Bulstrode, Improvements in the manufacture of Iron, Copper, and other Metals by incorporating their ores when in a pulverized state, with or without a flux with pulped peat as a fuel for smelting or reduction.
- Hodgens, Thomas Daniel, London, Hodgens' improved fastening for thimble Skeins for Wagons.
- Holwell, Wm. James Shee, Quebec, An Elastic Roller Sash spring for sliding windows in Railway Cars, Houses, &c., with self adjusting and screw adjusting appliance for regulating pressure of Roller.
- Hopkins, Robert, East Williams, The Victoria Oil Lamp.
- Horne, Michael, Markham, An improved Self-shutting Gate.
- Horskin, Horatio, Stanbridge, A Coupling for attaching Shafts to Vehicles.

, A Churn, to
Hamilton, Anti-
ronto, A new
for use in
n, Clarksburg,
w.
Ottawa, A
Engine and
e, Gauvreau's
s, Toronto, A
etter manage-
rd, A Spinning
ord, An Iron
An improved
for Waggon
in connection
and Macphery-
Special Act,
) Certain im-
als and other
ts in treating
in obtaining
refrom.
s, Spirit Gas.
nating Oil.
Improvement in
way and other
tain new and
ps for Water
roducing a Ma-
rizing Crude
Certain im-
hine.
proved Hoe.
The Air-tight
ckville, Hen-
ve.
An improved
e Belting.
manufacture
Albino, Hib-
Additional im-
or Threshing
A Self-acting
vements in
er, and other
res when in
hout a flux
smelting or
n, Hodgen's
e Skeins for
c, An Elastic
windows in
h self adjust-
nce for regu-
The Victoria
proved Self-
Coupling for

Hoskings, Gilbert Marcus, London, A foot
morticing Machine.
Houlgrave, John, St. Catharines, A Spring
Bed Bottom.
Houston, John, Barnston, A Rooking Churn.
Hughes, Charles, Montreal, A Portable Self
Connecting Fence.
Hubert, Samuel, Prescott, Certain improve-
ments in the Agricultural Plough.
Hunt, Robert, Plattsville, Hunt's Reverse
Twist Spinning Gear.
Hunter, Thomas, A Creasing and Sleeking
Machine for Leather work.
Huntly, Francis Stevens, Toronto, A Farm and
Stock Gate.
Ince, Thomas Henry, Toronto, The Agricul-
tural Fertilizer.
Inglis, Joseph James, Brantford, Inglis' Fire-
proof Cement for Roofing and Side Walks.
Jameson, William, Lochiel, A Machine for
lifting and removing Stones.
Jellet, Robert Patterson, Belleville, A Teles-
copic Jointed Gun.
Johnson, John, Toronto, Process or method
for rendering unexplosive Benzole and other
Hydro-carbon liquids, and for generating
and illuminating gas therefrom.
Do. D., The Cotton Packed Safety Lamp.
Jones, John, Kingston, A Horse-Hay Fork.
Jull, Orange, Orangeville, A Grain Cleaner.
Kennedy, Alexander John, Blenheim, An im-
proved Waggon Jack.
Kennedy, Charles E., Hatley, Tinsmith, A
Sap Heater.
Kenney, Israel, Woodstock, A Seat for Bug-
gies and other Vehicles.
Do. do., The Paragon Washboard.
Kirkwood, Alexander, Ottawa, A kind of
Paper called "Meliotus Paper."
Kreighoff, Ernest, Toronto, Improvements in
Spring Mattresses, Sofas and Chairs, applic-
able to articles provided with Elastic
Stuffs.
Labouglie, Louis, Buckingham, An Improve-
ment in the Art of purifying Ores.
LaMain, Charles, Hamilton, A Cultivator.
Lamb, John, Ottawa, A new Water-Wheel.
Lawlor, Richard, Hawkesbury, Churn and
Butter Worker.
Lawrie, Thomas, Hamilton, A Compound Ad-
justable Revolving Grain Drying Machine.
Lazier, John, Belleville, Improved Domestic
Spinner.
Lemon, Wm., Lynden, A Method of Altering
the Enfield Rifle, or any other muzzle-load-
ing Rifle into a Breech-loader.
Leckie, Robert, and Macfarlane, Thomas,
Actonvale, An Improvement of Sulphuric
Acid, Hydrochloric Acid, Sulphate of Soda,
Gold, Silver, Copper, Oxide of Copper, of
Nickel and of Cobalt.
Leckie, Robert, Actonvale, An Improvement
in the manufacture of Sulphuric Acid, Sul-
phate of Metals, Copper, Nickel and Oxide
of Cobalt.
Lewis, Coridon, Salford, A Dairy-man's Churn.
Lewis, Richard, Melbourne, ship carpenter,
An Economical Gate Hanging.
Lockhart, Robert, Walkerton, A Hub and
Felloe Boring Machine.
Do, do, A self centring Face Sett for the use
of Wheelwrights.
Lockman, Christopher, Hamilton, A Sewing
Machine.
London, Robert, Bothwell, Improvement in
Construction of Steam Boilers and Engines,
to control the Draught and to dispense with
the Blast-pipe, in combination with the new
invention by one J. G. Shirrs, for the use of
Petroleum as fuel.
Lucas, Robert Land, Trafalgar, A Farm and
Railway Elevating Gate.
Lyons, Robert Charles, Simcoe, An improve-
ment in Rolls for the Rolling of Steel-headed
Railway Nails.

Lyons, Robert Charles, Simcoe, An improved
Rail Pile.
Lyons, Charles, Simcoe, A Steel-headed Rail-
way Rail, also a method by which Steel can
be welded on or in the head of a Railway
Rail so that it cannot be loosened and ren-
dered useless until the head is actually worn
down.
Mackenzie, Daniel, Belleville, A Gas Genera-
tor and Carburetter.
McCarty, George, Barrie, A Foot Warmer and
Lantern combined.
McBean, John, Corunna, The Improved
McBeth Pavement.
McDowell, Daniel, Montreal, An Apparatus
for Cleaning Flues of Steam Boilers.
McEvilla, William, Village of Roxton Falls,
A Pocket Watch Safe.
McGarry, James, Drummondville, Certain im-
provements for Carburetting air.
McGill, George W., Fort Erie, McGill's Me-
tallo Fastener.
McIntyre, John, Windsor, A Lateral Saw.
McLennan, Alexander, Lanoster, The Jave-
lin Hay Fork.
Magoon, Aaron, Stanstead, An improved
Rotary Harrow.
Do, do, A Lime Kiln.
Manning Samuel Howe, London, An improved
Land Roller.
Marais, Felicite, Montreal, English Cleansing
Fluid of F. Marais.
Marks, Joseph, Montreal, An improved Com-
pound Self-packing Balance Globe Valve.
Marritt, John, Aurora, Marritt's Aurora Flax
Puller.
Do, do, An Economic Knife Cleaner.
Marston, William Philip, Toronto, Improve-
ments in Breech Loading Rifles, specially
adapted to the altering of Muzzle Loading
Rifles.
Mather, John, Gaitneau Mills, A Slab Cutter.
Meilleur, Antoine Auguste, Montreal, An im-
proved Refrigerator.
Membrey, Frederick, Ernestown, The Export
Axle Oiler.
Merriam, Charles Roland, Sherbrooke, A Sap
Spout.
Merrill, Horace, Ottawa, A Slab Cutter.
Meyer, Edward B., Quebec, Improvements in
Drilling Machines.
Miller, John Robert, Stratford, An improved
Plough Mouldboard.
Mills, Mortimer Birdsell, Sparta, A Triangle
Churn.
Milne, James, Innisfil, A Coupling for Railway
Cars.
Moore, Cyrus, Brantford, A Lubricating
Grease.
Do, do, A Lubricating Oil.
Moore, Honble., Philip H., A method of
Manufacturing Peat into Coal, by process of
Steam, under Special Act, Cap. 161, 20 and
30 Vict.
Morse, William, Trafalgar, A Gate.
Muir, William, Toronto, For the introduction
of Compounding or Combining Mineral Coal
with Mineral Oils, Petroleum and other
Hydro-carbon substances, or the residue
thereof after distillation for producing an
Illuminating Gas by the process of float.
Munger, John Girty, Colchester, An Adjust-
able Friction Roller Farm Gate.
Nichol, Thomas, Chatham, A Breech Loading
Rifle.
Notman, William, Montreal, An Art of taking
Photographic Pictures representing Winter
Scenes, by artificial means, with or without
figures.
Oakley, Frederick, Toronto, An Egg and
Cream Beater.
Oliver, John Price, and William Malott Drake,
Kingsville, A Quilting Frame.
Ottley, Thomas M., Fort Erie, An improved
Feed Cutter.

- Paton, James B., Waterloo, O., A Knife and Scissors Sharpener.
- Patterson, Peter, Toronto, A Concave Thimble and Tire Coupling.
- Payne, Moses A., Yarmouth, Moses A. Payne's Force Sand Pump.
- Pendleton, Harvey Smith, Dereham, A Cement or composition of matter for covering Roofs, forming Pavements, &c.
- Do. do., The Art of making Butter from the Liquids separated from the solids during the process of manufacturing Cheese.
- Do. do., The Canadian Dish Washer.
- Perry, Edward, Montreal, Pivot Hinge.
- Phrayne, Jonathan Beaumont, Montreal, A Self-adjusting Carriage Step.
- Pierce, George Henry, Richmond, A Fire Proof Mastic Cement for Roofing, &c.
- Piper, Edward, Spencer, Toronto, The Archimedean Ventilator and Smoke Conductor.
- Powell, Charles, Newton Brook, Improvements to Pumps and Hose attachments to Pumps.
- Pratt, Moses, Windsor, A Grain Separator.
- Pritchard, Henry C., and Latham, Samuel, Toronto, A Shoe Trimmer.
- Rainer, Joseph Frederick, Whitby, Rainer's new Elliptic Piano.
- Raymond, Jonathan B., Yarmouth, Metallic Belting.
- Reid, Charles, St. Catharines, A Stove Pipe Shelf.
- Reece, John, Stanstead, A Pegging Machine.
- Reynolds, Lorenzo Dow, St. Catharines, Renovating Fluid.
- Roberts, Mathew Lyman, Smithville, An Improved Plough.
- Robinson, John Smith, London, A Composition of matter which is an Improved Method of Deodorizing Petroleum or Rock Oil.
- Do. do., An Improvement in the Improved Method of Deodorizing Petroleum or Rock Oils.
- Rodden, William Henry, Toronto, An Improved system of Piping for Water Cisterns.
- Rogers, Robert, Montreal, Gas Stove Furnace and Range.
- Rose, B. H., Assignees of, An improvement in the Cross Cut Saw and the Buck Saw respectively.
- Rotton, Otto, Kingston, A method of applying Cement within Closed Barrels or other Vessels.
- Do. do., The Non-destructive Vapor Still.
- Do. do., The Spray Still.
- Do. do., The Double Exhaust Conical Still or Evaporator.
- Do. do., The Acephaloid Still.
- Rowe, John Henry, King, The Improved Self-returning Spindle Carrier, or Champion Spinning Wheel.
- Rowe, Edward, Lyn, Pump Gearing.
- Rykert, George Zachariah, Grantham, The Grantham Gate.
- Sawyer, Horace, Eaton, An improvement in the Manufacture of the Extract of Tan Bark and other materials.
- Schofield, Harmon Stevens, Brockville, A Blotter and Eraser combined.
- Schomberg, Henry Alexander, Toronto, Improvements in a combined Mop and Scrubber, made by one Alma Clematis Bacon.
- Scott, George, Montreal, An improved Bedstead Fastener.
- Slater, Erasmus, Toronto, An Extension Ladder.
- Smith, Charles Joseph, Brantford, An Improvement in Fire Grate Bars for Furnaces.
- Smith, Richard, Sherbrooke, An improvement in Machines for the Manufacture of Paper.
- Smith, Robert, Toronto, Certain Improvements in the Construction of Amalgamating Tables for Separating Gold from Pulverized Ore and in the Apparatus connected therewith.
- Spencer, Elihu, Ottawa, An improvement in the manner of inserting India Rubber Elastic into Leather Boots and Shoes.
- Stephens, Robert Erratt, Owen Sound, A Breech Loading Fire Arm called the Stephens Gun.
- Stevens, Samuel, Belleville, An Improvement in Distilling Petroleum.
- Do. do., Improvements in Cheese Vats.
- Stevenson, Michael, St. Marys, A Double-hole Hand Drilling Machine for Rail Road Iron.
- Stoakes, John Taylor, St. Bernard de Lacolle, A new Lateral Acting Self-coupling Buffer for Rail Road Cars.
- Stuart, William, Osnaburck, A Self Cleaning Plough Coulter.
- Summers, William, Woodbridge, Improvements in Grain Crushing or Chopping Mills, and in the methods of making the fluted Iron Rollers for the same.
- Sutton, Hughbert James, London, Solidified Oil or Lubricating Grease.
- Taft, Andrew B., Montreal, An Improvement in the Nicholson Pavement.
- Taylor, Charles, Bonaventure, Stone and Quartz Breaker.
- Taylor, Francis Daniel, Montreal, Improvements in Machinery for Crushing and Pulverizing Quartz and other Ore-bearing substances.
- Taylor, Homer, Montreal, An Apparatus for Generating Heat by the Combustion of Crude Petroleum.
- Tench, William Eastwood, Clifton, Pump Apparatus for Superseding Bags in Artesian Wells.
- Thompson, Robert, Oro, A Log Elevator.
- Thompson, William, Toronto, Apparatus for Carbonating Illuminating Gases.
- Thomson, James Edward, Toronto, An Improved Seal Lock.
- Thomson, George Montayn, Ottawa, The Roller Hay Press.
- Utley, Maurice Howell, Montreal, A Vacuo Vacua Electro Apparatus for the Treatment and Cure of Diseases.
- Van Buskirk, William Campbell, St. Thomas, A Draining Plough.
- Van Camp, Lewis, Berlin, An Improvement in Instruments for the application of fluid for the production of Topical Anesthesia, called "Van Camp's Patent Spray-tube."
- Vernon, John M., Montreal, A Composition for Coating Wood, Cloth, Metals, Stone, Brick, making lining for Journal Boxes, Roofing, Pavements, Side Walks, &c.
- Vickers, William, Blanchard, Yeoman, A Swivel Gate.
- Wagner, Alexander H., Windsor, Wagner's Statutable Outward Opening Door for Churches and Public Buildings.
- Walbank, Samuel Seddon, Ingersoll, A Coal Oil and Petroleum Deodorizer.
- Walker, Levi, Kincardine, Walker's Economic Water Power.
- Wallis, Elina, Elgin, A Farmer's Labour Saving Machine.
- Wark, James, Montreal, An Apparatus for producing Steam in Boilers by the use of Coal Oil or Crude Petroleum as Fuel.
- Warner, Joel Sylvester, Prescott, A Composition by which House Ashes and Pot-ash may be converted into Pearl-ash.
- Warren, Samuel Russel, Montreal, Miniature Organ.
- Do. do., An improved Organ Wind Chest Slide.
- Watson, John, Guelph, An improvement in the Turbine Water-wheel.
- Do. do., An improved Brick Machine.
- Watt, George, Beauharnois, A Double Action Hinge.
- Wellie, Thomas, Blanchard, An improved Horse Rake.

Improvement in India Rubber Shoes.
In Sound, A called the
Improvement
Vats.
A Double-
Rail Road
de La Colle,
pling Buffer
elf Cleaning
e, Improve-
opping Mills,
the fluted
n, Solidified
Improvement
Stone and
l, Improve-
ing and Pul-
bearing sub-

Apparatus for
mbustion of
fton, Pump
in Artesian
levator.
Apparatus for
s.
to, An Im-
ya, The Rol-
l, A Vacuo
the Treat-
St. Thomas,

a Improve-
application
of Topical
pp's Patent
Composition
tale, Stone,
rnal Boxes,
g, &c.
eoman, A
r, Wagner's
Door for
oll, A Coal
s Economic
r's Labour
paratus for
the use of
Fuel.
A Compo-
nd Pot-ash
Miniature
chest Slide
vement in
e.
able Action
improved

Wiard, Norman, Lancaster, Improvements in the Means of Preventing and Indicating and Correcting the Super-heating of Steam in Boilers, and for Promoting an Equality of Temperature in the parts for the more Economical Working thereof, and for the Prevention of Explosions.
Wilkes, George Samuel, Brantford, An improvement in Mowing and Reaping Machines.
Wilkinson, Thomas, Assignee of, Brantford, Matter for Illuminating or other purposes.
Wilson, Arthur Gates, Kingsey, An improvement in the manufacture of Carriage and Harness Trimmings.
Wilson, James, Nelson, The Central Application Non-Friction Valve.
Wilson, John Midien, Ottawa, A Repeating Suction and Force Pump.
Wilson, Thomas L., A Steam Jet Cupola for Smelting Metals.
Willson, Alfred, Bell Ewart, A Self-acting Car Coupler and Uncoupler (in case of accidents) and Hand Uncoupler.
Wood, Henry, Montreal, Improved Retainer Boiler and moveable Furnace for treating or disintegrating vegetable matter, bleaching, &c., and for desulphurising and amal-

gamating all kinds of Ores, Minerals, &c., all under pressure or in vacuo.
Do. do., An Improvement in the Manufacture of Fibre from Indian Corn or Maize Plant, Fibrous Grasses, Canes, Bamboos, Seeds and other fibrous vegetable matter.
Do. do., Improvements in the Manufacture of Fibre and Paper Stock from Fibrous Vegetable matter, for the purpose of obtaining Fibre for the manufacture of Textile Materials, &c., and Paper Stock by treatment with Chemicals and Steam, and for bleaching the same.
Do. do., An Improvement in the Manufacture of Paper Stock, from Straw, Flag, Grass and other fibrous vegetable matter.
Do. do., An Improvement in the Manufacture of White Lead from Metallic Lead, Litharge and Ores of Lead.
Wood, Melvin, Yarmouth, The Quakeress Churn.
Woodward, Henry, Montreal, An Apparatus for Carburetting Coal Gas.
Wyatt, Mathew T., Quebec, A Butting Machine.
Do. do., Butting, Splitting, and Lath-making Saw Bench.
Wynn, Henry, London, A new and useful Wynn's Fountain Pen.

NEW BRUNSWICK.

Allan, Wm. H., Fryburg, State of Maine, A method of Leaching Tan Bark.
Angell, Albert, Newburg, N. Y., A Machine for Pulling Rice.
Appley, Alex., Gorham, Cumberland Co., State of Maine, A method of preparing Bark for Shipping.
Barber, Harvey P., Fredonia, Chautaugus, N. Y., A Sawing Machine.
Barlow, Ashbel, P., A new Motion to Upright Saws.
Berryman, O. G. and Gallagher, B., St. John, N. B., An Improved Skate.
Blacktin, Chas., St. Stephen, Charlotte, N. B., An Animal Trap.
Do. do., Another Animal Trap.
Boynton, A. W., Hartford, Conn., Felting Garments.
Brand, Nathan, Iilon, N. Y., Manufacture of Hoes.
Chubb, Thos. J., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y., A Steel direct from the ore.
Clark, Wm., Valatie, Cumberland, N. Y., A Self-adjusting Cheek and Reins.
Cumming, Jer. P., Brampton, Peel, and Loudon, Robt., Bothwell, Bothwell, O., A Vapor Generator and Burner.
Devlin, Patrick S., Jersey City, Hudson, N. Y., An Improved Journal of Axle Boxes.
Drury, Chas., St. John, N. B., A Roller Hay Press.
Elliott, Harrison, Florenceville, Carleton, N. B., Improvement in manufacturing Barrels.
Ehrhardt, Louis H. G., Boston, Mass., Explosive Compounds.
Evans, Nathaniel J., Jun., Boston, Mass., Lacing Boots.
Fields, Samuel T., Worcester, Worcester, Mass., Wooden Eaves and Troughs.
Goodman, Wm., St. John, N. B., A Ship Windlass.
Do. do., Another Windlass.
Gregory, Chas. C., Fredericton, N. B., Paddle-wheels.

Hale, Chas., Bangor, Maine, Manufacturing Extract of Bark.
Do. do., Concentrating do.
Hannen, Henry, Philadelphia Pennsylvania, Manufacture of White Lead.
Hardy, Cyrus H., Charleston, Mass., Manufacture of Soap.
Hayford, Axel, and Stout, Ambrose, Belfast, Waldo, Maine, A Hay Press.
Hinckley, Jonas, Norwalk, Ohio, A Knitting Machine.
Jacob, Geo., Douglas, York, N. B., Preventing Cattle breaking into fields.
Jameson, John P., New York City, N. Y., A Crimping Machine.
Kinney, H. B., Leonardsville, N. Y., A Hay Fork.
Liscom, Levi, Boston, Mass., Construction of Bridges.
Merrill, Rufus, S. Irasburg, Vt., Lamps.
Miller, Jas., Upton, Bagot, Q., Manufacturing Extract of Bark.
Miller, Warren, P., San Francisco, California, An Improved Saw Tooth.
McKenney, Alindo, Woodstock, Carleton, N. B., Lacing Boots, &c.
McLean, Hugh, Bangor, Maine, A Churn.
Reynolds, Wm. K., St. John, N. B., Steel Locomotives.
Sargeant, W., Calais, Maine, A Shingle Machine.
Stiles, Geo. C., Salisbury, Westmoreland, N. B., A Spinning Wheel.
Taylor, John B., St. John, N. B., A Spinning Machine.
Tilghman, Benj. C., Philadelphia, Penn., A new mode of manufacturing Paper.
Tyler, Alanson, P., A Non-explosive Lamp.
Vandenburg, G. E., New York City, N. Y., Artificial Stone.
Von Tienson, Ernst, New York City, N. Y., Self-detaching Car Couplings.
Wakefield, Jas. A., Cherryfield, Maine, Improved Friction Feed Rollers.
Wood, H., Montreal, Q., Manufacture of Paper and Fibre Stock.

NOVA SCOTIA.—(From Sept 1st, 1866, to date).

Bateman, T. W., Improved Skate.
Batty, John and Jos., Steering Apparatus.
Cook, George, Gold Amalgamator.
Cleveland, J. W., Winnowing Machine.
Cleveland, J. T. W., Improved Churn.
DeWolf, T. H., Carriage Sled.

Dustan, W. E., Machine for tightening Wood Saws.
Foley, John W., Improved Churn.
Hind, Henry Y., (F.R.G.S.), Gold Amalgamator.
Hodgson, Thaddeus, Iron Worker.

NOVA SCOTIA.—(Continued.)

Hodgson, Thaddeus, Improvement in fitting
Saws.
Do., Photograph Camera Stand.
Langille, Calvin, Steering Apparatus.
Parrott, Wm. P., and Bordman, John J., Gold
Crusher.
Do., do., Amalgamating Machine.
Patten, Jos. F., Washing Machine.
Patterson, J. T., Knee Copying Press.
Rose, Daniel C., and Stewart, J., Imp. PloUGH.
Sealey, Chas. Wm., Bramble Knife.
Tait, James, Improved Block.
Taylor, Charles, Saw Sharpener.
Vanhorn, Jas., Lever Churn.
Weddleton, J. T. B., Improvements in mode
of fitting Sails. Vessels.
Wilson, Benj. C., Improve't in Gold Crusher.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—None.

NEWFOUNDLAND.—(All issued in Sept., 1866.)

Bolton, Francis John..... } Improvements in Electric Telegraph Ma-
Thompson, Wm. D. O. L., England } chines.
Do., and Varley, Cromwell Fleetwood }

COPYRIGHTS.

The same remarks apply to Copyrights as to Patents. The following is a list of these issued since our last publication:—

QUEBEC AND ONTARIO.

Printed Books, Pamphlets, Sheets, Maps or Charts, Musical Compositions and Photographs, secured between 1st Sept., 1866, and 1st Sept., 1867.

PRINTED BOOKS.—Code Civil du Bas Canada—Messrs. Beauchemin & Valois, Montreal.
Catechism of English Grammar—G. W. Grote, Stamford, O. "Jacques et Marie"—Napoleon
Bourassa, Montreal. A Handy Book of Commercial Law—Messrs. Robert Sullivan and Chas.
Moss, Toronto. Histoire des Abenakis—L'Abbé J. A. Marault, Parish of St. Thomas de
Pierreville. Quelques Considerations sur les Rapports de la Société Civile avec la Religion
et la famille—L'Abbé L. Laféche, Three Rivers. A Key to the Elements of Book-keeping—
Adam Miller, Toronto. Mercantile Agency Reference Book for the British Provinces;
Supplementary to Vol. III, 1867—E. Wiman, Montreal. Nouveau Traité de Géométrie et de
Trigonométrie, &c.—Chas. Baillargé, Quebec. The Volunteer's Active Service Manual—G.
Mercer Adam, Toronto. Shenac's Work at Home—Margaret Robertson Sherbrooke. New
System of Exchange Tables—G. E. Desbarats, Ottawa. The Annual Volunteer and Service
Militia List of Canada—Lt.-Col. Thos. Wiley, Ottawa. Cours d'Histoire du Canada—Aug.
Côté, Quebec. First Canadian Arithmetic—H. L. Whitcomb, of Jerseyville, Co. Wentworth.
The Municipal Manual for Upper Canada—R. A. Harrison, Toronto. Practical Suggestions
on Mining Rights and Privileges in Canada—A. M. Hart, Montreal. Traité Théorique et
Pratique d'Analyse Grammaticale, &c.—Napoleon Lacasse, Quebec. The Canadian Con-
veyancer and Hand-book of Legal Forms—J. Rordans, Toronto. Songs of a Wanderer—
Carroll Ryan, Ottawa. The Mercantile Agency Reference Book for the Dominion of Canada,
July, 1867, Vol. IV., also Pocket Edition—E. Wiman, Montreal. The Canadian Bee keeper's
Guide—J. H. Thomas, Brooklyn. The Importer's Guide—R. Campbell and J. W. Little,
Montreal. Annuaire de Ville Marie, &c.—L. A. H. Latour, Montreal. Campbell's First
Book of Reading Lessons: British American Series—James Campbell & Son, Toronto.
Sequel to First Book of Reading Lessons—do. Second Book of Reading Lessons—do. Third
Book of Reading Lessons—do. Fifth Book of Reading Lessons—do. Sixth Book of Reading
Lessons—do. The Civil Code of Lower Canada, with Index—Dawson Bros., Montreal.

PAMPHLETS.—Index to Civil Code of Lower Canada—M. O. Hart, Montreal. Découverte,
du Tombeau de Champlain—M. M. Les Abbés Laverdière et Casgrain, Quebec. A Short
Treatise on the Milk Weed or Silk Weed and the Canadian Nettle, by Alex. Kirkwood—
Hunter, Rose & Co., Ottawa. The Canadian Fruit Culturist—James McDougall, Montreal.
Novena in honor of Peter and Paul—Major L. A. H. Latour, Montreal.

PRINTED SHEETS.—"Cask Book"—John Rowlands, Kingston.

MAPS OR CHARTS.—A Chart of Chemistry—A. H. Kollmyer, Montreal. Scott & Rice's
System of Glove Manufacturing by hand-measurement—Scott & Rice, Hamilton.

MUSICAL COMPOSITIONS.—Volunteer's Farewell, by Woodlawa—A. & S. Nordheimer,
Toronto. Grand Canadian Military March—E. Gledhill, Toronto. I am Waiting for the
Serenade—E. Gledhill, Toronto. Canadian National Anthem: God Bless Our New Born
Nation—Michael Byrne, H. M. S. "Aurora," Quebec. This Canada of Ours, by E. H. Ridout
—A. & S. Nordheimer, Toronto. The Civil Service Galop—H. H. Browne, Ottawa.

PHOTOGRAPHS.—The Lord's Prayer Picture, by D. T. Brown—L. Cowles, Montreal. The
Fenians—Elias Gray. H. E. Baines, Lt. Royal Artillery—J. P. Fortin, Quebec. Monument
in Honor of the Volunteers who Fell at Ridgeway, June 2nd, 1866, designed by Charles E.
Zollikoffer—E. Spencer, Ottawa. Monument Érigé au Souvenir des Victimes de 1837-8, dans
le Cimetière Catholique de Montréal—A. Bazinet. Eglise de Recollets de Montréal. Bâtie en
1706. Démolie en 1867—A. Bazinet. Photographie de Mosaïque de prêtres de Diocèse de
Quebec—Madame J. B. Livernois, and M. Louis Bienvenu, Quebec. The Rev. Father Flavien,
Durocher—T. Gastonguay, Quebec. M. Le Grand Vicair Trudeau—Antoine Bazinet.

NEW BRUNSWICK, PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND AND NEWFOUNDLAND.—None.

NOVA SCOTIA.—(Between June, 1866, and June, 1867.)

Staples' Chart of Writing, Western Empire Series, Nos. 1, 2 and 3, by N. Thomas Boone,
Curate of Windsor.

CHARTERS OF INCORPORATION.

CHARTERS GRANTED to Incorporated Companies, Province of Canada,* from 1st June, 1866, to 30th June, 1867, being 43 in number, with an aggregate capital of \$4,820,000.

	Capital.	Place of Operation.	Date.
	\$		1866.
The British American Bank Note Company.....	100,000	Montreal and Ottawa	June 16
The City of London Oil ".....	8,000	London.....	" 15
Upper Ottawa Steamboat ".....	25,000	City of Ottawa.....	" 15
The Springfield Petroleum ".....	4,000	Malahide Township.....	" 15
The Raceyrle Petroleum ".....	8,000	Orford Township.....	" 15
The Lowell Petroleum ".....	50,000	Eke-ri Township.....	" 18
The Queen Petroleum ".....	5,000	Orford Township.....	July 6
The Ambitious City Petroleum ".....	5,000	Mosa Township.....	" 13
The Hurontario Petroleum ".....	18,000	Brampton Village.....	" 18
The Provincial Petroleum ".....	6,000	Mosa Township.....	" 18
The Canada Screw ".....	100,000	Dundas.....	" 20
The Moisie ".....	1,000,000	Moisie.....	" 31
The Hamilton Manufacturing ".....	25,000	City of Hamilton.....	Aug. 1
The Brampton Oil ".....	10,000	County Lambton.....	" 8
The Detroit and Tilsonburg Oil ".....	80,000	Dereham Township.....	" 17
The Prince Albert Slate and Mining ".....	200,000	Melbourne Township.....	" 18
The Caledonia Springs Hotel ".....	58,000	Caledonia Springs.....	" 17
The Montreal Petroleum Mining ".....	200,000	Montreal.....	July 24
The North Shore Transportation ".....	28,000	Lake Erie.....	Sept. 20
The Sandwich Petroleum Oil ".....	20,000	Sandwich.....	Aug. 17
The Farmers' & Mechanics' Rock Oil ".....	4,000	Enniskillen.....	Nov. 12
The Huntington Mining ".....	600,000	Bolton Township.....	" 15
The Hamilton Compressed Air Treatm't ".....	12,500	Hamilton City.....	" 24
The Canada Plumbago ".....	200,000	Buckingham Townp.....	Dec. 12
The Lake Memphremagog Navigation ".....	40,000	Lake Memphremagog.....	" 12
The Oxford Land and Petroleum ".....	16,000	County of Lambton.....	" 12
The Ingersoll Petroleum and Mining ".....	16,000	Enniskillen Townsp.....	" 20
			1867.
The Ottawa and Rideau Forwarding ".....	500,000	Ottawa River.....	March 16
The Canada Peat Fuel ".....	125,000	County Napierville.....	Feb. 28
The Dundas Woolen Manufactory ".....	125,000	Dundas.....	April 6
The Aniline Petroleum & Refining ".....	200,000	EnniskillenTownship.....	" 17
The Independent Petroleum ".....	500,000	Zone Township.....	" 18
The Montreal Printing & Publishing ".....	75,000	Montreal.....	" 25
The Quebec & Gulf Ports Steamship ".....	100,000	Quebec.....	" 28
The Glenmorris Cheese Manufactur'g ".....	2,000	Glenmorris.....	May 18
The Madoc Gold Mining ".....	30,000	Madoc.....	" 21
The Canada Chemical Manufacturing ".....	20,000	London Township.....	" 21
The Canada Cheese Manufacturing ".....	10,000	County of Oxford.....	" 5
The Bedford Cheese Manufacturing ".....	8,000	Village of Bedford.....	" 17
The Ottawa Printing & Publishing ".....	6,000	Ottawa.....	June 4
The Provincial H'ware Manufacturing ".....	50,000	Kingston & Montreal.....	" 25
The Ottawa & Whitehall Navigation ".....	150,000	Ottawa.....	" 20
The Star Oil ".....	100,000	Enniskillen.....	" 29

* These charters are granted under a general Act. There is no similar system for granting charters in this manner except in Quebec and Ontario.



TARIFFS OF CUSTOMS DUTIES.

CANADA.

(Sanctioned 15th August, 1886.)

DUTIES ON IMPORTS.

(All goods not hereinafter enumerated are subject to 15 per cent duty.)

A	
Acids of every description except Acetic Acid and Vinegar.....	Free
Acetic Acid, &c., Vinegar (pkgs 15 per cent).....	5 cts ∇ gal
Advertising Pamphlets.....	15 ∇ cent
Agricultural Societies' Seeds of all kinds, Farming Utensils and Implements of Husbandry, when especially imported by, for the encouragement of Agriculture.....	Free
Alcohol.....	(packages 15 per cent) 70 cts ∇ gal
Ale, Beer and Porter in casks.....	7 cts ∇ gal
Do in bottles, 4 quart or 8 pint bottles to the gallon.....	(packages 15 per cent) 5 cts ∇ gal
Do for Officers' Mess.....	Free
Almonds and Nuts of all kinds.....	15 ∇ cent
Alum.....	Free
Anatomical Preparations.....	Free
Anchors.....	Free
Angola Hair, unmanufactured.....	Free
Animals of all kinds from B. N. A. Provinces only.....	Free
Antimony.....	Free
Antiquities, collections, of.....	Free
Apparatus, Scurrying.....	Free
Apparel (Wearing) and other personal effects and Implements of Husbandry (not merchandise) in actual use of persons coming to settle in the Province.....	Free
Apparel (Wearing) of British subjects dying abroad.....	Free
Argentine, Albata, and German Silver, and Plated-ware, all kinds, manufactured.....	15 ∇ cent
Argel.....	Free
Arms for the Army and Navy, and Indian Nations.....	Free
Articles for the public use of the Province.....	Free
" " use of the Governor General.....	Free
" " use of Foreign Consuls, when such Consuls are subjects or citizens of the country they represent, and not engaged in trade or commerce.....	Free
Ash—Pot, Pearl and Soda.....	Free
Atlases, not elsewhere mentioned.....	15 ∇ cent

B	
Bagatelle Boards and Billiard Tables.....	15 ∇ cent
Bark, Tanners'.....	Free
Bark, Berries, Nuts, Vegetable Wood, and Drugs, used chiefly in dyeing.....	Free
Barley Meal.....	(packages 15 ∇ cent) 250 ∇ 100 lbs
Barley.....	do 100 ∇ bush
Barilla or kelp.....	Free
Beans.....	(packages 15 ∇ cent) 100 ∇ bush
Beau Meal.....	do 100 ∇ bush
Beet and Beet.....	do 100 ∇ bush
Beet and Beet Meal.....	do 250 ∇ 100 lbs
Beer in Wood.....	do 50 ∇ gal
Beer in Bottles.....	do 70 ∇ gal
Billiard Tables, Bagatelle Boards, when imported directly by and for the use of Regimental Corps serving in Canada.....	Free
Belted, duck and Moose duck.....	Free
Berries used chiefly in dyeing.....	Free
Blacking.....	15 ∇ cent
Bleaching Powder.....	Free
Books, being reprint of British Copyright Works (see clause).....	Free
(CLAUSE—XXII Vic., Cap. II, Sec. 2.—"But this Act shall not affect the Copyright Act, 13 and 14 Vic., Cap. 8, or any duty imposed under it.")	
Books, printed, all kinds, except Copyrights and Books in course of printing in Canada.....	Free
Books, Maps and Charts, imported not as merchandise but as the personal effects of persons arriving in Canada to become bona fide residents of the Province.....	Free
Books, printed, Periodicals and Pamphlets, not being foreign reprint of British Copyright works; not Blank Account Books; not Copy-books; not Books to be written or drawn upon; not School or other Books printed in this Province.....	Free
Boots and Shoes (Leather).....	15 ∇ cent
Boot Felt.....	Free
Book, Map and News Printing Paper.....	15 ∇ cent
Bone, manufactured.....	15 ∇ cent
Bonnet, Hats and Caps.....	15 ∇ cent
Bibles, Testaments and Devotional Books.....	Free
Binnacle Lamps.....	Free
Biscuit and Bread from Great Britain and B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Boiler Plate.....	Free

Bolting Cloths.....	Free
Borax.....	Free
Bookbinders' Tools and Implements.....	Free
Bracoles, Braids, &c., made of hair.....	15 ∇ cent
Brandy.....	(packages 15 per cent) 70 cts ∇ gal
Brandy for Officers' Mess.....	Free
Bran and Shorts.....	(packages 15 per cent) 250 ∇ 100 lbs
Brass and Copper, manufactured.....	15 ∇ cent
Brass in bars, rods or sheets.....	Free
Brass Tubes or Piping when drawn, or iron.....	Free
Brass or Copper Wire and Wire Cloth.....	Free
Brass in scraps.....	Free
Brass and Tin Clasp, Slides, and Spangles, for the manufacture of Ecopy Skirts.....	Free
Brimstone, roll or flour.....	Free
Bristles and Hog's Hair of all kinds.....	Free
Britannia Metal Ware.....	10 ∇ cent
Brooms and Brushes of all kinds.....	10 ∇ cent
Broom Corn.....	Free
Buckwheat.....	(packages 15 per cent) 10 c ∇ bush
Buckwheat Meal.....	do 250 ∇ 100 lbs
Bulbs and Roots, other than Medicinal.....	Free
Bullion.....	Free
Bullion and Coin.....	Free
Burr Stones, wrought or unwrought, but not bound up in Mill-stones.....	Free
Busts, Casts, and Statues of Marble, Bronze, or Alabaster; Paintings and Drawings, as works of art; specimens of Sculpture; cabinets of Coin; Medals, Gems and all collections of Antiquities.....	Free
Butter.....	(packages 15 per cent) 4 cts ∇ lb
Bunting.....	Free

C	
Cabinets of Coins.....	Free
Cables, iron chain.....	Free
Do Hemp.....	Free
Do Grass.....	Free
Cabinetware or Furniture.....	15 ∇ cent
Cards, playing.....	15 ∇ cent
Candles and Tapers, of Tallow, Wax or any other material.....	15 ∇ cent
Canals, Plates, Tinned Plates, Galvanized Iron and Sheet Iron, Galvanized Spikes & Bolts.....	Free
Caoutchouc or India Rubber or Gutta Percha, unmanufactured.....	Free
Caoutchouc or India Rubber, manufactured.....	15 ∇ cent
Canvases, Sail, No. 1 to 6.....	Free
Cape, Hats, and Bonnets.....	15 ∇ cent
Carriages.....	15 ∇ cent
Carriages of travellers and Carriages employed in carrying merchandise (Hawkers and Circus Troops excepted).....	Free
Carpets and Hearth Rugs.....	15 ∇ cent
Cashmere, manufactured.....	15 ∇ cent
Castings, all other, iron.....	15 ∇ cent
Cement, Marine or Hydraulic, unground.....	Free
Cement, Hydraulic, ground and calcined.....	15 ∇ cent
Cheese.....	(packages 15 per cent) 3 cts ∇ lb
Chandeliers and Gas Fittings.....	15 ∇ cent
Charts and Maps, imported not as merchandise but as the personal effects of persons arriving in Canada, to become bona fide settlers in the Province.....	Free
Charts, Maps, and Atlases, not elsewhere mentioned.....	15 ∇ cent
China-ware, Earthenware, and Crockery.....	15 ∇ cent
China-ware, Officers' Mess.....	Free
Charitable Societies, donations of clothing for gratuitous distribution by.....	Free
Church Bells, when bona fide imported for the use of churches or other places of worship.....	Free
Chicken or other Root or Vegetable used as Coffee, raw or green.....	(pkgs 15 per cent) 3 cts ∇ lb
Do kiln dried, roasted or ground.....	do 4 cts ∇ lb
Cider, Cloaks, Corks.....	15 ∇ cent
Cigars, viz:.....	
" not over \$10.....	(packages 15 per cent) 63.00 ∇ M
" over \$10 and not over \$20.....	do 4.00 ∇ M
" over \$20 and not over \$40.....	do 5.00 ∇ M
" over \$40.....	do 6.00 ∇ M
Cigars, Officers' Mess.....	Free
Cinnamon, Mace, and Nutmegs (pkgs 15 ∇ cent).....	15 ∇ cent
Currants, dried fruits.....	15 ∇ cent
Clays, Earth, and Sand.....	Free
Couch and Harness Furniture.....	15 ∇ cent
Cocoa Paste from Great Britain and B. N. A. Provinces.....	Free
Communion Plates, when bona fide imported for the use of churches and other places of worship.....	Free
Composition Spikes and Nails.....	Free

* Free when Imported by Ship for Ship-building purposes.

CANADA.—Continued.

C.—Continued.

*Compasses.....	Free
Clay Pipe.....	Free
Clocks.....	15 ¢ cent
Clothing and Arms for Indian Nations.....	Free
Clothing or Wearing Apparel made by hand or sewing machine.....	15 ¢ cent
Clothing for Army and Navy, or Indian Nations, or for gratuitous distribution by any charitable society.....	Free
Clothing, plain and military, imported for officers of the army serving in Canada.....	Free
Clothing and Arms for the army and military forces in the Province.....	Free
Coal and Coke.....	Free
Cookhouse, and dyestuff.....	Free
Coffee, green..... (packages 15 per cent).....	3 ¢ 1/2
Coffee, ground or roasted..... do.....	4 ¢ 1/2
Coffee, Sugar, and Tea, when imported directly by or taken out of warehouse for H. M. troops serving in Canada, under such restrictions and regulations as may be prescribed by Minister of Finance.....	Free
Coke.....	Free
Colors and articles, when imported solely by Room Paper Manufacturers and Stainers, viz: Lakes in pulp, Scarlet and Morone, Ultra Marine and Chinese Blue, English Umber, raw, Blue-black, Paris and permanent Greens, Saffron, and fine washed White, Bichromate of Potash, Sugar of Lead, and British Gum, for manufacturing purposes only.....	Free
Commissioner's Stores.....	Free
Confectionery..... (packages 15 per cent).....	43 ¢ 100 lbs
Copper Tubes and Piping, when drawn.....	Free
Copper, pig.....	Free
Copper in bars, rods, bolts or sheets.....	Free
Copper or Brass, manufactured.....	15 ¢ cent
*Copper Sheathing and Nails.....	Free
Corkwood, or the bark of the Corkwood tree.....	Free
*Cordage.....	Free
Cottons.....	15 ¢ cent
Cotton Warp, Yarn and Twist.....	15 ¢ cent
Cotton Wool.....	Free
Cotton Waste and Candlewick.....	Free
Cotton netting and woollen netting for India Rubber Shoes.....	Free
Corn, Indian.....	10 ¢ bush
Cordials, other than Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Gooseberry, Strawberry, Raspberry, Elder, and Currant Wines..... (packages 15 ¢ cent).....	\$1.50 ¢ gal
Corks.....	Free
Cream of Tartar in crystals, and fine washed.....	Free
Cocoa Nut Oil, in crude, unrefined or natural state.....	Free
Coin and Bullion.....	Free
Cutlery, polished, all sorts.....	15 ¢ cent

D

*Dead Eyes.....	Free
*Dead Lights.....	Free
*Deck Plugs.....	Free
Diamonds and Precious Stones not set.....	Free
Dried Fruits.....	15 ¢ cent
Drugs not otherwise specified.....	15 ¢ cent
Drugs used chiefly for dyeing.....	Free
Dye Stuffs, viz.:—Barries, Bark, Drugs, Nuts, and Vegetables, Woods and extracts of Logwood, used chiefly in dyeing.....	Free
Drain Tiles for Agricultural purposes.....	Free
Drawings, as works of art.....	Free
Donations of Clothing for gratuitous distribution by charitable societies.....	Free

E

Earth, Clays and Sand.....	Free
Eggs.....	Free
Electrotype Blocks, for printing purposes.....	Free
Emery Glass and Sand Paper.....	Free
Engravings and Prints.....	15 ¢ cent
Essences not elsewhere specified, and Perfumery..... (packages 15 ¢ cent).....	25 ¢ cent
Essential Oils of all kinds.....	Free

F

Factory and Mill Machinery of all kinds, or parts thereof.....	Free
Fancy Goods and Millinery, viz: articles embroidered with Gold, Silver, or other metals.....	15 ¢ cent
Fan and Fire Screws.....	15 ¢ cent
Farming Implements and Utensils, when specially imported for encouragement of Agriculture.....	Free
Fashions and Flowers.....	15 ¢ cent
Felt Hat Bodies and Hat Felt.....	Free
Fibrilla, Mexican Fibre, or Tampico, white or black, and other vegetables for manufacture.....	Free
Firebrick (not moulded into artificial or fancy shapes).....	Free

* Free when Imported by Shipbuilders for Ship-building purposes.

F.—Continued.

Firewood.....	Free
Figs, Dried Fruits.....	15 ¢ cent
Flour, do.....	15 ¢ cent
Flour, and Clay.....	Free
Flourworks.....	15 ¢ cent
Fish, fresh.....	Free
Fish, salted or smoked..... (packages 15 per cent).....	1 ¢ cent 1/2
Fish and Vegetables, preserved.....	15 ¢ cent
Fishing Nets and Snares.....	Free
Fish Hooks, Lines and Fish Twines.....	Free
Fish Wire for Crinoides, covered.....	15 ¢ cent
Fish waste.....	Free
Flax, Hemp, Tow, undressed.....	Free
Flour of Wheat and Rye..... (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Flour and Meal, of all other kinds. do.....	25 ¢ 1/2 bbl
Foreign Newspapers sent otherwise than through Post Office.....	15 ¢ cent
Fruits, dried.....	15 ¢ cent
Fur, Skins, Fells, or Tails, undressed.....	Free
Fur, or of which Fur is the principal part.....	15 ¢ cent

G

Galvanised Iron.....	Free
Gasoline Oil.....	15 ¢ cent
Gems and Medals.....	Free
German Plated and Gilded Ware, manufactured of all kinds.....	15 ¢ cent
Gins..... (packages 15 per cent).....	70 ¢ 1/2 gal
Ginger ground.....	25 ¢ cent
Glass and Glassware, painted and silvered, stained, painted or colored.....	15 ¢ cent
Glassware, Officers' Mess.....	Free
Gloves, when specially imported for the use of Col. Gen. Scientific Literary Societies.....	Free
Goat Hair, unmanufactured.....	Free
Gold, Silver, and Electroplate, manufactured.....	15 ¢ cent
Gold and Silver Leaf for platers' use.....	Free
Goldbeaters' Brims, Mouths and Skins.....	Free
Grains—Barley and Rye..... (packages 15 per cent).....	10 ¢ bush
Boats and Boats.....	do do
Boat and Bigger.....	do do
Buckwheat.....	do do
Indian Corn.....	do do
Oats.....	do do
Wheat.....	Free

Grass, Corn, Palm Leaf, Straw, Whalebone, or Willow, except plait, elsewhere mentioned.....	15 ¢ cent
Gravels.....	Free
Grasses and Scraps.....	Free
Grindstones, wrought or unwrought.....	Free
Guns, British, when imported by Room Paper Manufacturers and Stainers for manufacturing purposes only.....	Free
Guns, Rifles, and Arms of all kinds.....	15 ¢ cent
Gutta Serena, manufactured.....	15 ¢ cent
Gypsum or Plaster of Paris, better ground or calcined.....	Free
Gypsum, only when imported bona fide as manure.....	Free

H

Hardware, viz.: Cutlery, polished, all sorts, Japanned, plainished Tin, and Britannia Metal Ware, Spades, Shovels, Axes, Hoes, Rakes, Forks, and Edged Tools, Scythes and Snaiths, Spikes, Nails, Tacks, Brads, and Sprigs, Saws, and other Iron castings. Other Hardware, manufactured.....	15 ¢ cent
Harness and Saddlery of Leather manufactured.....	15 ¢ cent
Hair, or Mohair, manufactured.....	15 ¢ cent
Hair—Human, Angola, Goat, Thibet, Horse, Frog or Mohair, unmanufactured.....	Free
Hat Flush.....	15 ¢ cent
Hats, Caps, and Bonnets.....	15 ¢ cent
Hay.....	Free
Hemp, undressed.....	Free
Hides.....	Free
Horns.....	Free
Hosiery.....	15 ¢ cent
Horse Hair, unmanufactured.....	Free
Hops.....	Free

I

Indian Corn..... (packages 15 per cent).....	10 ¢ bush
Indigo.....	Free
Ink of all kinds, except printing.....	15 ¢ cent
Ink, Printing.....	Free
Iron, Pig.....	Free
Iron—Scrap, Rod, Bar or Hoop.....	Free
" Nail or Spike Rod, round or flat.....	Free
" Hoop or Tire, for driving Wheels of Locomotive, bent and welded.....	Free
" Solder Plates, punched or unpunched.....	Free
" Railroad Bars, Wrought Iron Chairs and Fish Plates.....	Free
" Solder Plates.....	Free
" Wire.....	Free
Iron Tubes and Piping, when drawn.....	Free
Iron Knives and Blades.....	Free

CANADA.—Continued.

K.—Continued.

*Iron Masts or parts of Iron Masts.....	Free
Iron Bars, puddled.....	Free
Ivory, Bone, Pearl, Horn, manufactured.....	15 ¢ cent

J

Japaned Tin, planished Tin, and Britannia Metal Ware.....	15 ¢ cent
Jewellery and Watches.....	15 ¢ cent
Junk and Oakum.....	Free

K

Kryolite.....	Free
*Knees, Iron, Riders.....	Free

L

Lard.....(packages 15 ¢ cent).....	1 cent 7/10
Lead, pig.....	Free
Lead, in sheet.....	Free
Lead, white, dry.....	Free
Lead, red, dry.....	Free
Leather, viz.: Sheep, Calf, Goat, and Chamelskins, dressed, varnished, or enamelled.....	15 ¢ cent
Leather, or Imitation of Leather, manufact'd.....	15 ¢ cent
Leather, Sole or Upper.....	10 ¢ cent
Leather, Manufactures, viz.: Boots and Shoes, Harness and Saddlery.....	15 ¢ cent
Locomotive and Engine Frames, Cranks, Crank Axles, Railway Cars and Locomotive Axles, Piston Rods, Guide and Slide Bars, Crank Pins, Connecting Rods.....	Free
Locomotives, and Passenger, Baggage and Freight Cars, running upon any line of road crossing the frontier, so long as Canadian Locomotives and Cars are admitted free, under similar circumstances in the United States.....	Free
Locomotive Engines and Railroad Cars.....	15 ¢ cent
Linen.....	15 ¢ cent
Linen, table, Officers' Mess.....	Free
Linen Machine Thread for Boots and Shoes, Liquors, milk, Officers' Mess.....	Free
Litharge.....	Free

M

Macaroni and Vermicelli.....	15 ¢ cent
Machinery, Mill and Factory, of all kinds, and parts thereof.....	Free
Machine Silk Twist, & Machine Linen Thread, Free Maco, and packages.....	25 ¢ cent
Manilla Grass, Sea Grass and Mosses, for Upholstery purposes.....	Free
Manures.....	Free
Manufactured Marble, other than sawn slabs or blocks.....	15 ¢ cent
Manufactures, viz.: Marble or Imitation.....	15 ¢ cent
Caoutchouc, India Rubber, or Gutta Percha, Fur, or of which Fur is the principal part, Hair or Mohair.....	do
Paper Maché.....	do
Grass, Cider, Palm Leaf, Stray, Whalebone, or Willow, except plaits, elsewhere mentioned.....	do
Bone, Shell, Horn, Pearl, and Ivory.....	do
Gold, Silver, Electro-plate, Argentine, Albata, and German Silver, and Plated and Gilded Ware of all kinds.....	do
Brass or Copper.....	do
Leather or Imitation of Leather.....	do
Wood, not elsewhere specified.....	do
Cashmere.....	do
Meat, Fish and Vegetables, preserved.....	15 ¢ cent
Maps, Charts and Atlases not elsewhere mentioned.....	15 ¢ cent
Maps and Charts not imported as merchandise but as the personal effects of persons arriving in Canada to become bona fide settlers in the Province.....	Free
Marble, in blocks or slabs, unpolished and not specially shaped.....	Free
*Masts, Iron, or parts of Iron Masts.....	Free
Meats, fresh, smoked and salted.....(pkgs 15 ¢ cent).....	1 ct
Meal, Buckwheat.....	do 25 ¢ 100 lb
Do, other, except Wheat and Rye.....	do
Medals.....	Free
Medicinal Herbs.....	Free
Medicines, Patent and Medicinal Preparations, not elsewhere specified.....	25 ¢ cent
Medicines for hospitals.....	Free
Menageries—horses, cattle, carriages, and harness of.....	Free
Metal, Type, in blocks or pig.....	Free
Metallic Oxides, ground or unground, and washed or unwashed, dry, not calcined.....	Free
Military Clothing, and plain, imported by Officers of army serving in Canada.....	Free
Mill and Factory Machinery of all kinds and parts thereof.....	Free
Millinery of all kinds.....	15 ¢ cent
Models.....	Free
Molasses.....(packages 15 ¢ cent).....	75 ¢ 100 ¢

* Free when Imported by Shipbuilders for Ship-building purposes.

N.—Continued.

Mosses and Sea Grass, for Upholstery purposes.....	Free
Musical Instruments for Military Bands.....	Free
Musical Instruments, including Musical Boxes and Clocks.....	15 ¢ cent
Mustard.....	15 ¢ cent

N

Nails, Tacks and Brads.....	15 ¢ cent
Newspapers, Foreign, sent otherwise than through the Post Office.....	15 ¢ cent
Nitro or Saltpetre.....	Free
Nitrate of Soda.....	Free
Nuts of all kinds.....	15 ¢ cent
Nuts used chiefly in dyeing.....	Free
Nutmegs and packages.....	25 ¢ cent
Natural History, Specimens of.....	Free
Naphtha.....(packages 15 ¢ cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Naval and Military Stores.....	Free

O

Ochres, and Metallic Oxides, ground or unground, and washed or unwashed—dry, not calcined.....	Free
Oakum.....	Free
Ochres, ground and calcined.....	15 ¢ cent
Officers' Mess:	
Cigars.....	Free
Silver or Plated Ware.....	do
China-ware.....	do
Glass-ware.....	do
Table Linen.....	do
Spirits.....	do
Wines.....	do
Malt Liquors.....	do
Billiard Tables and Bagatelle Boards, when imported directly by and for use of Regiments or corps serving in Canada.....	do
Oil—Cocoa Nut, Pine and Palm, in their crude, unrefined or natural state.....	Free
Kerosene, Coal.....(packages 15 ¢ cent).....	10 ¢ cent
Benzole, Benzine, Benzoline, Petroleum distilled, purified or refined (do 15 ¢ cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Petroleum, crude.....	6 ¢ cent
Oil Cake or Linseed Cake.....	Free
Oils, in any way rectified, pumped, racked, bleached, or prepared, not elsewhere specified.....	15 ¢ cent
Oil Cloths.....(packages 15 ¢ cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Opium.....	15 ¢ cent
Ordnance Stores.....	Free
Ores of all kinds of metals.....	Free
Ornaments of Bronze, Alabaster, Terra Cotta or Composition.....	15 ¢ cent
Oster or Willow, for basket maker's use.....	Free

P

Packages containing free goods, in which they are usually imported.....	Free
*Packages, viz.: Bales, trusses, cases covering casks of wine or brandy in wood, cases and casks containing dry goods, hardware and cutlery, crates or cases containing glass-ware or earthenware, cases containing bottled wine or spirits, and other packages in which goods of the kind imported in them are usually imported, and which do not necessarily or generally accompany such goods when sold in the Provinces.....	Free
Packages containing goods paying specific duties only.....	15 ¢ cent
Packages of all other kinds to pay same ad valorem duty as the goods they contain.	
Paint and Colors, not elsewhere mentioned.....	15 ¢ cent
Paper.....	15 ¢ cent
Paper Hangings.....	15 ¢ cent
Paper Maché.....	15 ¢ cent
Parasols and Umbrellas.....	15 ¢ cent
Patent Medicines, and packages.....	25 ¢ cent
Pearl, Horn, Bone, and Ivory, unmanufact'd.....	15 ¢ cent
Pelts, Hides, and Horns.....	Free
Pepper, ground, and packages.....	25 ¢ cent
Do unground, do.....	15 ¢ cent
Perfumed Spirits, to be used as Perfumery only.....(packages 15 ¢ cent).....	\$1.20 ¢ gal
Perfumery not elsewhere specified.....	25 ¢ cent
Pine and Palm Oil, crude, unrefined, and natural state.....	Free
Phosphorus.....	Free
Pickles and Sauces.....	15 ¢ cent
Pimento, ground, and packages.....	25 ¢ cent
Do unground do.....	15 ¢ cent
Pip Clay.....	Free
Pipes, Tobacco.....	15 ¢ cent
Plaster of Paris, ground and calcined.....	15 ¢ cent
Play Cards.....	15 ¢ cent
Portable Hand Printing Presses.....	15 ¢ cent
Preserved Meats.....	15 ¢ cent
Printed, Lithographed or Copper-plate Bill, Billheads, and Advertising Pamphlets.....	15 ¢ cent
Poultry, Fish, and Vegetables, preserved.....	15 ¢ cent

CANADA.—Continued.

P.—Continued.

Plated Ware.....	15 ¢ cent
Porter in bottles..... (packages 15 per cent).....	7 ¢s ¢ gal
Porter in casks..... do.....	6 ¢s ¢ gal
Pig Iron, Pig Lead, and Copper.....	Free
Pitch and Tar.....	Free
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus, including Globes, when specially imported for the use of Colleges and Scientific and Literary Societies.....	Free
Plants, Shrubs and Trees.....	Free
Plank and Sawed Lumber of Mahogany, Rosewood, Walnut, Chestnut and Cherry.....	Free
Plank and Sawed Lumber of all kinds, except Walnut, Mahogany, Chestnut, Rosewood, and Cherry.....	15 ¢ cent
Printing Ink and Printing Presses, except Portable Hand Printing Presses.....	Free
Prohibited Articles, see Schedule below.	
Provisions for Army or Navy or Indian Nations. Free	
Prunella.....	Free
Puddled Iron Bars.....	Free
Pumps and Pump-gear.....	Free

R.

Rails.....	Free
Railroad Bar or Canvas, from Nos. 1 to 6.....	Free
Rattan, for Caning Chairs.....	Free
Red Lead, dry.....	Free
Rosin and Rosin.....	Free
Ropes.....	Free
Riders and Knees—Iron.....	Free
Rigging Wire.....	Free
Rods and Bulbs, other than medicinal.....	Free
Rifles, Guns, and Fire Arms of all kinds.....	15 ¢ cent
Room Paper, Manufacturers—Tins colors and articles following, when imported solely by Room Paper Manufacturers and Stationers for manufacturing purposes only, this is to say: Lakes in pulp, scarlet and boron, Ultra Marine and Chinese Blue, English Umber, raw; Blue-black, Paris and permanent Greens, Satin and fine washed white, Bichromate of Potash, Sugar of Lead and British gum.....	Free
Rum (packages 15 per cent).....	70 ¢s ¢ gal

S.

Sails ready made.....	15 ¢ cent
Sail Cloth or Canvas, from Nos. 1 to 6.....	Free
Salt Ammoniac, Salitre, Castile Soda, Silicates of Soda and Soda Ash.....	Free
Sand, Earth, and Clay.....	Free
Salt.....	Free
Sauces and Pickles.....	15 ¢ cent
See Grass, Manila Grass, and Mosses for Upholstery purposes.....	Free
Seeds, for Agricultural, Horticultural, or Manufacturing purposes only.....	Free
Sellers' Wearing Apparel, and other personal effects, Implements of Husbandry (not merchandise) in actual use of persons coming to settle in the Province.....	Free
Serp Brass and Serp Iron.....	Free
Shawls.....	15 ¢ cent
Ships' Blocks and Patent Brushes for Blocks.....	Free
" Binnacle Lamps.....	Free
" Sail Cloth or Canvas from Nos. 1 to 6.....	Free
" Compasses.....	Free
" Dead Eyes.....	Free
" Deck Plugs.....	Free
" Pumps and Pump Gear.....	Free
" Shackles—Sheaves.....	Free
" Signal Lamps.....	Free
" Travelling Trunks.....	Free
Yellow Metal in bars or bolts.....	Free
Yellow Metal Sheathing.....	Free
Steering Apparatus.....	Free
Composition Spikes and Nails.....	Free
Sheathing Copper and Nails.....	Free
Iron Knees and Riders.....	Free
Wire Rigging.....	Free
Cordage.....	Free
Tromble and Wedges.....	Free
Iron Masts or parts of Iron Masts.....	Free
Shackles.....	Free
Sheaves.....	Free
Sheathing Copper and Nails.....	Free
Shell, manufactures.....	15 ¢ cent
Shrubs and Plants.....	Free
Silks, Satins and Velvets.....	15 ¢ cent
Silk, Woolen, Worsted, and Cotton Embroideries, and Tambour Work.....	15 ¢ cent
Silk Twist and Silk and Mohair Twist not elsewhere specified.....	15 ¢ cent
Silk Twist for Hats, Boots and Shoes.....	Free
Silver and Gold Cloth.....	15 ¢ cent
Silver-plated Ware, Officers' Mess.....	Free
Slates.....	Free
Slotted Tapes, for the manufacture of Hoop Skirts.....	Free
Small Ware.....	15 ¢ cent

When imported by shipbuilders for ship-building purposes, Free.

S.—Continued.

Snuff—ground dry..... (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢s ¢ gal
" damp, moist or pickled (pkgs 15 per cent).....	10 ¢s ¢ gal
Soda Ash.....	Free
Soap..... (packages 15 per cent).....	10 ¢s ¢ gal
Spades, Shovels, Stoves and all other Iron Castings.....	15 ¢ cent
Spelter or Zinc in sheet.....	Free
Spelter in block or pig.....	Free
Specimens of Natural History, Mineralogy or Botany.....	Free
Spices, ground, including ginger, pimento and pepper..... (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Spices, unground, including ginger, pimento and pepper..... (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Spikes and Nails, composition.....	Free
Spikes, Seydlitz and Smiths.....	15 ¢ cent
Spirits and Strong Waters, including Spirits of Wine and Alcohol, not being Whisky (packages 15 per cent).....	70 ¢s ¢ gal
Spirits, Wine and Malt Liquors, Officers' Mess.....	15 ¢ cent
Spirits of Turpentine..... (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Starch.....	15 ¢ cent
Statues, Busts, and Casts of Marble, Bronze, Alabaster, or Plaster of Paris, Paintings and Drawings as Works of Art, Specimens of Sculpture, Cabinets of Coins, Medals, Gems, and Collections of Antiquities.....	15 ¢ cent
Stationery.....	15 ¢ cent
Steel, wrought or cast, in bars or sheets, circular or oblong.....	Free
Steel Wire, flat, and unwrought, for Crinolines.....	15 ¢ cent
Steering Apparatus.....	Free
Stereotype Blocks for printing purposes.....	Free
Steamboat and Mill Shafts, Cranks, forged in the rough.....	Free
Steam Fire Engines, when imported by municipal corporations, for use of such municipalities.....	Free
Stone, unwrought, and Lithographic Stone.....	Free
Straw, Tuscan, Grass and Fancy Mats.....	Free
Sulphur or Brimstone in roll or sour.....	Free
Sugar, Coffee and Tea, when imported directly by or taken out of warehouse for H. M. troops serving in Canada, under such restrictions and regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister of Finance.....	Free
Sugar—Candy, brown or white, Refined Sugar on sugar rendered by any process equal in quality thereto, and manufactures of Refined Sugar, including Succades and Confectionery..... (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
White Clayed Sugar, or sugar rendered by any process equal in quality to White Clayed, not being refined or equal in quality to refined..... (pkgs 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Yellow Muscovado and Brown Clayed Sugar, or sugar rendered by any process equal in quality to Yellow Muscovado or Brown Clayed, and not equal to White Clayed (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Brown Muscovado Sugar, or sugar rendered by any process equal in quality to Brown Muscovado, and not equal to Yellow Muscovado or Brown Clayed (pkgs 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Any other Sugar, not equal in quality to Brown Muscovado (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent
Cane Juice, Syrup of Sugar or Sugar Cane, Syrup of Molasses, Molasses, concentrated Molasses or concentrated Molasses (pkgs 15 per cent).....	15 ¢ cent

T.

Table Linens, Officers' Mess.....	Free
Tallow..... (packages 15 per cent).....	1 ¢ cent ¢ lb
Tapes, Slotted, for the manufacture of Hoop Skirts.....	Free
Tea..... 15 per cent and 7 ¢s ¢ lb	
Tea, Sugars and Coffees, when imported directly by or taken out of warehouse, for H. M. troops serving in Canada, under such restrictions and regulations as may be prescribed by the Minister of Finance.....	Free
Tenails.....	Free
Thibet Hair, unmanufactured.....	Free
Thread and other articles embroidered with gold, or for embroidery.....	15 ¢ cent
Thread Lace and Insertions.....	15 ¢ cent
Tiles, drain, for agricultural purposes.....	Free
Tin, granulated or bar.....	Free
Tin and Zinc or Spelter, in block or pig.....	Free
Tin Clamps, Slides or Spangles for manufacturing Hoop Skirts.....	Free
Tin Plates.....	Free
Tobacco, manufactured, viz:	
Cavendish..... (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢s ¢ gal
Common Cut..... do.....	75 ¢s ¢ gal
Fine Cut..... do.....	85 ¢s ¢ gal
Canadian Twist..... (packages 15 per cent).....	15 ¢s ¢ gal
Snuff, dry..... do.....	15 ¢s ¢ gal
Snuff, damp, moist or pickled do.....	10 ¢s ¢ gal

* Free when Imported by Shipbuilders for Ship-building purposes.

NEW BRUNSWICK.-(Continued.)

SPECIFIC DUTIES.-(Continued.)

Sugar refined, in loaves.....	1 1/2 cts	lb
All other kinds of refined or white Sugar.....	5 cts	"
Brown or Muscovado, or Clayed, or any other kind of Sugar not refined.....	1 1/2 cts	"
Tea (except Green).....	4 cts	"
Gunpowder, Hyson, Young Hyson, Twankay, and other Green Teas.....	5 cts	"
Tobacco, manufactured, (except Snuff and Jiggers).....	5 cts	"
Wine costing two dollars per gallon, and upwards.....	10 cts	gal
Wine costing one dollar and upwards per gallon, and less than two dollars per gallon.....	50 cts	"
Wine costing less than one dollar per gallon.....	50 cts	"
And on every hundred dollars of the true and real value of all Wines, in addition.....	\$12.50	"

AD VALOREM DUTIES.*

On the following articles, for every hundred dollars of the true and real value thereof, viz.:	
Canvas, Cordage, Chain Cable, and other (chains).....	\$1.00
Cotton Warp.....	1.00
Felt, in rolls or sheets.....	1.00
Fire Clay, Bricks and Tiles made of Fire Clay.....	1.00
Oakum.....	1.00
Sails and Rigging for new ships, Sheathing Paper.....	1.00
Silk Plush for Hatters' purposes.....	1.00
Lead, in pig or sheets.....	1.00
Brimstone, crude or roll.....	1.00
Chloride of Lime.....	1.00
Copperas, Alum, Phosphorus.....	1.00
Fusate of Potash, Carbonyl, Nitre and Saltpetre.....	1.00
Boots and Shoes, of whatever material and parts of the same.....	15.00
Leather manufactures.....	15.00
Chairs, and prepared parts of or for chairs.....	15.00
Clocks, wheels, machinery, and materials for clocks.....	15.00
Household Furniture (except baggage, apparel, household effects, working tools and implements, used or in use of persons or families arriving in the Province, if used abroad by them, and not intended for any other person or persons, or for sale).....	15.00
Looking Glasses, Oranges and Lemons, Brushes Hats and Hat Bodies, Piano Fortes, Snuffs and Cigars.....	15.00
Carriages, Waggon, Sleighs, and other vehicles, and parts thereof.....	15.00
Venue and other Mouldings.....	15.00
Frames for Pictures and Looking Glasses.....	15.00
Wooden Ware of all kinds, Matches, Corn Brooms.....	15.00
And all Agricultural Implements, and parts thereof (except Spades, Shovels, Scythes, and Reaping Hooks).....	15.00
Trunks, Valises, Portmanteaux.....	15.00
Iron Castings, viz.: Cooking, Close, Box and Round Stoves, and parts thereof, except Square Stoves, designated as Canada Stoves.....	15.00
Apparatus for Cooking Stoves, Franklin Stoves.....	15.00
Register Grates, Fire Frames, and parts thereof.....	15.00
Kitchen Ranges and Boilers, Jap Iron Furnaces, and parts thereof.....	15.00
And all other Goods, Wares and Merchandise, not herein otherwise charged with Duty, and not hereinbefore declared to be free from Duty, for every one hundred dollars of the true and real value thereof.....	15.00

* Ad valorem duties are levied on the value of the articles at the market where the importer bought them.

RAILWAY DUTY (additional.)

In addition to the ordinary Revenue, a duty of three per cent. is imposed for Railway purposes on all Goods, Wares, Merchandise, except certain articles, being the growth and produce of the United States of America, namely:—Grain, Flour, and all Manufactures of all kinds, Cotton, Wool, Hides and Vegetables, Fish of all kinds, Products of Fish and all other creatures living in the water, Poultry and Eggs or Hides, Stone or Marble, in its crude or unwrought state, Silk, Butter, Cheese, Tallow, Lard, Home Manufactures, Ores of Metals of all kinds, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Ashes, Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, and sawed, manufactured in whole or in part; Firwood, Planes, Shingles and Trees, Pelas, Wood, Fish, Oil, Rice, Broom Corn and Bark, Gypsum in ground state, ground, hewn, or wrought or unwrought Burr or Grindstones, Dye Stuffs, Flax, Hemp, and Tow, unmanufactured, Rags, and except Baggage, Apparel, Household Effects, the Working Tools and Implements used and in use of persons or families arriving in the Province, if used abroad by them, and not intended for any other person or persons, or for sale. Carriages of travellers, not intended for sale.

TABLE OF EXEMPTIONS.

(Subject only to Railway Duty.)

Books, printed; Coins and Bullion, Grain not malted Flour, Meal, and Breadstuffs of all kinds, Rice, ground and unground, Eggs and Poultry, Fish of all kinds, Products of Fish, and all other creatures living in the water, Palm Oil, Peas, Beans, and Trees, Firwood, Printing Paper, Types, Printing Presses, Sails and Rigging saved from vessels wrecked, Soap, Grease and Tallow, Butter Cheese, Lard, Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round, hewed, and sawed, unmanufactured in whole or in part; Limes and Shingles, Stone Tiles and Tiles, and Tiles, Cotton Bunting, Hides and Vegetables, Stone in its crude or unwrought state, Ores of Metals of all kinds, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Ashes Wool, Bark; hewn, wrought or unwrought Burr or Grindstones, Dye Stuffs, Flax and Tow, unmanufactured, Rosin, Horse, Chalk.

(Exemptions from all Duty.)

Anchors; Acid, Sulphuric and Muriatic; Baggage, Apparel, Household Effects, Working Tools, Carriages, &c., of settlers; Brass or Patent Sials, in bars, sheets, bolts or scrap; Barilla, Barley, Chain Cable and other Chains, Canvas under No. 8, Coal, Copper in sheets, bars, bolts or scrap; Corn Broom Brush, Furs, Skins, and Tails, of all kinds, Guano, Hemp, Hides, green, dried, salted and cured; Ink, Printers' Ink, Junk, Iron, in pigs, bolts, bars, and sheets; Railway Rails and Chairs, and fastenings for Railway Rails; Marble, in its crude and unwrought state, Mahogany, rough or sawn, Manilla, unmanufactured; Manufactures of all kinds, Pelas, Bags, Slate for roofing, Salt, Soda Ash, Steel in bars and sheets, Tin, block and plate, Tobacco, unmanufactured; Zinc, in pigs and sheets.

(Other Exemptions from B. N. A.)

In addition to the above, the following articles, the growth, produce or manufacture of the B. N. A. Provinces, are admitted free under the Governor's proclamation, and not subject to Railway duty:—Grain and Breadstuffs of all kinds, Vegetables, Fruits, Butter, Honey and Sweets, Live Animals, Salted and Fresh Meats, Bees, Cheese, Lard, Tallow, Home, Wool, undressed, Skins and Furs of all kinds, Lead in pigs, Ores of all kinds, Grindstones and Stone of all kinds, Lard, Lime, Ochres, ground and unground, Wood, Timber and Lumber of all kinds, Firwood, Ashes, Fish, Fish Oil, viz.: Train Oil, Spermace Oil, Head matter and Blubber, Furs and Skins of Fish or creatures living in the sea, Rock or Coal Oil, Benzole and Paraffine.

In addition to the above, the following articles, the growth, produce or manufacture of the B. N. A. Provinces, are admitted free under the Governor's proclamation, and not subject to Railway duty:—Grain and Breadstuffs of all kinds, Vegetables, Fruits, Butter, Honey and Sweets, Live Animals, Salted and Fresh Meats, Bees, Cheese, Lard, Tallow, Home, Wool, undressed, Skins and Furs of all kinds, Lead in pigs, Ores of all kinds, Grindstones and Stone of all kinds, Lard, Lime, Ochres, ground and unground, Wood, Timber and Lumber of all kinds, Firwood, Ashes, Fish, Fish Oil, viz.: Train Oil, Spermace Oil, Head matter and Blubber, Furs and Skins of Fish or creatures living in the sea, Rock or Coal Oil, Benzole and Paraffine.

TARIFF OF NOVA SCOTIA.

From 1st April, 1866, to the present date.

AN ACT TO REGULATE CUSTOMS DUTIES.

Be it enacted by the Governor, Council, and Assembly, as follows:—
1. This Act shall come into operation on the 1st day of April, in the year one thousand eight hundred and six, and shall continue in force until the first day of April next thereafter.
2. There shall be collected and paid to Her Majesty for the use of the Province, upon all goods brought into this Province, by sea or land carriage, the several duties in currency set forth in figures on the table hereinafter contained, denominated "Table of Duties," opposite the respective articles in such Table mentioned, according to the value, number, or quantity of every such article.
3. The goods mentioned in the table hereinafter contained, denominated "Table of Exemptions," shall be free of duty.

5. The duties shall be collected, paid, and received, according to the weights and measures in use in this Province; and where, in the table of duties, such duties are imposed according to any specific value, quantity or number, the same shall apply in the like proportion to any greater or less value, quantity or number.
6. The duties shall be paid to the Collectors of the Colonial Revenue, and received at the office of the Receiver General, either in treasury note, or in current coin at the legal rate of tender.
8. The Governor in Council, may, whenever it shall be advisable so to do, declare by Proclamation what other articles, the growth and production of the British North American Provinces of Canada, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, and Newfoundland, or any of them, may be imported into the Province free of duty, and may de-

NOVA SCOTIA.—Continued.

clear in what manner, and under what restrictions, the same may be imported.
 9. Books, drawings, paintings or prints of an immoral or indecent character are prohibited to be imported into the Province under a penalty of fifty dollars for each offence, and the forfeiture of the parcel or package of goods in which such prohibited articles may be found.

Table of Duties.

	\$ cts.
Apples, fresh or dried, per barrel	1.00
Als, Beer, or Porter, in wood or bottles, per gal.	0.00
Beacon, per cental or 100 lbs.	2.00
Beef, salted, per barrel	1.00
Beef, fresh, per 100 lbs.	1.00
Biscuits, fine, and bread, including crackers or cakes, per 100 lbs.	1.00
Bread, Flour or Navy, per 100 lbs.	0.20
Butter, per 100 lbs.	1.75
Burning Fluid, per gallon	10
Candles, tallow, per lb.	3
all other Candles, per lb.	3
Cattle, viz., horses, mares, or geldings, each	10.00
Neat cattle, viz., oxen or other neat cattle, Syre, old or upwards, each	7.50
Cows and cattle under 5 years old, each	2.50
Sheep, each	75
Cattle, Hogs, alive, over 100 lbs. weight, each	5.00
of 100 lbs. weight, and under, each	50
Cheese, per 100 lbs.	1.00
Coffee, green, per lb.	4
Roasted, burned, or ground, per lb.	25
Flour, wheat, per barrel	85
Ginger, ground, per lb.	4
Geneva and Whiskey not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, per gallon	90
Hams, smoked or dried, per 100 lbs.	2.00
Lard, per 100 lbs.	1.75
Leather, viz., sole leather, including hides and skins, partially dressed therefor, per lb.	4
Molasses, per gallon	4
Onions, per 100 lbs.	50
Oil, viz., rock or coal oil and bonasoil, per gallon	7
Paraffine, per gallon	7
Peas, fresh or dried, per barrel	1.00
Pork, salted, per barrel	1.00
" fresh per 100 lbs.	1.00
Pepper and Pimento, ground, per lb.	4
Raisins, per lb.	3
Rum, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength of proof, per gallon	75
Spirits, viz., brandy, cordials, and other spirits, except rum, Geneva and whiskey, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer, and so in proportion, &c.	1.50
Spirits of strong waters, not otherwise enumerated, not being pure alcohol, mixed with any ingredients, and although thereby coming under the head of some other denomination, with the exception of varnish (in any package), shall be deemed spirits of strong waters, and shall pay a duty per gallon, of	90
Sugar, brown or muscovado, not refined, per 100 lbs.	1.50
Candied, brown, crushed and bastard facings, and refined, per 100 lbs.	2.00
Tea: suchong, congou, pekoe, broken, pou-ohong, and all other black teas, per lb.	6
Gunpowder, hyson, young hyson, twankay and other green teas, per lb.	11
Tobacco, manufactured, except snuff and cigars, per lb.	10
Tobacco, unmanufactured	0
Tongues of cattle, dried or pickled, per 100 lbs.	2.00
Wine, viz., hock, champagne, malmsey, catowbe, burgundy, hermitage, moselle, champagne, per dozen of five bottles to the gallon	3.00
Or all other wine in bottles, per dozen of five bottles to the gallon	2.00
Port, sherry, madeira, and all other wines, (except French wines, imported direct, as hereafter mentioned,) in wood, per gallon	75
Wines, the growth and production of France, when imported direct, per gallon	40
Clocks, and all wheels, machinery, and materials used in their manufacture	20 00
Confectionery, syrups, and articles manufactured from sugar	20 00
Cigars and snuff	20 00
Patent Medicines	20 00
For every \$1 00 of the value	20 00
Curries and Spices	20 00
Leather, viz., boots, shoes, and leather manufactures of all kinds	20 00
Upper leather of all coats, hussars, sides and skins partially dressed the same	20 00
Meat, fresh, except beef or pork	20 00
Poultry of all sorts, dressed	20 00
For every \$100 of the value	20 00

Table of Duties.—Continued.

Anchors, grapnels, and anchor palms	
Cables of hemp or other vegetable substances, or of iron or iron wire	
Cotton yarn	
Cordage, tarred or untarred, whether fitted for rigging or otherwise	
Iron, viz., in bars or bolts, pipes or tubes, sheet iron, iron spikes, clinch rings, boiler plates, hoop iron, iron pigging, iron chains, and iron knees for ships	\$3.00
Machinery of all kinds for mills, steamboats, and manufactures	
Oakum	
Pitch	
Sail cloth of all kinds, canvas, sail twine, ready-made sails and grommets	
Steel in bars, rods, or sheets	
Tar	
For every \$100 of the value	
All other goods, wares and merchandise, not otherwise charged with duty, and not enumerated in the table of exemptions	10.00
For every \$100 of the value	

Table of Exemptions.

Asbes, viz., pot asbes and pearl asbes	
Asses and mules	
Baggage and apparel of passengers in use and not intended for sale	
Barilla and soda ash	
Beans	
Bells, organs, and musical instruments for churches	
Books or pamphlets not prohibited to be imported into the United Kingdom	
Brushes and hairs used in the manufacture of brushes	
Broom Corn	
Bullion, gold or silver	
Burr stones	
Coal	
Cocoa	
Coins: Gold and silver coins, and British copper coins	
Copper: Yellow metal, composition and zinc for ship sheathing, of a size forty-eight inches long by fourteen inches wide, and sheathing felt; copper, composition, and sine bars or bolts, copper composition or sine sheets, not thinner than wire gauze, for making nails, spikes and clinch rings for ship building	
Copper, viz., in pigs or bricks, old or worn, or fit only to be re-manufactured	
Corkwood	
Corn, viz., wheat, rye, indian corn, barley, oats, rice and buckwheat, unground rice meal, barley meal, rye meal, indian meal, oatmeal, buckwheat meal, peas and beans	
Cotton wool	
Crude salt, pure, for manufacturing purposes	
Cutch	
Engravings and photographs	
Fish, viz., fresh, dried, salted or pickled	
Fish hooks	
Fish Oil, viz., train oil, sperm-oil, head matter and blubber, fish or alkine the produce of fish or creatures living in the sea	
Flax	
Furniture that has been in actual use, working tools and implements—the property of immigrants, or persons coming to reside in the Province, and not intended for sale, not to include machinery, musical instruments and plate	
Hay	
Hemp	
Hides, or pieces of hides, raw, not tanned, curried or dressed	
Horns	
Hops	
Horses and carriages of travellers, and horses, cartio, carriages, and other vehicles, when employed in carrying merchandise, together with the necessary harness and tackle, so long as the same are actually in use for last purpose	
Iron, viz., unwrought or pig iron, screw iron, iron plates for railways, and old iron fit only to be re-manufactured	
Lime and limestone	
Lines for the fisheries of all kinds	
Malt	
Manures of all kinds	
Maps and charts	
Net, fishing nets and seines of all kinds	
Ores of all kinds	
Paintings	
Palm Oil	
Pig lead, and old lead fit only to be re-manufactured	
Plant, shrubs and trees	
Plate, of gold and silver, old, and fit only to be re-manufactured	
Potatoes	
Printing paper, not less than demy size	
Printing presses and type, and printer's ink	
Rags, viz., old rags, old rope, junk, old fishing nets and old canvas	

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Passed April 25th, 1867.

The undermentioned duties are Island Currency. This, of course, affects the rate on the articles charged with specific duty only.

If the duties on any importation of goods exceed £10, (\$32), and do not amount to more than £30, (\$96), a credit of 3 months is given therefor; and if the said duties exceed £30, a credit of six months. Bonds for securing the payment of these duties may be taken on the amount thereof at the rate of six per cent. per annum.

Drawback equal to the whole duty paid or payable is allowed on the exportation of all dutiable articles.

Duties on American Invoices are regulated according to the value of the greenback dollar.

Ad valorem duties on every £100 currency value per Invoice.

	£ s. d.
Anchors and Chain Cables.....	21 0 0
Canvases and Sail Cloth.....	3 0 0
Iron Bars and Straps intended for strapping riders and knees of ships.....	3 0 0
Steam Engines and Boilers.....	2 0 0
Rigging and Cordage.....	2 0 0
Sails and Oakum.....	2 0 0
Pitch, Tar and Rosin.....	2 0 0
Copper and Composition Bars, Bolts, Rudder Pieces, Clinch Rings, Sheaves and Sheeting Nails.....	2 0 0
Blocks and Benders.....	2 0 0
Bar Iron, Bar and Spring Steel, Gyronum, and unground, Leather of all kinds except Sole Leather.....	5 0 0
Rice, Fruit and Vegetables undried.....	5 0 0
Buffalo Robes.....	10 0 0
Jewellery of all kinds.....	10 0 0
Fine Bread and Crackers of all kinds, except Ship Bread and Navy Bread.....	10 0 0
Watches and all Machinery to be used in the sanctuary, thereunto mentioned.....	10 0 0
Sails, Rigging, and Ship materials, saved from wrecks wrecked on the coast of this Island, not belonging to this Island, duty payable on account of sales.....	10 0 0
Ship's stores and Cargoes saved from wrecks, or sold in vessels grounded to pay the same duty as in cases of importation.....	10 0 0
Boats and Shoes of all kinds.....	12 10 0
Clothes ready made, namely, Coats, Overcoats, Vests, Jackets and Trousers.....	12 10 0
Carrriages of all kinds.....	12 10 0
Corn Brooms, Matches, Trunks, Valises, Port- manteaux and Looking Glasses.....	12 10 0
Articles manufactured of Wood, and such ar- ticles of which wood forms the principal part, not hereinbefore mentioned.....	12 10 0
Cigars.....	20 0 0
All Wheel Machinery and Machinery for manufacturing, or to be used in the formation of Clocks.....	20 0 0
Books, being the reprints of British authors, under the Imperial Act 11th Vic., Cap. 23. Clocks.....	20 0 0
Patent Medicines.....	20 0 0
Wine, Claret, and all other light wines (except Port and Sherry) the first cost of which is under twenty pounds sterling, per pipe.....	25 0 0
Port and Sherry, and all other Wines costing twenty pounds sterling, per pipe—per gal- lon, in addition to five per cent ad valorem duty.....	5 0 0
On all Goods, Wares and Merchandise not above enumerated, except as hereinafter mentioned and excepted.....	10 0 0

Specific Duties.—Island Currency.

Almonds, Jordan and shelled, per lb.....	0 0 3
Ale, Port and Beer, per gallon.....	0 0 6
Burning Oil, Kerosene, Paraffin, Lamp Oil, lubrication, and all other descriptions of Oil manufactured from coal, per gallon.....	0 0 7 1/2
Butter, the cwt.....	10 0 0
Bread, Ship and Pilot, per 100 lbs.....	0 1 0
Bacon, the cwt.....	10 0 0
Beer, the barrel.....	0 6 0
Coffee, green, the lb.....	0 0 2
Coffee, roasted or ground, the lb.....	0 0 3
Chocolate, Cocoa-paste or Broma, the lb.....	0 0 3
Olives, the gallon.....	0 0 6
Confectionery of all kinds, per lb.....	0 0 4
Currants, Raisins, Prunes, Figs, and all other kinds of dried fruits, per lb.....	0 0 1
Cheese, the cwt.....	0 5 0
Flour, Wheat and Rye and Corn meal, per tri.*	0 1 6
Hams, per cwt.....	0 10 0
Leather, sole, the lb.....	0 0 1
Lard, per cwt.....	10 0 0
Molasses, the gallon.....	0 0 4
Onions, per 100 lbs.....	0 3 0

Pork, per bri.....	0 6 0
Sugar, refined, per lb.....	0 0 3
Sugar, brown or Muscovado, per cwt.....	0 7 0
Ten, per lb.....	0 0 4
Tobacco, manufactured, per lb.....	0 0 6
Tobacco, unmanufactured, the lb, three pence duty on the retail, to be levied on the quan- tity imported, without any diminution for stems or otherwise.....	0 0 3
Port and Sherry, and all other Wines costing twenty pounds sterling per pipe—per gal- lon, in addition to five per cent ad valorem duty.....	0 4 0
Spirits, namely, Brandy imported into this Island at the ports of Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Souris, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof per gallon.....	0 4 6
Spirits, namely, Brandy imported into this Island at any other ports, for every gallon above of any strength, and not ex- ceeding the strength of proof 28 by the bubble.....	0 4 6
And for every bubble below 28 in number by the bubble, an additional 2d. per gallon.....	0 0 3
Spirits, namely, Gin, Cordials and Whisky, imported into this Island at the ports of Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Souris, not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer, and so in pro- portion.....	0 4 0
Spirits, namely, Gin, Cordials and Whisky, imported into this Island at any other ports, not exceeding the strength of proof 28 by the bubble.....	0 4 6
And for every bubble below 28 in number by the bubble, an additional 2d. per gallon.....	0 0 3
Rum, or other distilled Spirituous Liquors, im- ported into this Island not exceeding the strength of proof by Sykes' hydrometer, and so in proportion for any greater strength than the strength of proof, and landed at the ports of Charlottetown, Georgetown, Summerside and Souris, per gallon.....	0 2 0
Rum, or other distilled Spirituous Liquors im- ported into this Island, as any other ports, under and not exceeding the strength of proof 28 by the bubble.....	0 2 0
And for every bubble below 28 in number by the bubble, an additional 2d. per gallon.....	0 0 3
Lemon Balm, Eucalypt, Santa and Gingerale, per gallon.....	0 1 0
Tinctures, per gallon.....	0 2 0

Internal Revenue.

Spirituous Liquors, on all manufactured or distilled in this Island, per gallon.....	0 0 6
Distillers' License.....	25 0 0

Table of Exemptions.

All articles imported by the Lt. Governor for his own use.
Ashes, namely: pot ashes, pearl ashes, and soda ashes.
Baggage: apparel, household effects, working tools
and implements of settlers. Barrels and half barrels
of all kinds. Books (printed) of all kinds, not pro-
hibited to be imported into the United Kingdom. Maps
and Charts. Blocks, rigging and sails, which may
have been used to take new vessels from this
Island to a market for sale, Broomcorn and Bark,
Coal, Dye Woods of all kinds (ground and un-
ground), Fire Bricks, Flax, Fish of all kinds,
and products of fish, and all other creatures living
in the water, Furs, skins and tails, undressed,
Grindstones, hewn, wrought and unwrought, Hemp
and Tow, unmanufactured, Hides, Horns, Pig Iron,
Lime, Manure, Fish, Oil, Ores and Belle imported
for any special edifice, Ores of metals, Ordnance or
Commissariat Stores, Military clothing and accoutre-
ments for the use of Volunteer Corps, Printing Paper,
royal and duty in use for newspapers, Poultry and
Eggs, Fruits, Plants, shrubs and Trees, Rags, Salt,
Slate, Stone or Marble, sawn or in its crude or
unwrought state, Burr or Limestone, Live Stock of
all kinds, for breeding purposes, Seines, Staves, Tallow,
Teazels, Timber and Lumber of all kinds, round, hewn
and sawed, unmanufactured, Firewood, Wool.

Prohibitions.

Obscene paintings, books, cards, lithographic or other
engravings, or any other indecent or obscene articles. If
imported, the same shall be seized and destroyed.
No rum, brandy, gin or alcohol must be imported in
any cask or package, not capable of containing at least sixty
gallons, under a forfeit of ten pounds for every cask or
package, and the liquor; but this does not apply to any
such liquors imported from Europe, the British West
Indies, or any British Possessions in North America.

* Free under Order in Council if imported direct from Canada.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND—(Continued).

The several articles hereinafter enumerated, being the growth or production of Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick or Newfoundland, shall be exempted from the duty hereby imposed upon them, and shall be admitted into this Island free of duty, when imported direct from the said Provinces, or either of them; provided the same shall not pass through or be imported from any country not reciprocating with this Island, as long as the said articles are admitted into Canada, Nova Scotia, New Brunswick and Newfoundland, or either of them, *free of duty*, namely: Grain and *Bransluffs of all kinds*, Vegetables, Fruits, Seeds, Hay and Straw, Animals, Natural and Fresh Meats, Butter, Cheese, Lard, Tallow, Hides, Horns, Wool, Fish, Undressed Skins and Furs of all kinds; Ores of all kinds; Iron, in pig and blooms, Copper; Lead, in pigs, Grindstones and all kinds of stones, Earth, Coal, Limestone, Gypsum, ground and unground, Rock Salt, Wood, Timber and Lumber of all kinds, Flaxseed, Ashes, Fish Oil, viz., Train Oil, Spermaceti Oil, Head Matter and Blubber, Fins and Skins, the produce of Fish or creatures living in the water, Poultry, Eggs, Pitch, Tar, Turpentine, Rice, Broom Corn and Bark, Dye Stuffs, Flax; Hemp and Tow, manufactured, Unmanufactured Tobacco, Hags and Cotton Wool.

WEST INDIAN TARIFFS.

The Year Book for 1867, shows the quantities of various articles imported in that year into British Guiana and the principal islands, viz., Trinidad, Tobago, Barbados, Jamaica, St. Thomas, Grenada, Saint Lucia, &c. We refer to that volume, not having space to repeat the figures, than which none later have reached Canada. The following are the leading West Indian Tariffs, that of Cuba has materially changed.

PORTO RICO.

The following is a list of duties calculated on imports on foreign vessels direct from their place of growth or production.

Ale and Porter.....	48½c. per doz.	Corn Meal.....	\$3.80 per pun.	Onions.....	40c. per 100 lbs.
Apples.....	51½c. per bbl.	or.....	55c. per bbl.	Pork.....	\$9.00 per bbl.
Beef, salt.....	\$1.50	Crackers.....	\$1.75 per 100 lbs.	Potatoes.....	25c. per 100 lbs.
Beans.....	75c. per 100 lbs.	Coals.....	Free.	Paper, Wrapping.....	9c. per ream.
Butter.....	\$2.75	Cabbages.....	69½c. per doz.	Peanut.....	75c. per 100 lbs.
Bacon.....	\$1.62	Flour.....	\$4.00 per bbl.	Peas.....	\$1.80½ per doz.
Bread (pilot).....	\$1.42	Older in bottles.....	69½c. per doz.	Soap.....	\$8.19 per 100 lbs.
Butts.....	37c.	Herrings, pickled.....	23c. per bbl.	Tube.....	\$1.80½ per doz.
Brooms.....	25c. per doz.	" smoked.....	17½c. per box.	Turnips.....	75c. per bbl.
Candles, tallow.....	\$2.82 per 100 lbs.	Hams.....	\$2.82 per 100 lbs.	Vinegar.....	15c. per gal.
" Composition.....	\$4.84	Hay.....	12c.	Lumber:	
" Sperm.....	\$5.52	Ice.....	Free.	White Pine.....	\$2.65 per M. ft.
Codfish.....	55c.	Lard.....	\$2.18 per 100 lbs.	do, do.....	do, do
Haddock.....	55c.	Matches.....	2½c. per gross.	Shingles.....	65c. per 1,000.
Hake.....	55c.	Oil, Kerosene.....	17c. per gallon.	Shooks.....	18c. "
Mackerel.....	71c. per bbl.	" Whale.....	\$2.32 per 100 lbs.	Hoops.....	\$4.42 per 1,000.
Pollock.....	55c. per 100 lbs.	Nails.....	\$1.06	Staves, hds.,.....	\$1.65 per 1,000.
Cheese.....	\$2.09	Oats.....	47c.	No Export Duties from Porto Rico.	

BRITISH GUIANA.

(Demerara, July 22nd, 1867.)

Alewives.....	25c. per bbl.	Geneva.....	\$2 per proof gal.	Onions.....	Free.
Beef.....	43	Hams.....	2c. per lb.	Pean, B. E.....	5c. per bush.
Beer.....	24c. per doz.	Hay.....	10c. per 100 lbs.	Pean, Split.....	6c. "
" in hds., in bulk.....	85 per hhd.	Herrings.....	25c. per bbl.	Pork.....	\$3 per bbl.
Brandy.....	\$3 per gal.	Hoops, Iron.....	10c. per 112 lbs.	Porter, in hhd, in bulk.....	\$5 per hhd.
Bread, Pilot.....	50c. per 100 lbs.	Hoops, Wood.....	\$1½ per M.	Potatoes.....	Free.
Bricks, Fire.....	80c. per M.	Horses.....	\$7 per head.	Rice.....	50c. per 100 lbs.
Bricks, Building.....	30c. per M.	Lard.....	2c. per lb.	Salmon.....	\$1 per bbl.
Butter.....	3c. per lb.	Lime.....	25c. per hhd.	Soap.....	1c. per lb.
Candles, Tallow.....	3c.	Lime, Tempore.....	25c. per pun.	Salt, Liverpool fine.....	Free.
Cheese.....	2c.	Lumber, W. P.....	\$2 per 1,000 feet.	Staves, R. O.....	\$1.50 per M.
Coals.....	24c. per hhd.	Lumber, F. P.....	2	Staves, W. O, with	
Cocoa.....	12c. per lb.	Lumber, Spruce.....	\$2	heading.....	\$2 per M.
Coffee.....	1½c.	Mackerel.....	\$1 per bbl.	Shooks.....	8c.
Corn.....	6c. per bushel.	Matches.....	50c. per gross.	Tar.....	50c. per bbl.
Cornmeal.....	25c. per 100 lbs.	Meats.....	\$3 per head.	Pitch.....	60c.
Crackers.....	50c.	Oats.....	5c. per bush.	Tobacco, Leaf.....	18c. per lb.
Fish, Cod.....	50c. per quintal.	Oils, of all descrip-		Vinegar.....	10 per cent ad val.
Flour.....	\$1 per bbl.	tions.....	15c. per gal.		

Trade Allowance.

There is an allowance of 5 per cent. on W. P. Lumber, for splits. No Allowance on Pitch Pine, Staves, Sinks, Bricks and Wood Hoops are sold per short thousand of 1,000 pieces.

Charge for Storage of Goods at Government Bonded Warehouse, per Month, or fractional part of a Month.

Tobacco, per hhd.....	\$1 00	(Which rates respec-	Sugar, refined per hhd.....	\$0 10	Rice, per bag.....	\$0 2
Wino, per pipe.....	0 32	tively are to include all	" per bbl.....	0 10	Cocoas, per bag.....	0 4
" per hhd.....	0 16	charge for co-operation.)	Flour, per bbl.....	0 4	Butter, per bbl.....	0 2
" per quarter cask.....	0 8	Rum, for exportation,	Beef, per bbl.....	0 4	Lard, per bag.....	0 2
" per octavo.....	0 4	per pun.....	0 30	0 30	And all other goods in gen-	0 5
Gin, double cases.....	0 4	Sugar, per hhd.....	0 50	0 50	portions, Gunpowder stored	0 5
" single cases.....	0 2	" per tierce.....	0 30	0 30	in Colonial Powder Magazine,	0 5
Rum, for consumption,		Sugar, per bbl.....	0 8	0 8	for every 5 lbs., 1 cent per	
per pun.....	0 45	refined per pun.....	0 30	0 30	month.	

Rates of Pilotage for the Port of Georgetown.

Each Vessel, Ships of War included, drawing

10 feet or under ..	12 dollars	13 feet or under ..	23 "	16 feet or under ..	40 dollars	17 feet or under ..	42 dollars
11 "	13 "	14 "	24 "	17 "	47 "	18 "	48 "
12 "	14 "	15 "	25 "	18 "	53 "	19 "	54 "

For Vessels shifting mooring in the river, \$3; small Vessels of or under 35 tons, British or foreign measurement, are exempt from Pilotage, unless they require a Pilot; Vessels arriving to try the market, and not coming to an entry, are exempt, unless they take a Pilot; If a Vessel is towed out by a steamer, a deduction of the Pilotage Rates of 5-12ths is allowed by the Committee of Pilotage.

BRITISH GUANO.—(Continued.)

Tonnage Fees.

Vessels 70 tons and under, 5c. per ton; Vessels above 70 tons, 15c. per ton.
 Sheriff's Fee, \$3 for Vessels of 70 tons and under; \$4 for Vessels above 70 tons.
 Fee of Government Secretary's Office—Vessels of 70 tons and under, \$2; above 70 tons, \$3.33.

Stevedores' Charges.

Hides, Sugar, 20c. each; Iron, do., 15c. each; brls. do., 8c. each; puns, Rum, 15c. each; hhds. do., 15c. each; brls. do., 8c. each.

Harbour Master's fee, 2½c. per ton.

Health Officer, visiting vessel for inspection, \$4; visiting in quarantine, \$2 each visit.
 No Vessels under 33 tons are allowed to import Spirits or Tobacco.

Lighterage.

\$3 per load equal to 100 brls.; Coals, 20c. per hhd., 30 to 38 per ton; Sugar, 24c. per hhd., 18c. per pun.; Ballast sand, \$1.10 to \$1.35; Mud or caddy, 90c. to \$1 pr ton.

BARBADOS.

July, 1867.

Alc. 100c. per hhd.
 Alewives 5c per bbl.
 Beef \$1 per 100 lbs.
 Bread 10c. per 100 lbs.
 Brandy 50c. per gal.
 Bricks 50c. per 1,000.
 Butter \$1.50 per 100 lbs.
 Candles \$1.00 "
 Crackers 10c. "
 Corn Meal 24c. per bbl.
 Corn, Yellow 5c per bush.
 Charcoal Free.
 Cheese \$1.5 per 100 lbs.
 Coal 50c. per ton.
 Codfish 4c. per 112 lbs.
 Cocoa 25c. per 10 lbs.
 Coffee 30c. "

Flour 84c. per bbl.
 Hams \$1 per 100 lbs.
 Hay Free.
 Herrings 5c. per bbl.
 Irons \$4 per head.
 Irons, Wood 60c. per 1,000.
 Lard 50c. per 100 lbs.
 Lumber 50c. per 1,000.
 Matches 60c. per gross.
 Mackerel 1c. per bbl.
 Mules \$6 per head.
 Oats 5c. per bush.
 Oil, Kerosine 4c. per gal.
 Oil, Meal 8c. per 100.
 Onions Free.
 Patent Fuel 50c. per ton.
 Peas 5c. per bush.

Pork \$1 per 100 lbs.
 Porter \$1 per hhd.
 Potatoes Free.
 Rice 10c. per 100 lbs.
 Salmon 8c. per lb.
 Shingles, W. and C. 50c. per M.
 other kinds 25c. per M.
 Soap 25c. per 100 lbs.
 Staves 60c. per M.
 Sugar:
 Refined \$1.80 per 100 lbs.
 Raw Muscovado 50c. "
 All other kinds \$1.30 "
 Tobacco 5c. per lb.
 Wood, Fire Free.

Port Charges.

Breadstuffs, 2c. per bbl., and Provisions, 3½c. per bbl. Lighters per load, \$4.
 Ballast—Sand, 20c. Stone, \$1.30 per ton.
 Labor—30c. to \$1 per day. For hauling up lumber White Pine, 2c. lb., and Pitch Pine, 20c. per M. Wharfinger's Charge: For receiving White Pine, 2c. lb., Pitch Pine, 30c. per M. Shingles, 2½c. per M. Loose, do., 5c. per M., and Staves, 15c. per M.
 Labor—30c. per pun. of 120 gallons not alongside.
 Harbor Police Fee.—Vessels not exceeding 100 tons, \$3; exceeding 100 tons, and not exceeding 300 tons, \$2.50; exceeding 300 tons, and not exceeding 500 tons, \$3; exceeding 500 tons, \$4. Vessels arriving and departing within twenty-four hours are not liable to this fee.

Trade Allowance.

Lumber, Staves and Shingles are always sold payable by promissory note at 3 months. Allowance for Spirits to purchasers on Pitch Pine Lumber, 3 per cent. discount; on White Pine, 2c., 5 per cent., and on Scantling, 2½ per cent. Refuse W. F. Lumber is sold at so much less than the price for the merchantable, but without discount for

split; thus, if a cargo sells for \$30 per M. or under, the price of the Refuse would be \$3 less, but for over \$20, the price of the Refuse is then always \$4 per M. less. In Pitch Pine the Refuse is generally sold on its own merits, as in quality.

TRINIDAD.

August, 1867.

Articles.	Duty.	Wharfage Dues.	Articles.	Duty.	Wharfage Dues.
Beef, Family	\$1 per half bbl.	5c per half bbl.	Mules	80c each.	60c per head.
Bread, Pilot	15c per bbl.	5c per bbl.	Mackerel	5c per bbl.	5c per bbl.
Beer	12c per dos.	12c per bbl.	Matches	50c per gross.	30c per hhd.
Butter	2c per lb.	2c per keg or 5c p. fir.	Oats	5c per bush.	30c per pun.
Bricks	24c per M.	40c per M.	Olive Oil	18c per gall.	60 per dozen.
Candles, Tallow	50c per 100 lbs.	12c per 100 lbs.	Oil, meal	3½ per ct. ad. val.	30c per pun.
"House	30c "	12c "	Onions	3 "	5c per 100 lbs.
Corn, Yellow	10c per bag.	3c per bush.	Pork, Mess	\$2½ per bbl.	12c per bbl.
Corn Meal	24c per bbl.	3c per bbl.	Porter	\$2.40 per hhd.	30c per hhd.
Coals, Scotch	34c per hhd.	18c per hhd.	Peas	10c per bag.	3c per bag.
"Loose	50c per ton.	18c per ton.	Potatoes	3½ per ct. ad. val.	3c per bbl.
Flour	2c per bbl.	5c per bbl.	Rice	18c. per 100 lbs.	24c per tierce.
Fish, Cod	\$1.20 per 100 lbs.	6c per 100 lbs.	Shingles	24c p. r. M.	30c per M.
Hams	1c per lb.	24c "	Staves	\$2.40 "	40c. "
Horses	90c each.	60c per head.	Shooks	12c each.	2c per bundle.
Hoops, Wood	2½ per ct. ad. val.	2c per bundle.	Sugar, Refined	40c. per 100 lbs.	35c per pun.
"Iron	4 "	2c "	"Crushed	40c. "	12c per bbl.
Lard	60c per 100 lbs.	3c per keg.	Soap	34c. "	12c per 100 lbs.
Lumber, W. P.	\$1.50 per M.	40c per M.	Slates	1½ per ct. ad. val.	60c per bbl.
Lime, Building	— per hhd.	60c per hhd.	Tobacco, Leaf	3c per 100 lbs.	\$1.44 per hhd.

Port Charges.

Vessels under 25 tons 0s. 3d. per ton. No tonnage dues on Vessels entering and clearing in ballast. Vessels less than 50 tons entering more than twice in one year, after the second, 3d. per ton.
 " 25 to 50 tons 1s. 3d. "
 " 50 tons and upwards 1s. 9d. "

Lighterage.

Lighters per day \$3 00

Trade Allowance.

On White and Spruce 5 per cent. Water 14c. pun.
 Labour 80c. per diam. Ballast, Stone \$1.30 per ton.

Tobacco is prohibited to be imported in smaller packages than 100 lbs. nett.
 Cigars do. do. do. \$2 lbs. do.
 Spirits do. do. casks than 30 gallons each; Demijohns, 2 gallons each; Cases, 1½ gallons each—all Imperial Measure, and in vessels not less than 30 tons.

Tariffs of Customs Duties.

121

ISLAND OF CUBA.

TARIFF, OR RATES OF DUTIES, which will be payable on and after the 1st of July, 1867, on goods wares and merchandise of foreign production, imported into the Island of Cuba under foreign flag, in conformity with the Royal decree dated Madrid, March 12th, 1867.

NOMENCLATURE.			NOMENCLATURE.		
Section first.			Section first.		
	Weight, Meas'rs &c.	Under For'n flag.		Weight, Meas'rs &c.	Under For'n flag.
Ale and Porter.....	5 litres.	3 c.	Lumber—Boards, planks, beams, joists, &c.	emb. mts.	3 c.
Almonds—Sweet or bitter, shelled.....	50 kilog.	6 1/2	Lead.....	50 kilog.	3 90
" unshelled.....	do.	6 1/2	Leathers—Tanned: calf, goat, ox, sheep and others except patent leathers.....	do.	19 50
Bacon.....	do.	3 00	do. patent, and those used for orna- ments.....	do.	30 00
Butter.....	do.	6 1/2	Liquors—Compound liquids or roots, &c.....	5 litres.	0 85
Bronze—(See Brass, and Hardware, as to ma- nufacture.)	do.	6 1/2	Meats—Beef, or mutton, salted or smoked.....	50 kilog.	1 87
Candles—Tallow.....	do.	3 90	" Pork, hams and shoulders.....	do.	5 25
" Composition, and other kinds not made out of tallow.....	do.	9 00	" preserved in tins, including weight of interior package.....	do.	17 50
Cordage—of all kinds.....	do.	2 50	" do. in oil. (See Preserves)		
Chemical products—not purified and for in- dustrial purposes, such as: acids sul- phuric, muriatic, nitric and others; sulphur, sulphates of iron, copper, alum, ammoniac, and such other pro- ducts imported in quantities exceed- ing 50 kilog.....	ad valo.	10 p.c.	Medicines—Medicinal preparations or com- pounds, and chemical products for medical purposes including weight of interior package.....	do.	37 50
Cheese.....	50 kilog.	3 37	Mercury—Such as common or mock jewelry of every kind, head pins, &c.....	do.	175 00
Cocoa—Guayaquil, and other such qualities.....	do.	4 37	Metals—Steel: shear steel, cast steel, in bars, in sheets, manufactured in springs for carriages, &c. (3).....	100 kil.	5 10
" do. Caracas, and other fine qualities.....	do.	5 75	" do. do., in springs or otherwise manufactured for other purposes, not gilded or varnished, except tools.....	50 kilog.	15 00
Chickpeas.....	do.	3 05	" Lead: in sheets, cast, in any shape of any size, and lead shot.....	do.	1 50
Clothing—Ready made. (1).....			" do. in all manufactures composed exclusively of the same.....	do.	2 25
Clay—Manufactured in tiles, tubos, &c., glazed and unglazed; also cooking utensils do. do.....	100 do.	1 50	" Latens, brass, in bars, sheets, wire, &c.....	do.	7 50
" Fine manufactures glazed, gilded, plated or edged (see Flint-ware).....			" do. manufactured, in tubes or pipes, or other implements not provided for, including nails of said metals.....	do.	9 75
China-ware—Or porcelain, in any shape.....	do.	15 75	" Iron: pig-iron.....	100 kilo	0 39
Essences—Of all kinds, for cordials, perfu- mery and candles, including weight of inferior package.....	kilogra.	1 40	" do. forged, in bars of any shape or dimension, sheet iron, hoop iron, and all kinds of iron wires.....	do.	1 17
Fish—Cod, stock, sounds and tongues, &c.....	100 do.	1 91	" do. cast, in common manufactures not varnished, plated, gilded, or adorned with other metals.....	do.	2 25
" Dried, salted, smoked, pickled, ex- cept salted sardines.....	50 ditto	3 75	" Nails and spikes of all kinds, screws, either plain or ornamented with other metals.....	do.	4 50
" of all sorts, in oil (see Preserves).....	do.	5 75	" do. in fine manufactures, gilded, gilded, plated, or adorned with other metals; cooking utensils either varnished or tinned, chimney fronze, furnaces and stoves, beds, saws, do. wooden line, wire iron, adorned with latens or other metals, and those varnished.....	do.	6 00
" Salted sardines.....	do.	1 50	" do. forged, in common manufac- tures, and chains, anchors, shackles or fetters, and such articles.....	do.	4 90
Flour—Wheat, including weight of package, of other breadstuffs.....	100 do.	3 35	" do. forged in fine manufactures, either all or partly polished, or adorned with other metals. (See do. cast, in fine manufactures)		
Fruits—Green or ripe, except those unmen- tioned below; also hazelnuts or fil- berts and walnuts, unshelled.....	50 kilog.	0 52	" Copper: pig copper, sheets, nails, and wires. (See Latens)		
" Dried, such as figs, raisins, dates; filberts and walnuts, shelled; also green olives.....	do.	1 52	" do. manufactured. (See Hardware)		
" Preserved in brandy, in cakes or in sugar (see Preserves).....	do.	1 52	" Tin Plates: varnished or plain, single or double, not manufactured in which tin is the pre- dominant part.....	50 kilog.	2 62
Flint-ware—Of all kinds, and fine glazed ware, plated, gilded or edged.....	100 kilo	11 27	" if vice-versa the predominant metal will pay as specified for the same.....	do.	14 00
Grains—Yeast and soda not otherwise spe- cified; also oats, rye, French beans, corn, lentils and others of same class	do.	1 00	" Zinc: in bars and sheets.....	do.	3 25
Gold-ware—Table and other services.....	hectog.	0 75	" do. manufactured in any shape, varnished or gilded. (See Hard- ware, common.)		
Glass and crystal ware—Jars, tumblers, flasks, sugar dishes, globes, and other such manufactures, either gilded or enamelled or not.....	50 kilog.	6 00	" Pewter: in bars, sheets, also tin foil (so called) for wrapping.....	do.	8 75
" do. common, as bottles, retorts and other distilling utensils, for chemi- cal purposes and drugs, large jars or flasks used for acids, &c.....	do.	2 25	" do. manufactured, in all articles, either plated, varnished or not. (See Hardware.)		
" do. for windows, show-cases, &c., plate glass, of all descriptions and sizes, not gilded or plated.....	do.	2 25	" Naval Stores—Pitch, tar, rosin, asphal- tum, including weight of package.....	100 kilo	66
" do. gilded or plated; will pay as the preceding with 50 per cent. ad- ditional.....			" Needles—For sewing, embroidering, &c., of all sizes and descriptions, pins, latens or iron, &c., not otherwise provided for: fishing hooks of all kinds, including interior wrap- pers of paper or paper boxes; also clamps, hair pins, &c.....	kilog...	0 60
Hoops—Wooden for pipes and casks.....	mills...	6 00	" Oils—Sweet olive, including weight of pack- age, if not wooden or earthenware (3).....	50 kilog.	3 50
Hides—Dried, cow, horse, &c.....	100 kilo	2 30			
" raw, do. do.....	do.	0 60			
Hardware—Common manufactures, finish- ed or unfinished composed of copper, brass, zinc, tin, pewter, except those composed of lead and iron; also manufactures made out of various metals, such as cooking utensils, handles, marling-spikes, moulds, lock-bolts, jugs, fire pans, &c., and other such articles, not varnished, plated or gilded.....	50 ditto	10 50			
" do. do. varnished, plated or gilded; also white metal manufactures.....	do.	12 75			
Hats, caps—Shaped or unshaped, made out of oil cloth, plaiting, common straw, &c., except plantation caps.....	dos.	1 95			
" do. of other descriptions.....	do.	5 94			
" Plantation caps.....	do.	0 38			
Jerked Beef (Tasajo).....	50 kilog.	0 62			
Jewelry—new, set with or not, with or without false or precious stones.....	hectog.	5 00			

ISLAND OF CUBA.—(Continued.)

NOMENCLATURE.		Weight, Under	Measure	For'n	NOMENCLATURE.		Weight, Under	Measure	For'n
Section first.		§ c.			Section second.		§ c.		
Oils—Petroleum, and other sorts of mineral oils, crude or refined, including weight of package.....		50	kilog	9 60	All other articles, goods, &c., not specified in the tariff, and those that owing to the analogy of some of their parts with those enumerated, are not classified, will pay (4).....		ad val.	35 p.c.	
" Linseed, cocoa-nut, castor, whale, cod-liver, turpentine, and others used for industrial purposes, including weight of package.....		do		1 00	Cotton Stuffs. (5.)				
Paper—Yellow, or other such kinds for wrapping, including wrappers.....		do		2 17	Cotton textures—Plain, bleached or unbleached dyed and listados, of whatever mercantile denomination, of common quality, such as cotton cloth and cambrics, having up to 22 threads counted in the warp.....		kilog...	0 18	
Paper—Writing paper and envelopes, including wrappers, gilded, colored, gold and silver paper, &c., except otherwise provided for; also vellum laco, glazed or unglazed....		do		7 50	do. do. printed, having up to 22 threads counted in the warp; such as calicoes, arabias, chinizes, and all such.....		do	0 97	
" do. printing.....		do		3 00	do. close woven plain, bleached, unbleached or dyed; such as madapolams, cambric, &c., &c., from 23 (inclusive) threads upwards.....		do	0 43½	
" do. for paper cigars or cigarettes....		do		7 50	do. do. printed; such as chinizes, arabias, &c., &c., from 23 (inclusive) threads upwards.....		do	0 64½	
" do. hanging, of all colors, not gilded, plated, woolen or tala.....		do		7 50	do. twilled; such as ticks, bird's eye, guano and other common goods.....		do	0 30	
" do. gilded plated, woolen and tala....		do		22 50	" Fine worked; such as damask, damask drill, jacomet, &c.....		do	0 45	
Perfumery—Such as soaps, aromatic pastes, hair-oils, tooth powders, pomatums, essences and perfumed waters, &c., including weight of interior package.....		do		21 87½	" Fine open or close woven, white, dyed or printed, plain or fancy, such as holland batiste, muslin, book-muslin, jacomet, &c., having up to 20 threads.....		do	0 99	
Preserves—Comprising all substances preserved in oil or lard; such as meats, fish, vegetables; also fruits in spirituous liquors, including weight of interior package.....		do		10 50	" do. from 20 threads upwards.....		do	1 35	
Potatoes—(See Vegetables.)		do		1 35	" Hosiery; as in undershirts, gloves, caps or in any other shape or form.....		do	0 37½	
Rice.....		do		1 35	" Crochet work; corsets made in the loom, without any sewing; carpet textures, and all such which have an analogy with other articles of this section.....		do	1 25	
Shocks—Hides, pipes, &c.....		100	kilo	0 31½	" Tulle or net; plain or fancy, and laces of all kinds and shapes.....		do	3 00	
" Box shoeks and ready made boxes for sugar.....		do		0 45	" Quillings and vestings or dimity quillings, plain or worked, either white or colored.....		do	1 25	
" Empty hids., old or new, except those having been used.....		do		0 50	" Slag or plush, cotton velvet.....		do	0 51	
Staves and headings.....		do		5 00	" Blankets and analogous goods raised on both sides.....		do	0 15	
Soap.....		50	kilog	2 50	Flax, hemp, abaca, jute, pitto and grass twine Stuffs (5.)				
Salt—Ordinary.....		100	do	0 55	Textures—Plain, unbleached, white or listados, having up to 10 threads in the warp.....		kilog...	0 10	
Spirituous Liquors—Cognac, gin and others.....		5	litres.	0 43½	" do. do. of from 11 to 14 threads, do. do. do. of from 15 to 20 do. do. do. do. of from 21 to 30 do. do. do. do. of 31 do. do. and upwards.....		do	0 14	
" common brandies, anised do. of all graduations.....		do		1 21½	" do. do. twilled, of common quality; such as ticks, bird's eye, guano, &c., &c.....		do	0 40½	
Saddlery—Saddle bags, leather bags, saddlery and leather goods in general, such as trunks, valises, &c.....		50	kilog	31 25	" do. fine; such as, drill, damask table cloth, fancy patterns, &c., &c.....		do	0 87½	
Siccarine—Purified tallow, paraffine, sperm, not manufactured.....		do		4 37½	" Hosiery; in caps, under-shirts, stockings, and such goods.....		do	1 25	
Silver—Table services and other manufactures not provided for.....		hectog.		0 50	" Laces of every kind.....		ad val.	35 p.c.	
Sausages of all kinds.....		50	kilog	7 50	Woolen Stuffs.				
Sole and leather straps, gear.....		do		5 87½	Textures—Plain or twilled; such as alpaca, orleans, merinos, reps, plain, damask, merinos and other such stuff; also plain handkerchiefs, with or without woollen fringes.....		kilog...	0 06½	
Saffron—Dry or in oil.....		kilog..		4 00	" do. jacquard or embroidered in the loom; also jacquard handkerchiefs with fringes or ornaments either of the same or other stuff, except those made of silk which will pay as provided for (6).....		do	1 63½	
Shoes, boots &c.—Patent leather or lac varnished, or partly made of the same, for men.....		pair....		1 05	" Called double merinos, cassimere like, the cassimere and carpet like textures; no matter if with silk, gold or silver, in gown patterns, shawls, handkerchiefs or any other form.....		do	4 50	
" do. do. do. for women.....		do		0 65	" Plain or twilled, printed white or dyed, with hair on one or both sides, which has not been fulled; such as, balizes, flannels, flushings, and shawls of all classes.....		do	0 43½	
" do. do. do. for children.....		do		0 43½					
" goat or calf-skin, for men.....		do		0 60					
" do. do. for women, and pumps of all descriptions.....		do		0 30					
" do. do. for children.....		do		0 15					
" made out of hemp or hemp shoes (so called) in any shape, or such like.....		do		0 12					
Tools—Common tools, with or without handles, such as agricultural; do. for masons, carpenters, shoemakers, iron smiths, &c.....		50	kilog	4 50					
" do. fine, or fancy, of all kinds, for the same purposes, including diamonds for cutting glass.....		do		12 00					
Toys of all sorts, including playing cards.....		do		35 00					
Tallow—Suet and melted.....		do		1 62½					
Tea.....		do		30 00					
Vegetables—Onions, potatoes, garlic, and others of same class.....		do		0 60					
" do. pickled, &c., including weight of package.....		do		2 62½					
Vermicelli &c.—Pastos for soup, also other such nutritious substances.....		do		3 00					
Vegetable Products—Such as plant sprouts, roots, gum or rubber, white rosins, bark, &c., not otherwise provided for.....		do		3 00					
Watches—Gold pocket.....		each...		2 50					
" Silver do.....		do		0 90					
" Brass do.....		do		0 30					
Wheat.....		hectol.		1 60					
Vinegar.....		5	litres.	0 08½					
Wines—Common, foreign, red or claret.....		do		0 11½					
" Foreign, Champagne, Rhine, Bordeaux, &c.....		do		0 30					

ISLAND OF CUBA.—(Continued.)

NOMENCLATURE.		Weight, Meas'rs &c.	Under For'n flag.	NOMENCLATURE		Weight, Meas'rs &c.	Under For'n flag.
Section second.				Section second.			
Textures—Woolen cloth valued at less than \$4 per kilogram, and the same having the warp made of cotton.....	kilog...	0 06		Textures—Of silk, fancy colored and those embroidered, having the same conditions as the above.....	kilog...	5 50	
" do, do, valued over \$4 per kilogram; also ladies cloth, ponies, soft wool, hosiery, pilos, cassimere and other such stuffs.....	do	1 87½		" Tulles, plain or worked of all colors and widths even if embroidered by hand.....	do	5 00	
Carpets—Velvet-like, or velvet, or any other, provided that the hair or visible part on the front part be woollen.....	do	0 37½		" Laces, blond do, being or not trimmed and embroidered by hand.....	do	7 00	
Laces—Crocket and others.....	do	0 30		" Hose; silk or silk tow, and those mixed with other matter; provided that the latter be spinned with the silk or silk tow, or be not visible on the face, with or without hand work.....	do	5 00	
" Hosiery; wool or wool and cotton mixed presenting the appearance of wool, as in undershirts, drawers, bonnets or caps and other articles, with or without hand work.....	do	1 00		" In handkerchiefs of raw silk (called "of India"), and those of silk mixed with silk tow.....	do	2 00	
Plush—and velvets—Plain or worked, provided that the face be woollen.....	do	0 57½		The four preceding classes of textures, which have their rates of duty specified in Section Second, embroidered by hand, having mixtures of fine or false gold or silver; and those containing hand or machine sewings, except bags, will pay 50 per cent. additional on the amount which corresponds to the articles among which they may be classified in the tariff, and in regard to the above regulations there shall be no other exceptions made than those referring to the same in another item.			
Silk and "Nipe" Stuffs.				Should the textures in which any of the above circumstances are found, be of Spanish production and are among those classified free of duty, the same will pay 50 per cent. of the duty imposed on such merchandise of Spanish production imported under foreign flag, in consideration of the sewing and embroidery with mixture of gold and silver.			
Textures—Plain silk, twilled, close or open woven, white or colored, in pieces, patterns, handkerchiefs, not included elsewhere; also corded silk stuffs, even if it be of silk tow.....	do	4 00		Mixed textures (7.)			
" do, do, jacquard or embroidered in the loom, with corded silk, twist, or other ornaments (6).....	do	4 50					
" Of silk tow or floss silk, plain, or twilled, white or colored, either close or open woven, in pieces, patterns, handkerchiefs, not included elsewhere, or in any other shape.....	do	2 00					
" do, jacquard or embroidered in the loom, with corded silk, silk twist or other ornaments (6).....	do	3 00					
" Plush or shag, or velvet, plain or stamped, with or without mixture of cotton, provided the cotton be not visible on the face.....	do	5 00					

(1) Ready made clothing will pay the duty imposed on the cloth or yarn which constitutes the visible or principal part of the goods; no reduction will be allowed for the linings, buckram, or other material used in making them up, and an additional duty of 50 per cent. will be levied in consideration of the sewing.

(2) To the steel in boxes will be allowed 10 per cent. for tare.

(3) To that imported in wooden or earthenware packages, will be allowed 20 and 15 per cent for tare, respectively, and such packages will be considered free of duty.

(4) See Sections 2 and 3 of the Royal Decree of this date.

(5) The legal measure to determine the number of threads referred to in the Tariff, is 6 millimetres, and the same shall be used for all textures in the condition they are when unpacked, that is to say, without stretching or rubbing them.

(6) The word "jacquard" is applicable to the goods made with a second weft or warp, thus imitating in the front part of the texture a hand made embroidery, which in the back part is loose or cut, but giving a higher visible estimation or value to the texture. If the twill is made of silk and the duty is to be levied as on twilled textures, the silk which composes the same will be excluded upon applying the duty provided for with regard to mixed stuffs, because the especial provision in regard to the latter refers only to those which constitute the ground of the stuff.

(7) The textures composed exclusively of wool and silk, having the weft or warp made of one of these two matters, will pay 50 per cent. as woollen and 50 per cent. as silk textures. Should the mixture appear only in one part of the weft or warp the texture will pay as provided for the predominant matter unmixed, which shall be understood to be the one that constitutes the warp and part of the weft, or vice-versa.

In equal proportion, the same rule will be applied to the mixtures of cotton and silk, wool and cotton, silk and flax, hemp or abaca, and of the latter and wool. When the mixture is composed of three or more different matters, those which pay less duty will be excluded and the above regulations will be applied to the texture which will be considered as composed of the two matters which pay the highest duty.

Textures composed exclusively of flax, hemp, abaca, jute and cotton will be considered unmixed, and to the same will be applied the higher duty, which, according to the quality, is imposed on flax or cotton textures. The textures composed of cotton in the weft and warp, mixed with silk or wool or with both, and to those the regulations on mixtures can not be applied; in which case, in which cotton is visible, and which therefore are not included in any article of the tariff where they are specified as having no cotton discernible on the front part, will pay 50 cts., \$1.00, \$1.25 and \$1.50 per kilogram. The textures mixed with cotton and wool, of Spanish production, are excepted, and will be free of duty.

ARTICLES FREE OF DUTY.

- 1st Trees, nursery trees and seeds.
- 2d Barilla and carbonate of soda impure.
- 3d Clay, in bricks and tiles, also lime, common whitening or plaster and stone for building.
- 4th Fresh beef coming from the home country on national vessels.
- 5th Mineral coal and charcoal.
- 6th Tanners' bark.
- 7th Leather straps and all sorts of military equipments manufactured in Spain.
- 8th Ases, mares, horses, mules, as well as all kind of woolly and stock cattle imported to improve the breed.
- 9th Guano and all sorts of natural or artificial manure.
- 10th Machines and mechanical apparatuses of all kinds imported for agricultural purposes and local use in farms, and for whatever application tending in any way to save hands and labor, and render less costly the working of estates in the country which are or will in future be under cultivation.
- 11th Machines and mechanical apparatuses of all kinds, whose object is the working and improvement of plantations, from the gearing of the cane to the

- mill and the grinding of the same, to the package of the produce, and its conveyance out of the estate; also all the auxiliaries of said machines and apparatuses if they are not applied to other purposes than those required on the plantation.
- 12th Machines and apparatuses with especial application to cultivate coffee and cotton plantations.
- 13th Machinery for the especial purpose of drilling artesian wells.
- 14th Mills to thrash rice and shell corn.
- 15th All kind of precious metals, in bars or paste, dust or fragments.
- 16th Ice.
- 17th Live fish.
- 18th Bone and flag stones for paving.
- 19th Leaches.
- 20th Cotton and woollen goods of national manufacture coming from the mother country and on national vessels.

Also all the goods that are found with the word "free" in the Tariff.

ISLAND OF CUBA.—(Continued.)

	Weight, or basis.	\$ cts.		Weight, or basis.	\$ cts.
Arms—Fire, and side or cutting.....	<i>ad valo.</i>	.....	brooms for sweeping or other use, chimney sweepers, even if made with horse hair,—millet, palm or other matter.....	kilog...	0 39
Blacking: Ink—Writing and printing, either liquid or in paste, and the compound used for cleaning car- riage-boxes.....	100 kilo.	34 73	“ In painters' and other brushes.....	<i>ad valo.</i>	.....
Bristles—For shoemakers' use.....	kilog...	6 52	“ In common or fine cloth and hair brushes; in rulers, pencils, pen- knives, tooth-brushes, small fancy boxes and toilet or dressing cases garment; such as watch-cases, match-boxes, &c., &c.....	kilog...	1 63
Bellows—For blacksmiths' and house use and buttonmoulds of common qual- ity, horse comb, shoe-horns and other articles analogous in weight and quality.....	100 kilo.	30 43½	“ In feather whisks or dusters.....	do	2 71½
Bone and horn—Manufactured in buttons and buttonmoulds of common qual- ity, horse comb, shoe-horns and other articles analogous in weight and quality.....	kilog...	1 00½	“ In do for pianos and toilet case. Matches—Of all classes, including those portmanned for segars, and interior weight of package.....	do	6 52
Clay—Manufactured in bricks for clean- ing metals.....	100 kilo.	1 76	Musical instruments.....	<i>ad valo.</i>	.....
Crackers or biscuits—Made with milk, soda, lemon, &c., including weight of package if it be fancy boxes, &c.....	do	17 39	Outer—Prepared for chairs, &c.....	100 kilo.	32 61
Elastics—Made with silk, for shoes.....	kilog...	3 03	Paper—Printed or lithographed, bound or unbound, in books or otherwise, in- cluding music paper and maps.....	kilog...	0 25
Emery and ground lead.....	103 do.	10 87	“ painted in prints and outs.....	do.	1 00
Eggs—(See Note at foot).			“ In blank books' shape of all classes and sizes, bound or unbound, will pay as provided for the correspond- ing kind of paper, with 25 per cent. additional.....	do.	1 00
Fire Engines—and well pumps, except those included elsewhere.....	<i>ad valo.</i>	.....	Paints—Ground in oil, of all colors.....	100 kilo.	16 21½
Flowers—artificial—made of paper, silk, cloth and other matters, loose, in bunches, garlands, &c.....	kilog...	7 50	“ dry, powdered, of common qualities, such as ochre, red ochre, terra sima raw, rotten earth, umber and others alike.....	do.	4 35
Glue—Common.....	100 do.	20 08½	“ do, do, such as white and red lead, blue, lampblack, terra sinenna calci- nated, vermilion, English red, &c., &c.....	do.	17 39
“ Fish.....	kilog...	8 61	“ do, do, such as yellow chrome, green, Prussian blue, ultramarine &c., carmine, Chinese vermilion, and others.....	kilog...	0 43½
Gloves—Kidskin.....	do	15 09	Starch.....	100 kilo.	15 21½
“ Buck, chamois and sheepskin.....	do	6 00	Ship-bread.....	do.	13 04½
Gutta-percha—or eouatchine, manufac- tured in wide-tooth combs, combs and brushes, penholders, and other such articles.....	do	6 52	Steam Engines.....	<i>ad valo.</i>	.....
Gunpowder—And matches for mines.....	100 do.	39 13	Stones—Grind, filtering, chocolate, corn mill, and other analogous; also flooring tiles or slabs.....	100 kilo.	2 17½
Gypsum—Manufactured in any shape.....	<i>ad valo.</i>	.....	Scales and steelyards—Except those in- cluded elsewhere.....	<i>ad valo.</i>	.....
Horses and mares—Which are not im- ported to improve the breed.....	each...	100 00	“ Cut and prepared for any industrial purpose, unpolished.....	kilog...	1 00½
Hay—Straw—or dry grass.....	100 kilo.	1 50	“ Polished for gowns, corsets and other objects, with or without edges of other matters.....	do	3 36
Knives—Razors and penknives with wooden, horn, or whalebone handles in common qualities, with or with- out forks.....	kilog...	0 74			
Lumber—White, in shingles.....	100 do.	2 17½			
“ do, in match splints.....	do	8 63½			
“ In carpenters' mallets, wooden hooks, spoons, chocolate staffs, spikes and other analogous articles.....	do	13 04½			
“ In buckets, pails, tubs, bathing do, washing do, barrels, wheelbarrows with or without iron wheels, shoe lasts, hair dressers do, printing cases, blocks and pulleys, tool- handles and analogous articles.....	do	17 39			
“ In carpenters' vices, tubes, pulleys, hides moulds, wooden rules for car- riages, oars, traps and other such articles.....	do	26 08½			
“ In shoe, hair and cloth brushes of common quality, used generally by soldiers; horse brushes, ship do.					

Note.—The articles fresh meats, or live stock and fowls for the consumption of the country, such as goats, swine, and black cattle, are now being subjected to the supreme government for their valuation.

Weights and Measures alluded to above.

The weights and measures used in the above tariff, are the decimal standards of France, which are as under:—

Weight.	Length.
The Milligramme or... .001 part of the Gramme.	The Millimètre or... .001 of the Mètre.
“ Centigramme “... .01	“ Centimètre “... .01
“ Decigramme “... .1	“ Decimètre “... .1
“ Gramme “... 1=15.43 grains.	The Mètre “... 1=39 37-100 English
“ Decigramme “... 10.	“ Decimètre “... 10. Inches.
“ Hectogramme “... 100.	“ Hectomètre “... 100.
“ Kilogramme “... 1,000=about 2 1-5 lbs.	“ Kilomètre “... 1,000.
“ Myriagramme “... 10,000 avoirdupois.	“ Myriamètre “... 10,000.
Capacity.	Land Measure.
The Millilitre or... .001 of the Litre.	The Centiare .01 of the are of square mètre.
“ Centilitre “... .01	4 square perches } “ Are.....1. one hundred square
“ Decilitre “... .1	nearly. } metres.
“ Litre “... 1=36.118 of wine gallon,	2½ acres } “ Hectare. 100. 10,000 sq. mètres.
“ Decilitre “... 10. rather more than a	nearly } “ Solidity.
“ Hectolitre “... 100. quart.	The Decistère .1 of Cub. Mètre.
“ Kilolitre “... 1,000.	“ Stère.... 1. or a “
“ Myrialitre “... 10,000.	“ Decastère. 10. or 10 “

In trade, however, the old Spanish standards are still much employed. They are:—

- 1 Vara=33½ imp. inches.
- 1 Fanega=2.93 imp. bush.
- 1 Arroba of wine or spirits=2.48 imp. gals., or 4.10 U.S. gallons.
- 1 Arroba=25 lbs. 7 oz.
- 4 Arrobas=1 quintal.
- The Varo de Neuvitas=81 sup. feet.

Molasses is sold by the keg of 5½ gals., and put up in hds. of about 110 gals.

In the shipment of goods by the ton, the following quantities are generally understood: Sugar in boxes, and tobacco in bales—2,240 lbs. to the ton; sugar in hds., tierces, or barrels, and coffee in sacks—2,000 lbs. to the ton.

ISLAND OF CUBA.—(Continued.)

TONNAGE AND HARBOUR DUTIES.

First.—A foreign vessel entering with cargo and leaving with cargo shall pay for each ton according to measurement..... \$2 35
Second.—A foreign vessel entering with cargo and leaving in ballast shall pay for each ton according to measurement..... 3 30
Third.—A foreign vessel entering in ballast and leaving with a cargo shall pay for each ton according to measurement..... 3 00
Fourth.—A foreign vessel entering with a cargo coal equal to or exceeding its register of tonnage, although it may have other cargo, shall pay for each ton..... 0 50
 A foreign vessel which only contains coal, but in a lesser proportion than its tonnage register, shall pay for each ton taken up by the coal..... 0 50
 For each ton not occupied..... 1 50
 Foreign vessels importing coal in a proportion less than their tonnage register, and besides carrying other merchandise in any amount, shall pay for each ton occupied by coal..... 1 35
 For every other ton..... 2 35
Fifth.—A foreign vessel entering in ballast and clearing with a full cargo of molasses, shall pay for each ton according to measurement..... 0 50

Sixth.—A foreign vessel entering in ballast and leaving with a cargo of the products of the island, shall pay for each ton of cargo..... 2 00
 For each ton not occupied..... 0 05
Seventh.—A foreign vessel entering and clearing in ballast shall pay for each ton according to measurement..... 0 05
Eighth.—A foreign vessel entering in transit or in distress shall pay for each ton according to measurement..... 0 05
Ninth.—A steamer making regular trips to the ports of the island, of whatever flag or port, shall be exempted from paying any duty, under the condition that they shall not import or export more than six tons of cargo, having the preference in clearing when carrying mails.
Tenth.—A foreign steamer in the same case as the foregoing, importing or exporting more than six tons of cargo, shall pay for each one..... 1 50
Eleventh.—When any steamer enters and does not come under any of the conditions prescribed in articles ninth and tenth, it shall pay according to its nationality, deducting from the total number of tons those taken up by the machinery and coal bunkers.

Madrid, 15th of March, 1867.—Approved by H. M.—Castro.

BUREAU OF WAR AND COLONIES.—The Captains and supercargoes of sailing and steam vessels under the Spanish or other flags, employed in the importation trade between foreign ports and those of the Islands of Cuba and Porto Rico, will observe for their government the following regulations, from their clearance up to their arrival at the port to which they are bound:

Firstly.—Captains of vessels bound from foreign ports to those of the Islands of Cuba and Porto Rico shall present to the Spanish Consul or Vice-Consul a clean duplicate of their manifest, which shall specify: 1st. The class, nationality, name of the vessel and the exact measurement of tonnage according to Spanish measure. 2nd. The name of the captain. 3rd. The port from whence bound. 4th. The names of shippers, and those of the owners or consignees to whom the cargo is consigned. 5th. The bales, hogheads, barrels, cases and other packages with their respective numbers and marks, specifying in cipher and writing the quantity of each class. 6th. The generic class of the merchandise or the contents of the packages according to the Bills of Lading. 7th. Those destined to bond or in transit. 8th. And it shall conclude testifying that the vessel carries no other merchandise, and that none of those specified are prohibited for fear of disease or any other cause.

Secondly.—Articles which on account of their size and weight cannot be contained in cases or packages, as iron in bars, &c., metals, planks, staves and other lumber, and others similar, shall be declared according to their Spanish weight, measure and quantity as specified in the duplicate of the manifest.

Thirdly.—These two documents shall be certified by the Spanish Consul or Vice-Consul, who will deliver one of the copies to the captain of the vessel, retaining the other, which he shall immediately remit to the Collector of Customs of the island to which the vessel is bound, so that it may serve as a voucher on the inspection of the cargo by the respective Customhouse.

Fourthly.—The Captain shall note on completing his voyage, in the copy of the manifest which he should retain in his possession, specifying: 1st. Goods belonging to the crew not included in the manifest, up to the value of \$100 for each person. 2nd. The surplus of provisions remaining on board. 3rd. Munitions of war and extra supplies.

Fifthly.—On his arrival at the port bound for, he shall in person deliver the manifest to the visiting officer on the spot.

Sixthly.—Should a vessel sail in ballast, the Captain shall present to the Consul or Vice-Consul a duplicate note specifying the same, and the same forms shall be gone through as with a manifest; that is to say, that the Consul shall certify both documents, delivering a copy to the Captain, and retaining the other for its remission to the Collector of Customs of the island to which he is bound.

Seventhly.—If the Captain or supercargo should not present a manifest or note of the vessel being in ballast at the moment of the visit, which shall take place on casting anchor in the port bound for, they are liable to a fine of two hundred dollars, for the want of that document; and should it not contain the certification of the Consul, they shall pay a fine of one hundred dollars for not fulfilling this requisite, and should it not contain the details mentioned in rule 1st they shall incur a penalty of twenty-five dollars.

Eighthly.—In case that any correction or alteration be discovered in the said documents, the Captains or masters are laid under the obligation to answer before the competent court for the crime of forgery; in the understanding that the same responsibility weighs on those who arrive in ballast as on those with cargo.

Ninthly.—The presentation of the manifest will be obligatory, and shall take place in all the ports, bays and harbours of the island, to which the vessels may arrive, although it may be in case of necessity; the Collectors retaining a copy and returning the original to the Captain, so that he may deliver it at the port originally bound for.

Tenthly.—The revenue-vessels can demand the manifest from the Captain or master within the boundary of four leagues from the port bound for.

Eleventhly.—The same Captains are obliged to deliver to the Spanish Consul or Vice-Consul of the port from which they sail, a note of the approximate value of their cargo; with the end in view of serving for the formation of the commercial statistics, which is to be compiled by said functionaries.

Twelfthly.—The Captain or master who should not declare the exact measure of his vessel in Spanish tons shall defray the expenses arising from the measurement, in case that the excess should be more than 10 per cent.

Thirteenthly.—The Captain who by cause of an accidental event should be forced to cast overboard part of his cargo, shall also note it in the manifest, specifying, although it be by calculation, the amount, packages, and their classification; remaining under the obligation to extend a protest in accordance in the custom house, and to exhibit his log-book, as vouchers of his assertions.

Fourteenthly.—The baggage of passengers shall be delivered to the Custom-house, for its inspection, and should there be discovered in them merchandise worth up to one hundred dollars, they shall pay duties according to the Tariff, with the detailed note that the interested parties shall present to the Collector of Customs. Should the value of these goods exceed one hundred dollars and not be more than two hundred dollars, they shall pay double duty; but should their value be more than above specified, they shall incur the penalty of confiscation, unless in either case they should have in anticipation made an entry of said goods, as in that case they remain liable only to the payment of the duty corresponding to them in the Tariff.

Madrid, 1st of July, 1850.—Approved by H. M.—O'Donnell.—The Director General, Ulloa.

CENTRAL SECTION OF CUSTOMS.—ADMINISTRATION.

In accordance with the provisions contained in section 3rd of the Royal Decree, dated March 19th ultimo, the committee who was appointed as provided in section 2nd of said decree, have formed the following list of *ad valorem* duties to be imposed on all articles which are not specified in the Tariff, or that, owing to their analogy, none of their parts can be appraised.—Said list having been approved by H. E. the Captain General, in conformity with H. E. the Intendant of Customs, the same is caused by the latter authority to be published in the official gazette for general information, in the understanding that the rates therein specified shall be levied during six months from the 1st of July next, as provided for in section 3rd of the Royal Decree.

Havana, May 31st, 1867.—F. S., Mariano Canencia y Castellanos.

PROVINCIAL CANALS.

RATES OF TOLL.

(Tariff of June, 1866, now in force.)

THE RATES OF TOLLS ON THE CANALS		Welland Canal, each way.	St. Lawrence Canals, each way.	Chamblé & St. Ours Canals, each way.	Lake Erie to Mont- real, each way.	Burlington Bay Canal, each way.	Ottawa Canals, each way.	St. Ann's Lock, each way.
Are divided into 7 Classes, as under, and are per Ton unless otherwise specified.								
CLASS NO. 1.		Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.	Cts.
Vessels, Steam.....per ton.		2½	1½	1½	4	4	3	4
Do. Sail.....do.		2½	1½	1½	4	4	3	4
CLASS NO. 2.								
Passengers, 21 years of age and upwards, each.....		10	10	5	20	2	10	4
Do. under 21 years of age, do.....		5	5	2	10	1	5	2
CLASS NO. 3.								
Barley, Bricks, Cement, Clay, Coal, Corn, Gypsum, Ice, Iron, (Railway, Pig, Scrap and Broken Cast- ings,) Lime, Manganese, Manures, Copper Ore, Sand, Salt, Slate, Stone (unwrought,) and Wheat.		20	15	10	35	10	10	3
CLASS NO. 4.								
Apples, Potatoes, Oats, Pease, and Beans and all Agricultural products not enumerated and not being Merchandise, Ashes, Beef, Bacon, Bones, Brass and Ship Stuff, Broom Corn, Corn, Cattle Cotton (raw), Fish, Flax, Flour, Glass (Window), Hay (Pressed), Hams, Hogs, Horns and Hoofs, Horses, Iron (wrought in Sheets, Bars or For- gings), Iron Castings, Junk, Lard and Lard Oil, Meals of all Kinds, Marble, Nails, Oil in Barrels, Oil Cake, Pork, Rags, Rye, Seeds (Flax, Clover and Grass), Sheep, Spikes, Stone (wrought), Tobacco (unmanufactured), and Tallow.....		25	20	15	45	15	20	5
CLASS NO. 5.								
Agricultural Implements, Baggage of Settlers, Beer, Bees Wax, Biscuits, Butter, Carts, Chalk, Char- coal, Cheese, Cider, Coffee, Copperas, Crockery, Dyewoods and Dye Stuffs, Earthenware, Furni- ture, Glassware, Hides and Skins Raw, Hemp, Mahogany, Manilla, Molasses, Oakum, Paint, Pitch, Rosin, Ships Stores, Sleighs, Soda Ash, Steel, Stone Ware, Sugar, Tar, Tin, Turpentine, Vinegar, Waggons, White Lead, Whiting, Whis- ky, High Wines and Spirits, Wool.....		30	25	15	55	20	25	5
CLASS NO. 6.								
All other Goods and Merchandise, not enumerated.		60	30	15	90	15	30	5
CLASS NO. 7.								
Bark.....		20	15	10	35	10	10	3
Barrels empty, each.....		2	2	2	4	1	2	1
Boat Knees, do.....		5	2	2	7	2	2	1
Floats, per 1000 lineal feet.....		140	140	120	280	70	140	15
Fire Wood, per cord in vessels.....		20	20	10	40	10	20	3
Do do in rafts.....		25	25	15	50	15	25	3
Hoops.....		25	20	15	45	15	20	5
Masts and Spars, and Telegraph Poles, per ton of 40 cubic feet, in vessels.....		15	5	5	20	5	10	5
Do in rafts.....		20	10	10	30	10	20	25
Railway Ties, in vessels, each.....		1	½	½	1½	½	1	½
Do in rafts, do.....		2	1	1	3	2	2	1
Sawed Stuff, Boards, Plank, Scantling and Sawed Timber, per M. board measure, in vessels.....		30	15	10	45	5	15	3
Do do in rafts.....		60	30	20	90	25	30	3
Square Timber, in vessels per M. cubic feet.....		300	100	100	400	50	75	25
Do rafted.....		450	200	200	800	100	150	25
Waggon Stuff, Wooden Ware and Wood partly ma- nufactured, per ton of 40 cubic feet.....		40	40	25	80	15	40	10
Shingles per M.....		6	6	4	12	3	6	1
Split Posts and Fence Rails, per M. in vessels.....		40	40	20	80	15	30	5
Do do in rafts.....		80	80	40	160	30	60	5
Saw Logs, each Standard Log.....		8	8	5	16	3	8	5
Staves and Headings, (Barrel,) per M.....		40	20	15	60	10	20	5
Do (Pipes,) do.....		150	100	100	250	25	100	25
Do (W. India,) do.....		75	60	25	135	15	61	10
Traverses, per 100 pieces.....		50	50	40	100	20	50	3
Hop Poles, per 1000 pieces.....		200	200	150	400	100	200	15

RATES OF TOLL.—(Continued.)

The following WAY RATES to be levied on Vessels and property passing the several Sub-divisions of the Canals :—

WELLAND CANAL.

Rate.

1. From Port Maitland, Dunville and Port Colborne to Port Robinson or Allanburg, not passing the Lock, each way.
2. From Chippewa Cut or any part thereof to Dunville, Port Maitland or Port Colborne.
3. From Dunville to Port Colborne.
4. From Thorold to St. Catharines or Port Dalhousie.
5. From Maitland, Dunville, Colborne or Port Robinson to Marshville.
6. From Marshville or intermediate places to Port Maitland, Dunville, Port Colborne, Port Robinson.
7. From Port Robinson to Allanburg or Thorold.
8. From Port Robinson to St. Catharines or Dalhousie.
9. From St. Catharines to Dalhousie.
10. From Dunville to Maitland.
11. From Port Robinson through the Lock and Chippewa Cut.
12. From Port Colborne to Port Maitland.
13. From Chippewa Cut and through Lock to Port Robinson.
14. From Colborne, Dunville, Maitland and Marshville to St. Catharines.
15. Through the Chippewa Cut only.
16. Through the Port Robinson Lock.

ST. LAWRENCE CANALS.

The Navigation to be divided into four Sections, viz : Edwardsburg, Cornwall, Beauharnois and Lachine :—Tolls to be levied on all Vessels and property in proportion to the number of Sections passed through.

CHAMBLY CANAL.

Rate.

- Vessels and property passing from Sorel to Chamby, to pay.
- Vessels and property passing from Chamby to St. John, to pay.

OTTAWA CANALS.

The Navigation of the above Canals is divided into four Sections, viz : Carillon and Grenville, Ottawa, Smith's Falls, and Kingston Mills, Vessels passing one Section, to be charged one fourth, two Sections, one half, and so on ; portions of any one Section passed to be charged as a whole Section—also any fraction of a Ton Freight to be charged one Ton, &c.

Note.—The passing of saw logs or other lumber through any of the Canals or Sections thereof, is to be at all times governed by the regulations for their management.

HARBOUR DUES.

Vessels discharging or receiving cargo at Port Dalhousie, Port Colborne or Port Maitland, shall pay on every ton of freight so received or discharged, *two cents*.

Note.—Iron Ore, Kryolite or Chemical Ore through one section or all the Canals, per ton . . 5 cts. Iron and Salt having paid full toll through the whole line of the St. Lawrence Canal, or through the Lachine Canal, St. Ann's Lock, Ottawa and Rideau Canals, shall be allowed to pass free through the Welland Canal, and if tolls shall have been paid on the Chamby Canal, such tolls shall be refunded at Montreal or at Kingston Mills, upon the Iron or Salt leaving the Canal.

Wheat, Flour and Corn, Peas, Barley, Oats and Petroleum, having paid full tolls through the Welland Canal, shall be allowed to pass free through the St. Lawrence Canals, or through the Rideau and Ottawa Canals, the St. Ann's Lock and the Lachine Canal, and also through the Chamby Canal.

Provided, however, that the articles in question to be entitled to the exemption, shall go downward through the whole length of the Canal to Montreal, or pass upwards from Montreal through the whole length of the Ottawa and Rideau Canals to Lake Ontario.

STANDARDS FOR ESTIMATING WEIGHTS.

To...

Ton.

2000 lb. avoir du poids	1	Of Potatoes,	33 bush.	is	1
Per M. is per thousand feet.		" Rye,	36 "	"	1
Per Mile is per thousand pieces,		" Salt,	7 barrels or 36 "	"	1
Of Apples and Green Fruit, 9 barrels is	1	" Seeds,	9 " or 40 "	"	1
" Ashes,	3 "	" Sheep,	20 "	"	1
" Bark,	4 cords "	" Stone,	12 cubic feet "	"	1
" Barley,	42 bush. "	" Whisky, 4 barrels or 215 gallons "	"	"	1
" Beans,	33 " "	" Wheat,	33 bush. "	"	1
" Beef,	7 barrels "	" Empty Barrels,	10 "	"	1
" Biscuits and Crackers, 9 "	1	" Barrel Hoops	10 mille "	"	1
" Bricks (Common) 1000 "	2	" Boards and other sawed lumber, 600 feet			
" Butter, 7 barrels or 22 kegs, "	1	" board measure	18 "	"	1
" Cattle,	3 "	" Boat knees,	4 pieces "	"	1
" Cement & Water lime, 21 bush. or 7 brls. is	1	" Firewood,	1 cord "	"	3
" Charcoal,	46 bush. is	" Hop Poles, 60 or forty cubic feet "	"	"	1
" Corn,	36 " "	" Shingles, 12 M. or bundles "	"	"	1
" Fire Bricks,	1000 " "	" Split Posts & Fence Rails, 1 mille "	"	"	1
" Fish,	7 barrels "	" Staves, Pipe & Headings, 1 " "	"	"	8
" Flour,	9 " "	" " W. India, " 1 " "	"	"	4
" Gypsum or Manganese, 6 " "	1	" " Barrel " 1 " "	"	"	2
" Horses,	2 " "	" Saw Logs,	1 " "	"	8
" Lard or Tallow, 7 lbs. or 22 kegs "	1	" Square Timber,	50 cubic feet "	"	1
" Liquors and Spirits, 215 gallons "	1	" Telegraph Poles, 10 or 40 " "	"	"	1
" Liquids, all others, 215 " "	1	" Masts and Spars, 40 " "	"	"	1
" Nuts,	9 barrels "	" R. R. Ties, 16 or 50 cubic feet is	"	"	1
" Oats,	56 bush. "	" All other wooden ware or partly manufactured wood, 40 cub. ft. as per tariff is	"	"	1
" Oysters,	6 barrels "	" Traverses,	40 cubic feet is	"	1
" Peas,	33 bush. "	" Floats,	50 lineal feet "	"	1
" Pork,	7 barrels "				

POST OFFICE.

The advancement made by the Post Office in British America, as noted in the *Year Book* of 1867, may well lead to the consideration of what will be the progress attainable by this important branch of the public service in future years. We are now, without doubt, on the eve of marked changes. The one which appears to have taken the firmest hold on the public mind, is the desire for a cheaper postage, both by land and sea. This subject has already occupied the attention of those at the head of the administration of postal affairs, in the separate Provinces, and will no doubt be adopted by the Confederate Postmaster General at no distant day. The Hon. James Morris, who was appointed Postmaster General when the British authorities handed over the Post Office of Upper and Lower Canada to the Provincial Government, succeeded in greatly reducing the inland postage. Before the transfer, which took place on the 6th April, 1851, a uniform rate was unknown in British America; distance, and the number of sheets of paper composing a letter being then the guides to the amount of postage levied.

It was computed that the average amount charged on inland letters, previous to the transfer, amounted to about 15 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. letter; this was reduced to 5 cents. At the same time Box or Drop letters were reduced from 2 to 1 cent each; the charge on newspapers was to a great extent removed, and the rates on books and other printed matter, considerably modified. Notwithstanding these reductions, which amounted to over 66 per cent., the postal revenue of 1852 was over two-thirds of that collected in the previous year, the number of letters sent by post having a good deal more than doubled.

Mr. Morris's 5 cent rate is now looked upon by the public as the first step in the direction of a further reduction to 3 cents—which sum is perhaps the nearest approach we can as yet make to the penny postage of Great Britain.

The larger Provinces of Quebec and Ontario have hitherto been the first to take up any postal reforms found practicable in the mother country. This progress will henceforward be uniform, and those Provinces whose revenues were too limited to undertake extended improvements will now have new benefits conferred upon them at the same time as the wealthier portions of the Dominion, instead of having to wait to ascertain how these measures would suit on this side of the Atlantic before adopting them.

In looking to the future of postal operations, although perhaps not so near at hand as the reduction of internal, Ocean, or United States postage, yet it may not be out of place to consider the propriety of at some future day employing the Telegraph, either by purchasing the wires or by subsidising the companies, so as to obtain the privilege of sending messages for so many hours per day, at a cheap and uniform rate.

Savings Banks may also be looked upon as a future accessory, especially as they have been tried and found of such convenience to the public of the United Kingdom. But the scheme best calculated to add to the postal revenue is that of the interchange of Money Orders with the United States. Some arrangement whereby this benefit could be conferred, would doubtless ere this have been arrived at, but unfortunately the currency of the United States is in such an unsettled condition that so far this method of remitting money has not been found practicable, but it is to be hoped that some plan may soon be discovered to obviate this difficulty, as little if any security at present exists to parties who send small sums across the lines in letters. It was not until the 1st November, 1864, that the Money Order system was established in the American Union. Since then, 333 offices have been opened for the transaction of business, and on the 30th June, 1866, all charges for salaries, books, stationery, and other expenses, had been paid out of the commission accruing to the Government and a balance left on hand of \$90.82. Now that the system has been working so well in the two countries, it would seem most unfortunate if this new bond of unity could not be favourably adjusted.

POST OFFICE DEPARTMENT.—DOMINION OF CANADA.

General Post Office.

Postmaster-General, Hon. Alex. Campbell; Deputy, W. H. Griffin; Accountant, H. A. Wicksteed; Secretary, W. White; Cashier, J. Ashworth; Superintendent Money Order Branch, P. Le Sueur.

Letter Rates.

Local letters if pre-paid, . . . 5 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. | Local letters if unpaid, 7 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. If a letter is posted partially unpaid the charge on delivery will be the same as if wholly unpaid, deducting, however, any amount that may have been pre-paid upon it. Letters mailed for delivery at the office where posted, 1 cent each. Letters are re-directed from one place to another without any further charge. On letters re-mailed from the Dead Letter Office, 3 cents additional; 2 cents for letters delivered by letter carriers.

Letters to Non-commissioned Officers and Privates, whether in Her Majesty's Service or Canadian Volunteers, whilst on active service, pass if pre-paid for two cents each, when not over the $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; if over $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., ordinary letter rates.

On letters circulating within the Dominion, or for the Island of Prince Edward, the charge is 5 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., pre-payment optional; to Newfoundland, 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents.

Letters may be sent fortnightly by "Royal Mail Steamer" from Boston for Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, but must be pre-paid 12 $\frac{1}{2}$ cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

Letters sent to the United States, British Columbia, California, Oregon, Red River, and Sandwich Island, when forwarded *via* United States, and not through England, the postage is 10 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Letters for British Columbia, however, can only be pre-paid as far as San Francisco. Those for British Columbia, California, and Red River, must be pre-paid.

Letter postage to Cuba *via* United States is 20 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; to Bermuda, Porto Rico, 23 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., which must be pre-paid.

DOMINION OF CANADA.—(Continued.)

Letter Rates to the United Kingdom, if by Canadian Packet, not exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. cents,
 exceeding $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not exceeding 1 oz.

and so on increasing one rate of postage for each additional $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. If letters for the United Kingdom are posted unpaid, they will be charged a fine of 6d. sterling in addition to the postage on delivery.

The postage on letters by the Cunard Line is 17 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., and an additional 17 cents for every $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., with a fine of 6d. sterling if posted unpaid.

Letters for the Dominion of Canada are forwarded twice per week from Great Britain; on Thursdays by the Canadian Packets from Liverpool. These steamers call at Londonderry to receive the latest mails, telegrams and passengers, arriving at Quebec in Summer, and during the Winter months at Portland. Officers are employed on these for the purpose of sorting the mails so as to be ready for delivery at all the larger offices in Canada, and for the various railways; by this means the delivery of mail matter is very considerably accelerated. The other mail is forwarded on Wednesdays, from Liverpool, calling at Queenstown, to Boston and New York alternately.

Letters are forwarded from England to the Dominion of Canada by the first outward steamer, unless marked "by Canadian Packet," or "by British Packet," in which case they will be sent by the mail line thus designated.

Mail Matter exempt from Postage.

All mailable matter sent to or by the Governor-General, or sent to or from any Public Department at the Seat of Government, or to or from any member of the Legislature at the Seat of Government during the Session, or ten days before the meeting of Parliament. Letters on Her Majesty's Service passing between the United Kingdom and the Dominion of Canada to any of the Imperial Military Departments. Periodicals devoted to the education of youth, Agriculture, Temperance, or any branch of Science.

Letter Rates—Nova Scotia.

Letters circulating within the Province, if unpaid, 7 cents; paid, 5 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; if for delivery within the county where posted, 3 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; if unpaid, 7 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.

To Prince Edward Island, 5 cents, which must be prepaid; if wholly or in part unpaid, they will be forwarded, charged 5 cents in addition to the postage.

To Quebec and Ontario, "by Royal Mail Steamer *via* Boston," 12 cents, pre-payment optional; these letters must be addressed "Closed Mail for Canada."

To Newfoundland and Bermuda, 10 cents if posted at Halifax; if posted in the interior, 13 cents, *pre-payment compulsory*.

Via Bermuda for Havana, Honduras, Laguayra, Mexico, Venezuela, the British and Foreign West Indies, 10 cents; when posted in the interior, 12 cents; for Chagres and the Pacific Coast, Chili and Peru, 33 cents; if posted in the interior, 38 cents, pre-payment compulsory. Unpaid letters from Newfoundland are charged 8 cents additional per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., if for Halifax or the interior, 13 cents. Mails for the above places are closed once per month in Winter, and in Summer every alternate Thursday evening of the week the steamer is due from Boston.

To Great Britain.

The Mails to Great Britain are closed every alternate Thursday at 6 p.m. Letters and Telegrams are received on board the steamer by the mail officer; postage, 12 cents; unpaid letters are charged 6d. sterling additional as a fine. A Mail is also made up for Great Britain, "*via* New York;" letters must be specially so addressed and pre-paid, 20 cents.

United States Mails.

A Mail is made up for the United States every alternate Thursday evening, and forwarded by the steamer from England; postage, 10 cents if posted at Halifax; if in the interior, 13 cents. British reprints of copyright works from the United States by *steamer* are charged letter postage.

Foreign Rates.

The Postage to Malta, India, Spain, S. and W. Australia is 23 cents under $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; under 1 oz., 46 cents; over 1 oz., 92 cents. France, under $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 17 cents; under $\frac{1}{2}$ oz., 33 cents; under 1 oz., 50 cents; under 1 oz., 67 cents; under 1 oz., 83 cents.

Letter Rates, New Brunswick.—Local and United States.

The postage on letters circulating in this Province, and from it to the United States, is precisely the same as that within and from the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec.

To Great Britain.

The regulations applying to letters from Ontario and Quebec apply with equal force to those from New Brunswick, with this exception, that those by Canadian Mail Steamer from Portland, are charged 17 cents, instead of 12 cents.

Registration of Letters.

Parties posting letters containing articles of value, should have them Registered, and obtain a certificate of such registration from the office when posted.

The Registration fee on letters circulating in Quebec and Ontario, is 2 cents; on letters to the United States, 5 cents; and on those for the United Kingdom, 8 cents; for British Colonies, 25 cents; for France, and letters passing through France, an amount equal to the postage rate. The Registration fee, together with the postage, must be pre-paid, or the letter will not be Registered.

In New Brunswick paid letters may be Registered on pre-payment of 5 cents, unpaid letters 10 cents; to Great Britain, 12 cents.

In Nova Scotia the Postage and Registration fee must be pre-paid, and to any place in Nova Scotia, British North America, or the United States, is 10 cents; to the United Kingdom, 8 cents; to places passing through Great Britain, 25 cents. Letters passing between way offices cannot be Registered.

DOMINION OF CANADA.—(Continued.)

The object of Registration is not to make the Postal Authorities responsible, but in order that a letter or package may be traced through the various offices which it passes, and when loss is sustained by the negligence or carelessness of any party through whose hands it has passed, such individual is bound to make good the amount or value of such package.

Parcel Post.

Parcels may be posted for circulation in the Dominion only, at the following rates, which must be paid in advance:—

Not exceeding 1 lb.	25 cents.	Above 1 lb., not exceeding 3 lbs.	75 cents.
Above 1 lb., not exceeding 3 lbs.	50 "	Registration Fee.	05 "

No letter must be enclosed. No parcel shall contain anything liable to injure the mail. The weight must not be over 3 lbs., nor the size exceed one foot in length or breadth, or six inches in thickness.

Pattern and Sample Post.

Patterns and samples may be transmitted within the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario only at the rate of 1 cent per oz., pre-paid by postage stamp, and may be registered on payment of a fee of 5 cents.

Newspaper Post.

Newspapers published in Quebec and Ontario, and sent to any other place within those Provinces, if paid quarterly in advance by either the publisher or by the party to whom they are delivered, may pass at the following rates:—

Once a week.	6½ cents a quarter.	Thrice a week.	30 cents a quarter.
Twice "	13 "	Daily.	40 "

If not paid in advance at the commuted rate, the charge is the same as on papers received from the United States: 1 cent each. The commuted rate applies to papers from Quebec and Ontario for the Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, also for Prince Edward Island, the United States, and the United Kingdom, for which places the commutation must be paid by the publisher in advance. To Newfoundland the postage is 3 cents each. Exchanges from Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, and United States pass free.

Newspapers if posted in New Brunswick pass free within that Province. Similarly, British and Colonial newspapers, and small religious periodicals, if posted in Nova Scotia, are free there.

Pattern and Sample Post with the United Kingdom, British Colonies and Foreign Countries.

The following are the Regulations for the transmission of Samples and Patterns of merchandise between the Dominion of Canada and the United Kingdom:—

1st. Samples of seeds, drugs, and similar articles for delivery in the United Kingdom, may be sent in bags entirely closed, provided such bags be transparent.

and. Scissors, knives, razors, forks, steel pens, nails, keys, watch machinery, metal tubing, pieces of metal or ore, and such like articles, are allowed to be forwarded by post as samples, provided they be packed so as not to injure the mails and the officers of the Post Office. They must be so put up as to be easily examined. Any packet found insufficiently guarded shall not be forwarded.

3rd. No packet of patterns or samples must exceed 24 ozs. in weight.

The Rates are the same as British Book post.

A packet of patterns or samples sent to France, must not exceed 24 inches in length, width, or depth; to any other place abroad, must not exceed 24 inches in length, or 12 inches in breadth or depth. Patterns or samples sent to Germany or Belgium, must not exceed 8 ozs. in weight.

None of the articles named in Rule 3 may be sent as patterns or samples to any place abroad, except Germany, Belgium, or the British Colonies, and not to these places when addressed "via France."

Closed bags, though transparent, must not be used for the transmission of seeds to foreign parts.

Book Post (Colonial).

Books posted in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, and circulating within them, or addressed to any office in the Provinces of Nova Scotia, New Brunswick, or for Newfoundland, Prince Edward Island, or the United States, pass at the rate of 1 cent per oz., which must be pre-paid by postage stamp. Books posted in Nova Scotia for the Dominion or Prince Edwards Island, 1 cent per oz., must be pre-paid; to Newfoundland the book post rates are the same as between Nova Scotia and Great Britain. Books posted in New Brunswick pass free throughout the Dominion, Prince Edward Island, Newfoundland, and England. 2 oz. and upwards, 1 cent per oz.

Book Post (British).

Books are sent by post between Ontario and Quebec and Great Britain by Canadian steamers, only the rates are as follows, which should be pre-paid:—

Under 4 oz.	7 cents.
Over 4 oz., not exceeding 8 oz.	12½ "
" 8 oz. " 12 oz.	19 "
" 12 oz. " 16 oz.	25 "
" 16 oz. " 20 oz.	32 "

adding 7 cents every additional 4 oz.

Books pass between Nova Scotia and Great Britain, also to Bermuda, Newfoundland, and the British West Indies, pre-paid, as follows for a single volume:—

Under 4 oz.	3d. sterling.
Above 4 oz., not exceeding 8 oz.	6d. "
" 8 oz. " 1 lb.	1s. "

adding 1s. per lb. or fraction thereof additional.

Books are forwarded from New Brunswick to Great Britain at the same rates as inland. (See Colonial Book Post.)

DOMINION OF CANADA.—(Continued.)

Money Orders.

All Money Order Offices in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario are authorized to draw on each other for any sum up to 100 dollars, and as many orders of 100 dollars each as the applicant may require. The following are the rates of commission:—

On Orders up to \$10.....	5 cents.	Over \$40 and up to \$60.....	30 cents.
Over \$10 and up to \$20.....	10 "	" 60 " 80.....	40 "
" 20 " 40.....	20 "	" 80 " 100.....	50 "

Money Orders with Great Britain.

Money Order Offices in the Dominion also draw upon all Money Order Offices in the United Kingdom for sums up to £10 stig., and grant as many orders under and up to that amount as may be needed.

On Orders up to £3 stig.....	25 cents.	Over £3 and up to £7.....	75 cents.
Over £3 and up to £5.....	50 "	Over £7 " 10.....	\$1

Money Orders in the Dominion, and with Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Money Order Offices in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario grant and pay Money Orders on all money offices in the Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia, also Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland. These Orders are made payable in sterling money, and for sums up to £10.

For Orders up to £5 stig..... 25 cents. | Over £5 and up to £10 stig..... 50 cents.
Postmasters are furnished with lists, and will afford every information required by applicants.

Money Orders in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.

The rules relating to local Money Orders in Quebec and Ontario apply equally to local Orders in Nova Scotia and New Brunswick; but a slight difference exists in the commission charged, which is as follows:—

On Orders up to \$10.....	5 cents.	Exceeding \$50 and up to \$60.....	30 cents.
Exceeding 10 and up to \$20.....	10 "	" 60 " 70.....	35 "
" 20 " 30.....	15 "	" 70 " 80.....	40 "
" 30 " 40.....	20 "	" 80 " 90.....	45 "
" 40 " 50.....	25 "	" 90 " 100.....	50 "

The Post Offices at Grand Falls and Hillsboro, N.S., issue Money Orders payable in the Dominion and Prince Edward Island, but not on Newfoundland or Great Britain.

As the advices of Sterling Orders for Great Britain from the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario have to pass through the head office at Ottawa, those from New Brunswick through the head office at Fredericton, and those from Nova Scotia through the head office at Halifax, these Orders should be obtained two or three days before the closing of the British Mail.

ABSTRACT of Money Order transactions of the Provinces forming the Dominion of Canada:—

Year.	No. of Orders issued.	Amount of Orders issued.	Commis'on ac'g to P. O. Deprt.	No. of Orders paid.	Amount of Orders paid.
1856...	.....	\$ 647,859.13	\$2,470.93	.....	.....
1857...	20,892	1,432,104.67	3,670.08	20,871	\$1,431,751.62
1858...	24,565	2,198,866.27	6,299.91	24,553	2,197,079.21
1859...	25,842	1,105,763.12	6,224.35	24,151	1,081,340.86
1860...	34,347	1,279,550.39	8,329.95	25,367	1,173,793.35
1861...	35,038	1,145,299.27	8,862.42	25,739	1,011,338.32
1862...	35,123	993,243.28	9,760.65	23,870	816,381.85
1863...	40,143	1,149,255.75	12,146.49	25,602	959,111.37
1864...	45,009	1,410,202.07	11,839.37	32,224	1,240,806.46
1865...	59,423	2,044,112.64	16,079.20	47,753	1,824,072.20
1866...	66,412	2,399,293.63	14,625.42	54,045	2,140,195.75

The Money Order System was established in the Provinces of Quebec and Ontario on the 1st February 1855, in that of Nova Scotia on the 1st July, 1859, and in New Brunswick on the 1st November 1863.

TABLE shewing the extent of Mail Service, Net Postal Revenue, &c., in the Dominion of Canada for the last 10 years.

Year.	No. Post and Way Offices.	No. Miles Mail Route.	No. Miles An'l Mail Travel.	Postal Revenue.	Expenditure.	No. of Letters by Post per annum.
1856..	1,963	19,138	5,248,860	\$441,962.76	\$682,557.46	10,000,014
1857..	2,107	19,534	6,633,760	531,147.56	770,502.91	10,280,012
1858..	2,201	20,000	6,823,322	616,327.69	805,080.69	11,215,044
1859..	2,321	20,616	6,909,508	654,481.20	784,368.47	10,799,276
1860..	2,434	21,058	7,141,210	744,049.28	830,720.15	11,526,078
1861..	2,571	21,523	7,363,844	760,744.13	859,688.49	11,956,504
1862..	2,702	22,043	7,664,430	814,642.63	888,445.44	11,992,795
1863..	2,842	22,620	7,805,502	853,794.03	890,830.46	13,501,281
1864..	3,003	23,088	7,919,916	937,197.84	949,101.64	14,678,624
1865..	3,207	24,149	8,106,806	949,747.46	1,004,724.37	15,295,133
1866..	3,332	25,851	9,052,697	990,715.69	1,000,328.68	16,334,347

TABLE OF RATES to British Colonies and Foreign Countries, passing through the United Kingdom per Canadian Steamer.

Country, &c.	Not over $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not over 1 oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not over 1 oz.	Above $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. and not over 1 oz.	Above 1 oz. and not over 1½ oz.	Registration Fee.
	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.	cts.
Algeria.....	17	34	51	68	85	17 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. additional.
Australia, South.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Australia, West.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Austria.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Baden.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Bavaria.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Belgium.....	19	34	38	38	76	25
Brazil.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
Bremen.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Brunswick.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Buenos Ayres.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
Cape of Good Hope.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
Ceylon.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Chili.....	60	60	1.20	1.20	2.40	25
China.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
Constantinople.....	23	46	70	93	1.16	23 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. additional.
Denmark.....	19	34	38	38	76	25
Ecuador.....	60	60	1.20	1.20	2.40	25
Egypt.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
France.....	17	34	51	68	85	17 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. additional.
Galatz.....	23	46	70	93	1.16	23 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. additional.
Gibraltar.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Greece.....	29	58	87	1.16	1.45	29 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. additional.
Grey Town.....	36	36	72	72	1.44	25
Guatemala.....	36	36	72	72	1.44	25
Hamburg.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Hayti.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
Holland.....	17	34	34	34	68	25
Hong Kong.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
India.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Ionian Islands.....	25	40	60	80	1.00	25
Italy.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Japan.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
Jerusalem.....	23	46	70	93	1.16	23 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. additional.
Lubeck.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Madeira.....	23	35	58	70	93	25
Malta.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Mauritius.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Mecklenburg.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Mexico.....	36	36	72	72	1.44	25
Natal.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
New Granada.....	36	36	72	72	1.44	25
New South Wales.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
New Zealand & Tas- mania.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Norway.....	27	27	54	54	81	25
Oldenburg.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Panama.....	36	36	72	72	1.44	25
Papa! States.....	29	58	87	1.16	1.45	29 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. additional.
Peru.....	60	60	1.20	1.20	2.40	25
Portugal.....	23	35	58	70	93	19 per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. additional.
Prussia.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Russia.....	31	31	62	62	1.24	25 & 8c. post. p. $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. ad.
Saxe Coburg Gotha.....	23	34	46	46	92	25
Venezuela.....	35	35	70	70	1.40	25
Victoria.....	23	34	46	46	92	25

5 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. in addition to these rates will be charged on letters forwarded by the Cunard Steamers.

Postage Stamps.

Postage Stamps are on hand, for sale, of the following value:—1 cent, 2 cents, 5 cents, 10 cents, 12½ cents, and 17 cents; and medallion envelopes for 5 cents and 10 cents. The 5 cent envelopes are sold at \$5.50 per 100, or 66 cents per dozen; singly at 6 cents; and the 10 cent envelopes at \$10.50 per 100, or \$1.26 cents per dozen; singly 11 cents.

Bill Stamps.

Bill Stamps are issued to about 700 of the Principal Post Offices in the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec for sale to the Public, valued at 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 20, 30, 40 and 50 cents each, and of the value of 1, 2 and 3 dollars.

Law Stamps.

Law Stamps may also be had at the larger Post Offices of the Province of Quebec, valued at 10 cents.

Registration Stamps.

Registration Stamps are issued by thirty of the larger offices of the Province of Quebec, valued at 5, 15, and 30 cents.

DOMINION OF CANADA.—(Continued.)

STATEMENT shewing the Correspondence, &c., between Canada and Europe by Canadian Mail Steamers.

Year.	To and from Canada.			To and from United States.		Annual Revenue.	Average Passage.		Mean.
	Letters.	Papers.	Books.	Letters.	Papers.		East.	West.	
1861	374,307	414,044	7,596	192,499	206,905	\$ cts. 140,951.56	d. h. 11 15	d. h. 12 17	d. h. 12 4
1862	532,558	531,058	11,695	166,199	204,085	142,837.81	11 8	13 14	12 11
1863	877,000	991,000	21,400	311,000	330,000	149,771.32	11 11	12 19	12 3
1864	900,000	985,000	27,290	320,000	300,000	153,971.06	10 23	11 1	11
1865	880,000	1,046,000	31,000	300,000	300,000	147,479.31	10 22	12 0	11 11

NEWFOUNDLAND.

Letter Postage.

Letters circulating within the Province, if prepaid by Stamps, 5 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; if not so paid double postage will be charged on delivery. To the Provinces of Ontario, Quebec, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick (except the City of Halifax, N. S., and Sydney, C. B.) 12 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. To the City of Halifax, N. S., and Sydney, C. B., 10 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. To Prince Edward Island, the United States, and West Indies, via Bermuda, when posted at St. John's, 10 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.; when posted at outposts, 12 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. To the United Kingdom, 12 cents. Vancouver's Island, British Columbia, South America (east and west coast of) via Bermuda, 34 cents per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz. Parties wishing to sell Postage Stamps will be allowed a commission of 5 per cent.—

Table of Foreign Rates.

	Per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Per oz.		Per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Per oz.		Per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Per oz.		Per $\frac{1}{2}$ oz.	Per oz.
Algeria.....	16	34	China.....	34		Italy (except)	22	44	Peru & West Coast.....	58	
Australia.....	22	34	Cuba.....	34		Papal St's)			Poland.....	34	
Austria.....	22	34	Constantinople	20	40	Lanarca.....	32	32	Porto Rico.....	30	
Baden.....	22	34	Denmark.....	18		Maderia.....	16	32	Portugal.....	22	44
Bavaria.....	22	34	Ecuador.....	58		Malta.....	22	44	Prussia.....	22	
Belgium.....	22	34	Egypt.....	22		Mauritius.....	22	44	Russia.....	30	
Belize (Hon-)			France.....	16	32	Mecklenburg.....	22	32	S'th America (W. & E. Co'st) via Bermuda.	32	
duras).....			Galatz.....	20	40	Mexico.....	34	34	S'th America (W'st C'st via Eng- land.)	58	
Bolivia.....	58		Gibraltar.....	22		Naples.....	22	44	Tasmania.....	22	
Brazil.....	34	34	Greece.....	28	56	Natal.....	34	34	Tenedos.....	32	
Bremen.....	22	34	Guatemala.....	34		New Granada.....	44	44	Thesme.....	32	
Brunswick.....	22	34	Hamburg.....	34		New South)					
Buenos Ayres.....	34	34	Hayti.....	34		Wales.....	22	32			
Cape of Good Hope.....	34	34	Holland.....	16	32	New Zealand.....	22	32			
Ceylon.....	34	34	India.....	30		Norway.....	26	32			
Chili.....	58		Ionian Islands.....	30		Oldenburg.....	22	32			
						Papal States.....	56	50			

Parcel Post.

Closed parcels may be forwarded from any Post Office within the Island to any office (not a Way Office) at the following rates:—

Less than 1 lb.....20 cents. | Over 2 lbs., not exceeding 3 lbs.....60 cents.
Over 1 lb., not exceeding 2 lbs.....40 cents.

Parcels may be registered on payment of an additional 5 cents. No parcel shall exceed 3 lbs., or be more than 1 foot in length or breadth, or six inches thick. No parcel shall contain anything likely to injure the mail, under penalty of the parcel being forfeited. The name and address of the sender should be written on the parcel, so that should it fail from any cause to reach its destination, it may be returned to the sender, who will be charged 20 cents for the reconveyance. No letter must be enclosed.

Book Posts with Great Britain.

The following are the rates on Books, Pamphlets and Magazines for Great Britain—the postage on which must be prepaid:—

Not exceeding 4 oz.....6 cents | Exceeding 8 oz., and not exceeding 1 lb. 24 cents
Exceeding 4 oz., and not exceeding 8 oz. 12 cents
Adding 12 cents for every additional 8 oz.-or fraction thereof.

Money Orders.

Money Orders are interchanged with the United Kingdom, the Dominion of Canada, and Prince Edward Island at the following rates:—

For the United Kingdom.

Up to £2 stg.....12. stg. | From £5 up to £7.....32. stg.
From £2 up to £5.....22. stg. | From £7 up to £10.....42. stg.

For the Dominion of Canada and Prince Edward Island.

Up to £5 stg.....12. stg. | From £5 to £10 stg.....22. stg.
No single order can be granted for more than £10, and no 1d. to be introduced.

Canadian Mail

Age.	Mean.
st.	
h.	d. h.
17	12 4
14	12 11
19	12 3
1	11
0	11 11

if not so paid
Nova Scotia and
1/2 oz. To the
land, the United
when posted at
Island, British
Parties wishing

Per 1/2 oz.	Per 1/2 oz.
est	58
0	30
0	34
23	44
22	22
30	30
ica	
E.	32
a.	
ica	
st	58
g-	
22	
32	
32	

ice (not a Way
.....60 cents.

ceed 3 lbs., or
anything likely
of the sender
nation, it may
letter must be

n—the postage
1 lb. 24 cents

la, and Prince

..... 38. stg.
..... 48. stg.

..... 28. stg.
ed.

NEWFOUNDLAND.—(Continued.)

TABLE shewing the extent of Mail Service, Net Postal Revenue, &c., in Newfoundland, from 1852 to 1866, inclusive.

Year.	No. of Post Offices.	No. of Way Offices.	No. Miles of Mail Routes.	No. Miles Annual Mail Travel.	Net Revenue.	Expenditure.	British Packet Postage.	
1852	15	2	750	55,000	\$1,063	\$7,690	\$6,554	Postage up to this period, 18. p. oz. letter. Postage reduced this year to 6d. per 1/2 oz. letter.
1853	15	2	750	55,000	1,428	7,690	6,187	
1854	15	6	750	55,000	1,724	8,690	4,303	
1855	16	7	750	55,000	3,194	8,545	4,430	
1856	16	14	850	61,000	2,688	9,784	4,584	
1857	16	14	850	61,000	2,836	11,023	3,880	
1858	16	13	850	61,000	2,328	12,980	4,320	
1859	16	13	850	61,000	2,990	13,680	4,248	
1860	17	13	1,136	75,000	4,217	17,058	5,035	
1861	17	13	1,136	75,000	4,678	16,195	4,728	
1862	17	16	1,136	75,000	4,273	15,337	4,320	
1863	17	18	1,136	64,000	4,490	14,615	4,848	
1864	18	21	1,136	64,000	4,439	15,047	4,848	
1865	18	24	1,136	64,000	4,965	16,489	4,752	
1866	18	24	1,300	67,000	5,075	16,143	4,896	

NOTE.—Exclusive of the Routes, &c., given in this table, a Steamer runs North and South alternately every fortnight, landing mails at 20 Post and Way Offices on her route, for which service, a subsidy is paid by the Local Government of \$30,000 per annum. The distance to Twillingate, the Northern terminus, is 180 miles, and to Channel the Southern-most Port of call, 370 miles, total 550 miles.

ABSTRACT of Money Order transactions.

Year.	Orders Issued.	Amount of Orders Issued.	Commis. accruing to revenue.	No. Orders Paid.	Amount of Orders Paid.	Total Issued and Paid.	Total amount of Orders Issued & Paid.
1864	508	\$ 8,954.86	\$218.40	72	\$1,570.84	580	\$10,525.70
1865	590	10,569.32	257.28	117	2,542.60	707	13,111.92
1866	796	15,181.86	329.50	265	5,506.38	1,061	20,588.24

Post Towns.

Those marked thus * are Money Order Offices. † stands for Telegraph Station.
 *Brigus,† *Burgeo. *Fogo, *Harbor Grace,† *Placentia,† New Perlican,
 *Bonavista, *Bay Bulls, Ferryland, *Harbor Breton, *Twillingate, La Poile.
 *Burin, *Carbonear,† *Greenspond, Little Placentia, *Trinity.

Way Offices.

Bay Roberts, Fortune, King's Cove, Portugal Cove,
 Blackhead, Grand Bank, Lamaline, Salmonier,
 Bay-de-Verds, Harbor Main, La Manche, St. Mary's,
 Catalina, Hermitage, Oderin, Topsail,
 Cat's Cove, Hant's Harbor, Old Perlican, Trepassy.
 Channel, Holyrood, Paradise,
 English Harbor, Island Cove, Port de Grave,

Telegraph Stations only.

Cape Race, Conn Garia, Grandy's Brook, Harts Content,
 Long Harbor, Port au Basque, St. Johns Trepassy.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

Peter Des Brisay, Esq., Postmaster-General; James Currie, Assistant; Donald Darrach, additional Assistant; W. W. Macleod, additional Assistant.

Letter Postage.

On Letters circulating within the Island the postage (if pre-paid) 2d. per 1/2 oz.; if unpaid, 4d. To the Province of Nova Scotia (if pre-paid) 3d.; if unpaid, 6d. To the Provinces of New Brunswick, Ontario and Quebec, 3d., pre-payment optional. United States, 6d. per 1/2 oz. California and Oregon, 9d. To the United Kingdom, not exceeding 1/2 oz., if pre-paid, 9d.; if unpaid, a fine of 9d. will be charged additional on delivery, if sent by Canadian Steamer. By Royal Mail Steamer via United States, 8d. stg. per 1/2 oz. if pre-paid; if unpaid, 6d. stg. additional. To Bermuda, Newfoundland and British West Indies, 9d.—3d. of which must be pre-paid. New Zealand, Australia, or India, 18. 4 1/2 d.; pre-payment compulsory.

Book Post.

Books may be forwarded to the United Kingdom at the following rates:—
 Under 4 ounces.....4 1/2 d. Over 8 ounces, and under 1 lb.....18. 6d.
 Over 4 ounces, and under 8 ounces.....9d. and 9d. additional every 8 ounces
 Printed matter, Prices Current, and Hand-Bills, 1d. per ounce.
 Printed Circulars in envelopes, under 1 oz. weight, 1d. each, must be pre-paid.

Newspapers.

Newspapers to the United Kingdom, free. Newspapers for Newfoundland, Bermuda, and the West India Islands, and Foreign Countries, must be pre-paid 1d. stg. each; on those to India, and Australia, 2d. stg. each, must be pre-paid.

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.—(Continued.)

Parcel Post

Parcels may be forwarded at the following rates :

Under 1 lb.	1s. 3d.	Exceeding 2 lbs., and under 3 lbs.	3s. 9d.
Exceeding 1 lb., and under 2 lbs.	2s. 6d.	Registration Fee.	3d.

The Parcel must be posted under the following conditions :—No parcel must exceed 3 lbs. in weight, or 1 foot in length ; the Postage must be pre-paid by Stamps ; the words "By Parcel Post" must be plainly written on the outside. No letters can be enclosed. When the name and address of the sending party are written on the outside of the parcel, should it fail in delivery, it will be returned to the party posting it. Parcels can be registered by pre-paying 3d. additional in postage stamps.

The mails from P. E. Island for Nova Scotia, &c., are made up twice a week during the Summer, both for Pictou and Brulé, and for New Brunswick and the United States, *via* Shediac, three times. Steamers are under contract with the Government to perform this service. During the winter these mails all cross by ice-boat from Cape Traverse to Cape Tormentine thrice-a-week. To the United Kingdom, Bermuda, Newfoundland and West Indies, twice every alternate week throughout the year.

Money Orders.

Money Orders may be obtained at the Post Office at Charlottetown for the Provinces of Ontario and Quebec, up to the value of £20 sterling, and for the Provinces of New Brunswick and Nova Scotia up to £10 sterling, for which the following rates will be charged —

Not exceeding £5 Sterling.	1s. 5s.	Exceeding £5 Stg. and not exceeding £10.	2s. 5s.
---------------------------------	---------	---	---------

These rates also apply to Newfoundland.

Money Orders with Great Britain.

The Post Office at Charlottetown will also issue Money Orders on all Money Order Offices in Great Britain, at the following rates :—

Not exceeding £2 Stg.	1s. 5s.	Exceeding £5 and not exceeding £7.	3s. 5s.
Exceeding £2 and not exceeding £5 2s. "	"	" 7 " " 10.	4s. "

No Order will be granted for more than £10 Sterling.

NO. OF LETTERS IN THE STATES-AND THE DOMINION.

The average yearly number of letters passing by post in the Dominion is 7, for each individual or 25 for each family. In the United States of America, the number per head is 11, or 55 to each family.

There is no doubt the cheaper rate of postage in the States on local correspondence—their 3 cent postage being equivalent to about 2 cents of our money—is the principal reason for such a marked difference in the number of letters received by individuals in the two countries.

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF MONEY ORDER BUSINESS BETWEEN THE DOMINION OF CANADA AND UNITED STATES.

The amount of Money Orders issued in the Dominion of Canada, for the year ended the 31st June, 1866, was \$2,377,274 or \$2.61 for each individual, amounting to \$3.00 per family.

The amount of Money Orders issued in the United States for the same period was within a fraction of \$4,000,000, being an average of 11 cents per head, or 55 cents to each family.

LIST OF POST OFFICES AND TELEGRAPH STATIONS IN THE DOMINION OF CANADA (alphabetically arranged.)

(The letters O., Q., N.B., N.S., after the names, show the Province in which the office is situated, m, stands for Money Order Office. b, Bill Stamps. l, Law Stamps. r, Registration Stamps. t, Telegraph Stations. Names marked * are Telegraph Stations only.)

..... 38. 9d
3d
exceed 3 lbs. in
By Parcel Post"
and address of
will be returned
age stamps.
ng the Summer,
iac, three times,
the winter these
To the United
reek throughout

inces of Ontario
wick and Nova
g £10.... 25. Stg.

Order Offices in
£7.... 35. stg.
£10.... 45. "

each individual
r, or 55 to each
ce—their 3 cent
such a marked

N OF CANADA
the 31st June,
d was within a

Abbott's Corners, Q.	Ardrea, O.	Pallyduff, O.	b Belmore, O.	b
Abbotsford, Q.	Argyle, N.S.	Ballymote, O.	*Beloeil Bridge, Q.	t
Aberarder, O.	Argyle, O.	Balmer's Island, O.	Beloeil Station, Q.	
Abercorn, Q.	Aradna, O.	Balmoral, O.	b Beloeil Village, Q.	b l
Aberfeyle, O.	Arichat, N.S.	Balsam, O.	Bend, N.B.	m
Abingdon, O.	Arisaig, N.S.	Baltimore, O.	m Benmiller, O.	
Aboushagan R'd, N.B.	Arkell, O.	Bamberg, O.	Lennie's Corners, O.	
Acadia Mines, N.S.	Arkona, O.	Panda, O.	Beusfort, O.	
Acton, N.B.	Arkwright, O.	Bandon, O.	Bentley, O.	
Acton, Q.	Arlington, O.	Bangor, O.	Beresford, Q.	l
Acton Vale, Q.	Armagh, Q.	Bannockburn, O.	b Bergerville, Q.	
*Acton West, O.	Armstrong's Br'k, N.B.	Barachois, N.B.	Berkeley, O.	
Adamsville, Q.	Armstrong's Cor., N.B.	Barachois de Mal-	Derlin, O.	m b t
Adare, O.	Arnprior, O.	bay, Q.	Berne, O.	
Adderley, Q.	Aroostook, N.B.	Bark Lake, O.	Persimis, Q.	
Addington Forks, N.S.	Aros, O.	Barnesville, N.B.	*Bertie, O.	t
Addison, O.	Arthabaska St'n, Q.	Barnett, O.	b Berthier, en bas, Q.	
Adelaide, O.	Arthur, O.	Barney's River, N.S.	Berthier, en haut,	
Admaston, O.	Arthur, N.B.	Barnston, Q.	Q.	m b l r
Adolphustown, O.	Arthurette, N.B.	Barrie, O.	Bervie, O.	t
Advocate Harb., N.S.	Arva, O.	*Barrie Station, O.	Derwick, N.S.	
Agincourt, O.	Ascot Corner, Q.	Barrington, N.S.	Berwick, O.	b
Ailsa Craig, O.	Ashburn, O.	Barrington, Q.	Bethany, O.	m b
Albert Bridge, N.S.	Ashburnham, O.	Barrington Pas'ge, N.S.	Bethel, Q.	
Albert Mines, N.B.	Ashgrove, O.	Bartibog, N.B.	Bethune, Q.	
Albert Quarries, N.B.	Ashton Station, Q.	Bartonville, O.	Bewdley, O.	
Alberton, O.	Ashton, O.	Basswood Ridge, N.B.	Bic, Q.	b l
Albion, O.	Ashworth, O.	Batchewana, O.	Bienville, Q.	
Albion Mills, N.S.	*Aspey Bay, N.S.	Bath, O.	Big Bras d'Or, N.S.	
Albury, O.	Atha, O.	Bathurst, N.B.	Big Cove, N.B.	
Aldboro', O.	Athelstan, Q.	Bathurst Vill., N.B.	Big Grace Bay, N.S.	
Aldershot, O.	Athens, O.	Batiscau, Q.	Big Harbour, N.S.	
Alderville, O.	Atherly, O.	Batiscan Bridge, Q.	Big Interval, Grand	
Alexandria, O.	Athlone, O.	Battersea, O.	Narrowes, N.S.	
Alexander's Pt., N.B.	Atbol, O.	Battery Hill, N.S.	Big Interval Mar-	
Alfred, O.	Attercliffe, O.	Bay du Vin, N.B.	ree, N.S.	
Algonquin, O.	Attercliffe, O.	Bayfield, O.	Big Island, N.S.	
Allanburg, O.	Aubrey, Q.	Bayfield, N.B.	Big Pond, N.S.	
Allandale Mills, O.	Auburn, O.	Bayham, O.	Big Port le Bear, N.S.	
Allan Part, O.	Augrims, O.	Bay St. Lawrence, N.S.	Billings' Bridge, O.	
Allan's Corners, Q.	Aultsville, O.	Bay Side, N.B.	Bill Town, N.S.	
Allendale, O.	Aurora, O.	Beachburg, O.	Binbrook, O.	
Allisonville, O.	Avening, O.	Beach Hill, N.S.	Birchton, Q.	
Alliston, O.	Avignon, Q.	Beachville, O.	Birkhall, O.	
Allua, O.	Avoca, O.	Beamsville, O.	Birmingham, O.	
Allumette Isl'd, Q.	Avon, O.	Bear Brook, O.	Birr, O.	b t
Alma, O.	Avonbank, O.	Bear Island, N.B.	Bishop's Mills, O.	
Alma, N.S.	Avonmore, O.	Bear Point, N.S.	Black Brook, N.B.	
Almira, O.	Avonport, N.S.	Beauharnois, Q.	Black Creek, O.	b
Almonte, O.	Avonton, O.	Beaulac, Q.	Black Heath, O.	
Alport, O.	Ayer's Flat, Q.	Beaumont, Q.	Black River, N.B.	
Akton, O.	Aylesford, N.S.	Beaufort, Q.	Black River, N.S.	
Altona, O.	Aylmer (E.), Q.	Beaurivage, Q.	Black Riv. B'ge., N.B.	
Alvanley, O.	Aylmer (W.), O.	Beaver Bank, N.S.	Black Riv. Sta'n, Q.	t
Alvinston, O.	Aylwin, Q.	Beaver Brook, N.B.	Black Rock, N.S.	
Amberley, O.	Ayr, O.	Beaver Harb., N.B.	Blackville, N.B.	
Ameliasburg, O.	Ayton, O.	Beaver River, N.S.	Blair, O.	b
Amherst, N.S.	Baby's Point, O.	Beaverton, O.	Blairton, O.	
Amherstburg, O.	Babyville, Q.	Becancour, O.	Blandford, Q.	
Amiens, O.	B. Settlement, West	Becancour Sta'n, Q.	Blandford, N.S.	
Annagance, N.B.	Cornwallis, N.S.	Beckaguimec, N.B.	Blantyre, O.	
Anaxeter, O.	Baddeck, N.S.	Bedford, Q.	Blessington, O.	
Antenne Lorette, Q.	Baddeck Bridge, N.S.	Bedford Basin, N.S.	Blissfield, N.B.	
Anderson, O.	Badea, O.	Beebe Plain, Q.	Blissville, N.B.	
Andover, N.B.	Bagot, O.	Belfast, O.	Bloomfield, King's	
Ang. Gardien, Q.	Bagetville, Q.	Belford, O.	County, N.B.	
Angus, O.	Baie Verte, N.B.	Belfountain, O.	Bloomfield, Carleton	
Annapolis, N.S.	Baie Verte Road, N.B.	Belgrave, O.	County, N.B.	
Antigonish, N.S.	Bailey's Brook, N.S.	Belledune, N.B.	Bloomfield, O.	b
Antrim, O.	Baillargeon, Q.	Belledune Riv., N.B.	Bloomington, O.	
Astrim, N.S.	Baillero's, O.	Belle Riviere, Q.	Bloomington, O.	
Appin, O.	Baillie Settlem't, N.B.	Belle Riviere, Q.	Bloomington, O.	
Appleby, O.	Baker's Creek, N.B.	Belleveaux Cove, N.S.	Blow Mountain, N.S.	
Apple River, N.S.	Bakersville, O.	Belleville, O.	Bluevale, O.	m b
Appleton, O.	Balderson, O.	Bellevue Vill., N.B.	Blyth, O.	m b
Apsley, O.	Baldwin, O.	Bell Ewart, Q.	Blytheswood, O.	
Apto, O.	Ballantrae, O.	Bellrock, O.	Bobcaygeon, O.	m-h
Arden, O.	Ballinafad, O.	Bell's Corners, O.	Bocabec, N.B.	
Ardoch, O.	Ballycro, O.	Belmont, O.	Bodreau Vill., N.B.	

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.—(Continued.)

Bogart, O.	Brookdale, O.	Cannifton, O.	Chana Harbor, N.B.
Boiestown, N.B.	Brookvale, N.B.	Canning, N.S.	Chandos, O.
Boisdale, N.S.	Brookville, N.S.	Canning, O.	Charing Cross, O.
Bolingbroke, O.	Brookville, Pictou,	Canning, N.B.	Charlesbourg, Q.
Bolsover, O.	N.S.	Cannington, O.	Charleston, O.
Bolton Forest, Q.	Brougham, O.	Canrobert, Q.	Charlevoix, O.
Bomanton, O.	Broughton, Q.	Canso, N.S.	Chateaugay, Q.
Bonaventure, Q.	Brownburg, Q.	Canterbury, N.B.	Chateaugay Basin, Q.
Bendhead, O.	Brownsville, O.	Canterbury Station,	Chateau Richer, Q.
Bongard's Cor's, O.	Brucefield, O.	N.B.	Chatham, O.
Bonnehore Pt., O.	Bruce Mines, O.	Cantley, Q.	Chatham, N.B.
Bookton, O.	Brudenell, O.	Canton, O.	Chatham, N.B.
Boon, N.S.	Brunner, O.	Cap Chat, Q.	Chatsworth, O.
Bord a Plouffe, Q.	Brunswick, O.	Cape Canso, N.S.	Chaudiere, Q.
Borelia, O.	Bryanston, O.	Cape Cove, Q.	Chaudiere Junc., Q.
Bornholm, O.	Buckhorn, O.	Cape George, N.S.	Cheapside, O.
Boscobel, Q.	Buckingham, Q.	Cape George, North	Chebourg, N.S.
Boston, O.	Buckland, O.	Side, N.S.	Chebogue, Central,
Bosworth, O.	Buckley, N.S.	Cape John, N.S.	N.S.
Botany, O.	Buctouche, N.B.	Capelton, Q.	Chegonaise Riv., N.S.
Bothwell, O.	Bulstrode, Q.	Cape Negro, N.S.	Chelsea, Q.
Botsford, N.B.	Bulwer, Q.	Cape North, N.S.	Chelsea, N.S.
Boucherville, Q.	Burford, O.	Cape Rich, O.	Cheltenham, O.
Boularderie, N.S.	Burgessville, O.	Cape Sable Isl., N.S.	Chepstow, O.
Boundary Fresquille,	Burgoyne, O.	Cape Spear, N.B.	Cherry Creek, O.
N.B.	Burleigh, O.	Cape Tormentine,	Cherry Valley, O.
Bourg, Louis, Q.	Burn-bras, O.	N.B.	Chertsey, O.
Bewmanville, O.	Burnhamthorpe, O.	Cap Magdeleine, Q.	Chesley, Cor., N.S.
Bowood, O.	Burnie, O.	Cap Rouge, Q.	Chester, Q.
Boyne, O.	Burns, O.	Cap St Ignace, Q.	Chester, N.S.
Boynton, Q.	Burnstown, O.	Cap Sante, Q.	Chester Basin, N.S.
Box Grove, O.	Burnt Church, N.B.	Caracut, N.B.	Chesterfield, O.
Bracebridge, O.	Burncoat, N.S.	Carden, O.	Cheticamp, N.S.
Bradford, O.	Burritt's Rapids, O.	Carillon, Q.	Cheverie, N.S.
Braemar, O.	Burth, O.	Carleton, O.	Cheszetcook, N.S.
Brampton, O.	Burton, O.	Carleton, N.B.	Chichester, O.
Branchton, O.	Burton, N.B.	Carleton Place, O.	Chicoutimi, Q.
Brantford, O.	Bury's Green, O.	Carlingford, O.	Chippawa, O.
*Brantford Station, O.	Bushfield, O.	Carlisle, O.	Christmas Isl., N.S.
Brechin, O.	Bute, O.	Carlou, O.	Churchill, O.
Brentwood, O.	Butternut Ridge, N.B.	Carlsruhe, O.	Church Street, N.S.
Breslaw, O.	Buttonville, O.	Carlton, N.S.	Churchville, O.
Brewer's Mills, O.	Buxton, O.	Carluk, O.	Churchville, N.S.
Brewster, O.	Byng, O.	Carp, O.	Chute's Cove, N.S.
Bridgenorth, O.	Byron, O.	Carriboe Cove, N.S.	Clachan, O.
Bridgeport, N.S.	Cacouna, Q.	Carroll's Cor., N.S.	Clapham, Q.
Bridgeport, O.	Casarsa, O.	Carronbrooke, O.	Clare, N.S.
Bridgetown, N.S.	Cainsville, O.	Carrville, O.	Claremont, O.
Bridgetown, N.S.	Caistown, O.	Carthage, O.	Claremont, N.S.
Bridgewater, N.S.	Caistorville, O.	Cartwright, O.	Clarence, O.
Bridgewater, O.	Calabogie, O.	Cashel, O.	Clarence Creek, O.
Brigg's Corner, N.B.	Caldwell, O.	Cashmere, O.	Clarenceville, Q.
Brigham, Q.	Caledon, O.	Casselman, O.	Clarendon, O.
Bright, O.	Caledon, East, O.	Castlebar, Q.	Clarendon, N.B.
Brighton, O.	Caledonia, N.B.	Castleford, O.	Clarendon Centre, Q.
Brinkworth, O.	Caledonia, O.	Castlemore, O.	Clarke, O.
Brinsley, O.	*Caledonia, N.S.	Castleton, O.	Clark's Harbor, N.S.
Bristol, Q.	Caledonia Mills, N.S.	Catalone, N.S.	Clarksburg, O.
Britannia, O.	Caledonia, St. Marys	Cataract, O.	Claude, O.
*Britannia Mills, Q.	N.S.	Cathcart, O.	Clayton, O.
Brinsville, Q.	Caledonia Sprg's, O.	Caughnawaga, Q.	Clear Creek, O.
Broad Cove, Inter-	Calumet Island, Q.	Cavan, O.	Clearville, O.
val, N.S.	Camborne, O.	Cawdor, O.	Clementsport, N.S.
Broad Cove Lunen-	Cambray, O.	Cayuga, O.	Clementsval, N.S.
burg, N.S.	Cambridge, N.B.	Cedar Grove, O.	Clifford, O.
Broad Cove Marsh,	Cambridge, N.S.	Cedar Hill, O.	Clifton, O.
N.S.	Camden, East, O.	Cedar Lake, N.S.	Clifton, Gloucester
Brock, O.	Cameron, O.	Cedars, Q.	County, N.B.
Brockton, O.	Camilla, O.	Cedarville, O.	Clifton, Kings Co'ty
Brockville, O.	Camilachie, O.	Centre Augusta, O.	N.B.
Brodhagan, O.	Campbellford, O.	Centreton, O.	Clifton House, O.
Brome, Q.	Campbellton, N.B.	Centreville, N.S.	Clinton, O.
Bromemere, Q.	Campbell's Cross, O.	Centreville, O.	Clontarf, O.
Brompton, Q.	Campbell Settle'm't,	Centreville, Carleton	Clover Hill, O.
Brompton Falls, Q.	N.B.	Co., N.B.	Cloyne, O.
Bronte, O.	Campbellville, O.	Centre, Albert	Clyde, O.
Brookbury, Q.	Campden, O.	Co., N.B.	Clyde River, N.S.
Brookfield, Colches-	Campo Bello, N.B.	Chaise River, N.S.	Coal Mines, N.B.
ter, N.S.	Canada Road, N.S.	Chamcook, N.B.	Coaticook, Q.
Brookfield, Queens,	Canada Creek, N.S.	Chambly Basin, Q.	Coats Mills, N.B.
N.S.	Canard, N.S.	Chambly C'ton, Q.	Cobden, O.
Brooklin, O.	Canboro', O.	Champlain, Q.	Coboconk, O.
Brooklyn, N.S.	Canfield, O.		

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.---(Continued.)

Cockfish, N.B.	Crief, O.	b Devon, O.	b East Bay, N.S.
Cocaigne, N.B.	Crinan, O.	b Dewittville, Q.	East Bay, North
Cockmagun, N.S.	Cromarty, O.	b Dexter, O.	Side, N.S.
Cobourg, O. m b t	Cromwell, N.B.	b Diamond, O.	East Bolton, Q.
Codrington, O.	Crosshill, O.	b Dickinson's Store, N.S.	East Branch, River
Colborne, O. m b t	Crosspoint, Q.	b Dickinson's Land-	Philip, N.S.
Colchester, O.	Cross Point, Boular-	ing, O. m b t	East Chester, Q.
Coldsprings, O.	derie Island, N.S.	Digby, N.S. m t	East Clifton, Q.
Coldstream, O.	Cross Roads, Coun-	Diligent River, N.S.	East Dunham, Q.
Coldstream, N.B.	try Harbor, N.S.	Dingle, O. m b	Eastern Har., N.S.
Coldwater, O.	Cross Roads, Mid-	Dipper Harbor, N.B.	East Farnham, Q.
Colebrook, O. b	dle Medford, N.S.	Discouse, N.S.	East Hawkesbury, O.
Coleraine, O.	Cross Roads, St.	Dixie, O.	East Hereford, Q.
Coleridge, O.	George's Channel,	Dixon's Corners, O.	East Jeddore, N.S.
Cole's Island, N.B.	N.S.	Doak Town, N.B.	Easton's Corn's, O.
Collinville, O.	Croton, O.	Doheyt's Mills,	East Oro, O. m
Collfield, Q.	Crow Harbor, N.S.	N.B.	East Port, Med-
Collina, N.B.	Crowland, O.	Domaine de Gen-	way, N.S.
Collingwood, O. m b t	Croydon, O.	tilly, Q.	East R., St. Mary's
Collin's Bay, O.	Crysler, O.	N.S.	N.S.
Colpoys Bay, O.	Culoden, O.	Don, O. t	East Riv., St. Mary's
Columbus, O. m b	Cumberland, O. m b	Donegal, O.	C. Guysboro', N.S.
Comber, O. m	Cumberland Bay,	Donegal, N.B.	East Side Pubnico
Combermere, O.	N.B.	Doon, O.	Harbor, N.S.
Como, Q.	Cumberland Point,	Doran, O.	East Side West
Compton, Q. m b t	N.B.	Dorchester, N.B. m t	Branch, East Riv.
Concord, O.	Cumminsville, O.	Dorchester Stat'n O	Pictou, N.S.
Conestogo, O. m b	Cummock, O.	Dorking, O.	East Templeton, Q.
Coningsby, O.	Curran, O.	Dormock, O.	Eastville, N.S.
Conner, O.	Curryville, N.B.	*Doucett's, Q.	t East Williamsb', O.
Connorsville, N.B.	Cushing, Q. b l	Douglas, N.B.	m Eastwood, O.
Conquerall Bk, N.S.	Dacre, O.	Douglas Harbor, N.B.	Eaton, Q. b l
Conroy, O.	Daillebout, Q.	1 Douglas Town, N.B.	Economy, N.S.
Consecon, O. m b t	Dalesville, Q.	Douglas Valley	Economy, Up, N.S.
Constance, O.	Dalhousie, N.B. m t	Road, N.B.	Eddystone, O.
Contrecoeur, Q. l	Dalhousie Settle-	Douglstown, Q.	Eden, O.
Conway, O.	ment, N.S.	Dover, N.B.	Eden Mills, O. b
Cook's Brook, N.S.	Dalhousie Mills, O.	Dover South, O.	Edgecombe, O.
Cookshire, Q. m b l	Dalbairre, Q.	Downeyville, O.	Edgett's Landing,
Cookstown, O. m b	Dalkeith, O.	Drayton, O. m b	N.B.
Cooksville, O. m b	Dalston, O.	Dresden, O. m b	Edmonton, O. b
Cooper, O.	Danforth, O.	Drew's Mills, Q.	Edmundston, N.B. m
Copetown, O.	Danville, Q. m b l t	Dromore, O.	Edwardsburg, O. b t
Copleston, O.	Darrell, O.	Drumbo, O. m b t	Eel Brook, N.S.
Corinth, O.	Darrow's Corner,	Drummondville, Q. b l r	Eel River, N.B.
Cornabuss, O.	N.S.	Drummondville, O. m b	Eganville, O. m
Corner of Windsor	Dartford, O.	Drumquin, O.	Egbert, O.
and Chester Road,	Dartmouth, N.S.	Drury, O.	Egerton, O.
N.S.	Darwin, O.	Dryden, O.	Eglinton, O.
Corn Hill, N.B.	Davenport, O.	Duart, O. m	Egmondville, O. m b
Cornwall, O. m b t	Dawn Mills, O.	Dublin Shore, N.S.	Egremont, O.
Carnwallis, E., N.S.	Dawson Settlement,	Dudswell, Q. b l	Elder, O.
Corunna, O.	N.B.	Dufferin, O.	Eldorado, O.
Coteau du Lac, Q. l	Daywood, O.	Dumbarton R. R.	Elfrida, O.
Coteau Landing,	Dealtown, O.	Station, N.B.	Elgin, O.
Q. m b l t r	De Cewsville, O.	Dumblane, O.	Elgin, N.B.
Coteau Station, Q. t	Deep Brook, N.S.	Dumfries, N.B.	Elginburg, O.
Cote des Neiges, Q.	Deerfield, N.S.	Dunany, Q.	Engfield, O.
Cote St. Paul, Q.	Deerhurst, O.	Dunbar, O. b	Elizabethville, O.
Cotswold, O.	Deer Island, N.B.	Dunbarton, O. m b	Ellengowan, O.
Coulson, O.	Delaware, O. m b	Duncrief, O.	Ellershausen, N.S.
Country Har., N.S.	Delhi, O. m b	Dundalk, O.	Ellesmere, O.
Courtland, O.	Delta, O.	Dundas, O. m b t	Elm Grove, O. b
Coventry, O.	Demorestville, O.	Dundee, Q. l	Elmira, O.
Coverdale, N.B.	Dempsey's Corner,	Dundee, N.B.	Elmsdale, N.S. t
Covey Hill, Q.	N.S.	Dundee Centre, Q.	Elmsville, N.S.
Cowal, O.	Denbigh, O.	Dundela, O.	Elmvale, O.
Cowansville, Q. m b	Denfield, O.	Dundonald, O.	Elmwood, O.
Cow Bay, N.S. m	Denison's Mills, Q.	Dungannon, O. b	Elora, O. m b t
Coxheath, N.S.	Deniston, Q.	Dunkeld, O. b l	Elsinore, O.
Craighurst, O. m b	Densmore's, Five	Dunville, O. m b t	Embro, O. m b
Craigleith, O.	mile River, N.S.	Dunphy, N.B.	Embrun, O.
*Craigs Road, Q. t	De Ramsay, Q.	Dunraven, O.	Emerald, O.
Craigvale, O.	Derby, N.B.	Dunsford, O.	Emigrant Settle-
Cranbourne, Q.	Dereham, O. m b	Duntroon, O.	ment, N.B.
Cranford, O.	Derry West, O.	Dunvegan, O.	Enfield, N.S.
Cranworth, O.	Derwent, O.	Durham, O. m b	Enfield, O.
Crawford, O.	Deschambault, Q. l	Durham, N.S.	English Cor., N.S.
Credit, O. m b	Desmond, O.	Eagle, O. t	English Settlement,
Crediton, O.	*Des Riviere, Q.	Earley, O.	N.B.
Creek Bank, O. b	Detour du Lac, Q.	Earlton, N.S.	English Town, N.S.
Creemore, O.	Deux Rivieres, O.	East Arthabaska, Q.	Enniskillen, O.
Cressy, O.	Deuxes, O.		

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.--(Continued.)

Ennismore, O.....	b	Forks, Margaree ..	Glenelg, N.S.....	Grey, O.....
Enterprise, O.....	b	Forks, N.B.....	Glengarry, N.S....	Grierville, O.....
Epping, O.....		Formosa, O.....	Glenlloyd, Q.....	Griffith, O.....
Epsom, O.....		Forristall's, N.S..	Glenlyon, O.....	Grimshy, O..... m b t
Eramosa, O.....		Fort Coulonge, Q..	Glenmeyer, O.....	*Grimshy Station, O. t
Erbsville, O.....		Fort Erie, O..... m b t	Glen Morris, O....	Grondues, Q.....
Erie, O.....		Fort Ingall.....	Gleunevis, O.....	Grovesend, O.....
Erin, O..... m b		Fort William (L.S.)O.	Glen Road, N.S....	Guelph, O..... m b t
Erinsville, O.....	b	Fort William, Q....	Glen Sutton, Q....	*Guelph Freight
Ernestown, O.....	t	Foster's Cove, N.B.	Glen Tae, O.....	House, O..... t
Erroll, O.....		Fouchie, N.S.....	Glenvale, O.....	Gulf Shore, N.S....
Escott, O.....		Fournier, O.....	Glen William, O....	Gunning Cove, N.S.
Escuminac, N.B....		Foxboro', O.....	*Gloucester, O.... t	Guysboro', O..... t
Esperance, Q.....		Fox Creek, N.B....	Goble's Corners, O.	Guysborough, N.S. m
Esquesing, Q.....		Fox Harbor, N.S....	Goderich, O..... m b t	Guysboro' Int'l, N.S.
*Etchemin, Q.....	t	Fox River, Q.....	*Goderich Harb., O	*Hadlow Cove, Q.... t
Ethel, O.....		Framboise, N.S....	Golden Creek, O....	Ilagersville, O.... m b
Etobicoke, O..... m b		Frankton, Q.....	Goldfields, N.S....	Halfway Brook, N.S.
Eugenia, O.....		Franklin, O..... m b	Goldstone, O.....	Halfway River, N.S.
Evangelina, Q.....		Franktown, O..... b	Good Corner, N.B..	Haliburton, O.....
Evelyn, O.....		Frankville, O.....	Goodwood, O.....	Halifax, Q.....
Eversley, O.....		Fraser's Mills, N.S.	Gordonsville, N.B.	Halifax, N.S.... m t
Everton, O.....		Frederickton, N.B. m t	Gore, N.S.....	Halloway, O.....
Exeter, O..... m b		Do Road, N.B....	Gore's Landing, O.	Half's Bridge, O....
Fairfax, O.....		Freelton, O.....	Gormley, O.....	Hall's Harbor, N.S.
Fairfield, N.B....		Freeport, O.....	Gorrie, O..... b	Ham, Q..... b l r
Fairfield, O.....		Freibur, O.....	Goshfield, O.....	Hamburg, O..... t
Fairview, O.....		Freighsburg, Q.... m b l	Goshen, N.B.....	Hamilton, O..... m b t
Fairville, N.B....		French Lake, N.B.	Goshen, N.S.....	Hamlet, O.....
Faley's Mills, N.B.		French River, N.S.	Gosport, O.....	Hammettscholt, O.
Falkenberg, O.....		French Village, Q.. b l	Gould, Q..... l	Hammond, O..... b
Falkirk, O..... b		French Village, N.B.	Gourack, O..... b	Hammond Riv., N.B.
Falkland, O.....		Frogmore, O.....	Gowanstown, O....	Hampstead, O.....
Fall's Bay B'ch, N.S.		Frome, O.....	Gower Point, O....	Hampstead, N.B..
Falmouth, N.S....		Frost Village, Q....	Gowrie Mines, N.S.	Hampton, O..... m b
Falmouth, Windsor		Fulford, Q..... b	Grafton, O..... m b	Hampton, N.B....
Bridge.....		Fulton, O.....	Grahamsville, O....	Hamtown, N.B....
Farmerstown, N.B.		Gabarusse, N.S....	Grauby, Q..... m b l t	Hannon, O.....
Farmeraville, O.... m b		Gad's Hill, O.....	Grandance, County	Hanover, O..... m b
Farnham Centre, Q.	b	Gagetown, N.B.... m	Richmond, N.S....	Hantsport, N.S. t
Farquhar, O.....		Galt, O..... m b t	Grandance, Inver-	Hantwell, N.B....
Farran's Point, O..		Galway, O.....	ness, N.S.....	Har. A' Bouchet, N.S.
Father Point, Q.... t		Gananogue, O.... m b t	Grande Baie, Q....	Harbor Road, N.S.
Felton, O.....		Garafraxa, O..... m	Grande Greve, Q....	Harborville, N.S.
Fenaghvale, O.....		Gardener's C'k, N.B.	Grande Ligne, Q....	Hardinge, O.....
Fenella, O..... b		Garden of Eden, N.S.	Grand Falls, N.B.. m	Hardwick, N.B....
Fenelon Falls, O.... m b		Garden River, O....	Grand Falls Por., N.B.	Harewood, N.B....
Fenwick, Nap'n, N.S.		Garneau, Q..... l	Grandique Ferry (N	Hargrave, Q..... r
Fenwick, O.....		Garthby, Q.....	side), N.S.....	Harlem, O.....
Fenwick, N.S....		Gaspereau, N.B....	Grand Lake, N.S....	Harmony, O.....
Fergus, O..... m b t		Gaspereaux, N.S....	Grand Manan, N.B.	Harold, O.....
Ferguson's Falls, O.		Gay's River, N.S....	*Grand Metis, Q.... t	Harper, O.....
Fermoy, O.....		Gay's Riv. R'd, N.S.	Grand Aunce, N.B.	Harpurhey, O.... m b t
Fernhill, O.....		Geary, N.B.....	Grand Nar'ws, N.S.	Harrietsville, O....
Feversham, O.....		Gemley, O.....	Grand River, Q....	Harrington, East, Q.
Fingal, O..... m b		Geneva, Q.....	Grand River, N.B..	Harrigan Cove, N.S.
Finger Board, N.B.		Gentilly, Q..... l	Grantley, O.....	Harrington, West, O.
Fish Creek, O.....		Georgetown, O.... m b t	Granton, O..... t	Harrisburg, O.... b t
Fisherville, O.....		Georgetown, N.S....	Granville Ferry, N.S.	Harrison, O..... m b
Fitch Bay, Q.....		Georgeville, Q.... m l t	Grass Point, N.B..	Harrow, O.....
Fitzroy Harbor, O.. b		Georgina, O..... m b	Grass Pond, Q.....	Harrowsmith, O....
Five Islands, N.S..		Germantown, N.B.	Gravenhurst, O....	Hartford, O.....
Five Mile Riv., N.S.		Gibson's Point, N.S.	Great Bridge, N.S.	Hartington, O.....
Flatlands, N.B....		Gifford, O.....	Great Shemogue, N.B.	Hartman, O.....
Flesherton, O..... m b		Gilbert Cove, N.S..	Great Village, N.S.	Harvey, N.B.... m t
Fletcher's Sta'n, N.S.		Gilbert's Mills, O..	Greenbank, O.....	Harvey, Co. Y'k, N.B.
Flinton, O.....		Gilford, O.....	Greenbush, O.....	Harvey Hill Mines, Q.
Flora, O.....		Gladstone, O.....	Greenfield, N.B....	Harwich, O.....
Floraville, N.B....		Glamis, O.....	Greenfield, N.S....	Harwood, O.....
Florence, O..... m b		Glanford, O..... b	Greenhill, N.S....	Hastings, O..... m b
Florenceville, N.B.		Glanmire, O.....	*Green Island, Q.... t	Hastings, N.S....
Do East, N.B....		Glanworth, O.....	Greenock, O.....	Hatley, Q..... m b l
Foley, O.....		Glascoff, O.....	Green Point, O....	Haultain, O.....
Fontenay, Q.....		Glasgow, O.....	Green River, Q....	Havelock, O.....
Fonthill, O..... m b		Glassville, N.B....	Green River, N.B..	Hawkesbury, O.... m b t
Fordyce, O.....		Glastonbury, O....	Greensville, O.....	Hawkestone, O.....
Forest, O..... m b t		Glenallan, O..... m b	Greenwich, N.S....	Hawksville, O.... m b
Forester's Falls, O.		Glenarm, O.....	Greenwich Hill, N.B.	Hay, O.....
Forestville, O.....		Glenburnie, O.....	Greenwood, O..... b	Haydon, O..... b
Forfar, O.....		Glencairn, O.....	Grenville, Q..... m b l	Haysville, O..... b
Forks, Baddeck, N.S.		Glencoe, O..... m b	Gresham, O.....	Hazledean, O.....
Forks, Middle Riv.,			Gretna, Q.....	Headford, O.....
Pictou, N.S....				

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.—(Continued.)

Head Lake, O.	Hudson, Q.	Kazubazua, Q.	Labarre, Q.
Head of Amherst, N.S.	Hul, Q.	Keenansville, O.	La Beauce, Q.
Head of Jordan Riv., N.S.	Huliville, O.	Keene, O.	L'Acadie, Q.
Head of Lochaber Lake, N.S.	Humber, O.	Kelvin, O.	Lachenaie, Q.
Head of Petitcodiac, N.B.	Humberstone, O.	Kempt, Co. Queens, N.S.	Lachine, O.
Head of Ridge, N.B.	Huntsdon, O.	Kempt, Co. Yarmouth, N.S.	Lachine Bank, Q.
Head of St. Margaret's Bay, N.S.	Huntingdon, Q.	Kempt Bridge, N.S.	Lachine Junc., Q.
Head of St. Mary's Bay, N.S.	Huntingville, Q.	Kempt Head, N.S.	Lachute, Q.
Head of South River Lake, N.S.	Huntley, O.	Kempt Road, N.S.	Lac Noir, Q.
Head of Tatamagouche Bay, N.S.	Huston, O.	Kempt Town, N.S.	Lacolle, Q.
Head of Tide, N.S.	Hyde Park Cor., O.	Kendal, O.	Lafontaine, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Iderton, O.	Kenebec Line, Q.	Lagange, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay (N. side) N.S.	Indiana, O.	Kenilworth, O.	La Guerre, Q.
Head of West Riv., N.S.	Indian Cove, Q.	Kenmore, O.	La Have Cross Rds, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Indian Harbor, Co. Halifax, N.S.	Kennebecasis Bay, N.S.	La Have River, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay (N. side) N.S.	Indian Island, N.B.	Kenetcook, N.S.	Lake Ainslie, N.S.
Head of West Riv., N.S.	Indian Road, N.S.	Kenetcook (Upper) N.S.	Lake Anisla (E. Side), N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Indian Town, N.B.	Kent Bridge, O.	Lake Aylmer, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	*Ingersoll Sta., O.	Kentville, N.S.	Lake Beauport, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Ingersoll, O.	Kerrwood, O.	Lake Dore, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Ingonish, N.S.	Kerry, O.	Lake Etchemin, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Inistiog, O.	Kerwick, O.	Lakefield, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Inkerman, O.	Kewick, O.	Lakefield, N.B.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Inkerkip, O.	Kewick Ridge, N.B.	Lake George, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Innisfil, O.	Ketch Harbor, N.S.	Lakelands, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Innisville, O.	Kettleby, O.	Lakelet, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Inverary, O.	Keyser, O.	Lake Megantic, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Inverhuron, O.	Kilbride, O.	Lakeside, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Inverness, Q.	Kildare, Q.	Lake Temiscouata, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Iona, O.	Kilkenny, Q.	Lakeville, N.B.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Irish Town, N.B.	Killamey, O.	Lakeville, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Irou Hill, Q.	Kilmanagh, O.	L'Anse aux Fiches, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Ironsidge, Q.	Kilmartin, O.	L'Anse au Foin, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Iroquois, O.	Kilsyth, O.	L'Anse St. Jean, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Irvine, O.	Kimbolton, Q.	Lansing, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Irving Settlement, N.B.	Kimburn, O.	Lant's N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Isaac's Harb., N.S.	Kincardine, O.	La Petite Riviere St. Francois, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Isle aux Coudres, Q.	King, O.	La Pigeonniere, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Isle aux Grues, Q.	King Creek, O.	Laprairie, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Isle aux Noix, Q.	Kingsbridge, O.	La Presentation, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Isle Dupas, Q.	Kingsbury, N.S.	L'Ardoise, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Isle Perrot, Q.	Kingsclear, N.B.	Larner, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Isle Verte, Q.	Kingsley, O.	Laroche, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Islington, O.	Kingsville, O.	Laskay, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Ivanhoe, O.	Kinross, O.	L'Assomption, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Ivy, O.	Kinkora, O.	Laterriere, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jackson's Mills, N.S.	Kinloss, O.	Laurel, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jacksontown, N.B.	Kinmount, O.	Lauzon, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jacksonville, N.B.	Kinnear's Mills, Q.	Laval, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Janetville, O.	Kinsale, O.	Lavalliere, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Janeville, N.B.	Kintore, O.	L'Avener, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jarratt's Corners, O.	Kippen, O.	Lawrenceville, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jarvis, O.	Kirkby, O.	Leamington, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jasper, O.	Kirkfield, O.	Leaskdale, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jeddore, N.S.	Kirkhill, O.	Leavens, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jemose, N.B.	Kirk's Ferry, O.	Leclercville, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jenkins, N.B.	Kirkwall, O.	Ledge, N.B.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jersey R. Chaudiere, Q.	Kloneburg, O.	Leeds, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jerseyville, O.	Knatchbull, O.	Lefroy, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Joggins Mines, N.S.	Knowlesville, N.B.	Leicester, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Johnson, O.	Knowlton, Q.	Leinster, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Johnson's Mills, O.	Knoxford, N.B.	Leitch's Creek, N.S.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Johnston, N.B.	Knoydart, N.S.	Leith, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Johnville, N.B.	Komola, O.	Lemnoxville, O.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jolicure, N.B.	Kouchibouguac, N.B.	Lennoxville, Q.
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Joliette, Q.	La Baie, Q.	
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jonquiere, Q.		
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jordan, O.		
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jordan Bay, N.S.		
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Judique, N.S.		
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Jura, O.		
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Kaladar, O.		
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Kamouraska, Q.		
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Kars, N.B.		
Head of Wallace Bay, N.S.	Katesville, O.		

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.—(Continued.)

Lenox, O.	Long Point, Q.	Maberly, O.	Mascarene, N.B.
Leonard's Hill, Q.	Long Creek, N.B.	Mabou, N.S.	Martintown, O.
L'Epiphanie, Q.	Long Settl's, N.B.	Mabou C. Mines, N.S.	Martin's River, N.S.
Leprau, N.B.	Longueuil, Q.	Maccan, N.S.	Martinville, Q.
L'Equille, N.S.	Longwood, O.	Maccan Interval, N.S.	Marysville, Q.
Les Boulemaens, Q.	Longwood Sta'n, O.	Maccan Mount, N.S.	Mascouche, Q.
Les Ecurieus, Q.	Lonsdale, O.	Maces Bay, N.B.	Maskam, Q.
Les Escumains, Q.	Lorette, Q.	Macnider, Q.	Maskinonge, Q.
Leskard, O.	Loretto, O.	Mactaquack, N.B.	Massawippi, Q.
Leslie, O.	L'Orignal, O.	Macton, O.	Massie, Q.
Les Petites Bergeres, Q.	Lorraine, O.	Macville, O.	Maat Town, N.S.
L'Etoile, N.B.	Lotbiniere, Q.	Maddington, Q.	Matane, Q.
Levis, O.	Lothian, O.	Madisco, N.B.	Matapedia, Q.
Lewis Bay, N.S.	Loughboro', O.	Madoc, O.	*Mattilda, O.
Lewis Head, N.S.	Louisburg, N.S.	Madrid, O.	Mattawa, O.
Lewis Mountain, N.B.	Louisville, O.	Magaguadavic, N.B.	Maugerville, N.B.
Lifford, O.	Lovat, O.	Magdalen Is'ds, Q.	Mawcock, Q.
Limehouse, O.	Low, Q.	Magog, Q.	Maxwell, O.
Lime Lake, O.	Lowbanks, O.	Magoon's Point, Q.	Mayfield, O.
Lime Rock, N.S.	Lower Argyle, N.S.	Magundy, N.B.	Maynard, O.
Lindsay, O.	Lower Barney's Riv., N.S.	Mahone Bay, N.S.	Mayne, O.
Lindsay's, N.B.	Lower Bright'n, N.B.	Maidstone, O.	Maynooth, O.
Lingan Mines, N.S.	Lo'er Canterb'y, N.B.	Mainadieu, N.S.	Mayo, Q.
Linton, O.	Lower Cape, N.B.	Maitland, O.	Meadowdale, O.
Lintons, N.B.	Lo'er Cov'r'le, N.B.	Maitland, N.S.	Meaford, O.
Linwood, O.	Lower Granv'le, N.S.	Maitland, Co. Annapolis, N.S.	Meagher's Grant, N.S.
Lisadel, O.	Lower French Village, N.B.	Maitland, Co. Yarmouth, N.S.	Mechanics Settlement, N.B.
Lisbon, O.	Lo'er Hillsboro', N.B.	Malagash, N.S.	Medford, N.S.
Lisburn, O.	Lower Horton, N.S.	Malagawatch, N.S.	Medina, O.
Liscomb, N.S.	Lower Ireland, Q.	Malakoff, O.	Medonte, O.
L'Islet, Q.	Lower La Have Cross Roads, N.S.	Malignant Brook Cross Roads, N.S.	Melancthon, O.
Listowel, O.	Little Arichat.	Malignant Cove, N.S.	Melbourne, Q.
Little Arichat.	Little Bras d'Or, N.S.	Mallorytown, O.	Melbourne Ridge, Q.
Little Britain, O.	Little Current, O.	Malmesbury, Q.	Melrose, O.
Little Current, O.	Lo'e Glace Bay, N.S.	Malone, O.	Melrose, N.S.
Lo'e Glace Bay, N.S.	Little Harbor, N.S.	Malton, O.	Melvern Square, N.S.
Little Harbor, N.S.	Little Metis, Q.	Malvern, O.	Melville, O.
Little Metis, Q.	Little Narrows, N.S.	Manchester, O.	Memramcook, N.B.
Little Narrows, N.S.	Little Rapids, Q.	Manchester, N.S.	Menie, O.
Little Rapids, Q.	Little Rideau, O.	Manchester, R'd, N.S.	Merigonah, N.S.
Little Rideau, O.	Little River, N.S.	Mandamin, O.	Merivale, O.
Little River, N.S.	Little River, Coverdale, N.B.	Manilla, O.	Mersea, O.
Little River, Coverdale, N.B.	Lo'e Riv., Elgin, N.B.	Manitowaning, O.	*Metapedia, Q.
Lo'e Riv., Elgin, N.B.	Little River, Co. Cumberland, N.S.	Mannheim, O.	Methu's Mills, Q.
Little River, Co. Cumberland, N.S.	Little River, Co. Digby, N.S.	Manningville, Q.	Metis, Q.
Little River, Co. Digby, N.S.	Lo't's River, Mid. Musquodoboit, N.S.	Manotick, O.	Meersburg, O.
Lo't's River, Mid. Musquodoboit, N.S.	Lo'e Riv. Shore, N.S.	Mansfield, O.	Meersburg, O.
Lo'e Riv. Shore, N.S.	Little River, Co. Sunbury, N.B.	Mansonville-Pot., Q.	Michigan Riv., O.
Little River, Co. Sunbury, N.B.	Little Rocher, N.B.	Maple, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Little Rocher, N.B.	Lo'e Shemogue, N.B.	Maple Green, N.B.	Middlefield, N.S.
Lo'e Shemogue, N.B.	Little Tracadie, N.S.	Maple Grove, Q.	Middlefield, N.S.
Little Tracadie, N.S.	Liverpool, N.S.	Maple Hill, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Liverpool, N.S.	Livingst'n, C.V., N.S.	Maple Leaf, Q.	Middlefield, N.S.
Livingst'n, C.V., N.S.	Lloydtown, O.	Mapleton, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Lloydtown, O.	Lobo, O.	Maquapit Lake, N.B.	Middlefield, N.S.
Lobo, O.	Lochaber, N.S.	Marathon, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Lochaber, N.S.	Lochaber Bay, Q.	Marbleton, Q.	Middlefield, N.S.
Lochaber Bay, Q.	Loch Garry, O.	March, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Loch Garry, O.	Lochiel, O.	Marchmont, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Lochiel, O.	Loche's Is'd, N.S.	Marden, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Loche's Is'd, N.S.	Lochartville, N.S.	Margaree, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
Lochartville, N.S.	Loch Lomond, N.B.	Margaree Forks, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
Loch Lomond, N.B.	Loch Lomond, N.S.	Margaret'sville, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
Loch Lomond, N.S.	Lockton, O.	Maria, Q.	Middlefield, N.S.
Lockton, O.	Logierait, O.	Marie Joseph, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
Logierait, O.	Londesborough, O.	Marion Bridge, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
Londesborough, O.	London, O.	Maritana, Q.	Middlefield, N.S.
London, O.	Londonderry, N.B.	Markham, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Londonderry, N.B.	Long Island, N.S.	Marlbank, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Long Island, N.S.	Long Is'd Locks, O.	Marlow, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Long Is'd Locks, O.	Long Point, N.B.	Marmion, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Long Point, N.B.	Long Point, N.S.	Marmora, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Long Point, N.S.	Long Point, Kings Co., N.B.	Marnoch, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
Long Point, Kings Co., N.B.		Marriott's Cove, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
		Marshall's Cove, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
		Marshall's Town, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
		Marshallville, O.	Middlefield, N.S.
		Marsh Settlement Mc-Lellan's Mt., N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.
		Marshy Hope, N.S.	Middlefield, N.S.

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.—(Continued.)

Continued.)	Mill Isles, Q.	Mountjoy, Q.	New Germany, N.S.	North Pinnacle, Q.
own, N.B.	Mill Roches, O.	Mount Oscar, Q.	New Glasgow, N.S.	North Port, O.
own, O.	Miller's Creek, N.S.	Mount Pleasant, O.	New Glasgow, Q.	N'th Range Cor., N.S.
River, N.S.	Mill Grove, O.	Mountsberg, O.	New Hamburg, O.	North Ridge, O.
ville, Q.	Mill Haven, O.	Mount St. Louis, O.	New Harbor, N.S.	North River, N.B.
che, Q.	Milliken, O.	Mount St. Patrick, O.	New Horton, N.B.	North River Bridge
che, Q.	Millington, O.	Mount Thom, N.S.	Newington, O.	Co. Colchester, N.S.
ange, Q.	Millidgeville, N.B.	Mount Uniacke, N.S.	New Ireland, Q.	North River Bridge,
ippi, Q.	Mill Point, O.	*Mount Vernon, O.	New Ireland, N.B.	St. Ann's, N.S.
own, N.S.	Millstream, N.B.	Mount Webster, O.	New Irel'd Ro'd, N.B	North River, Co.
diac, Q.	Milltown, N.B.	Mount Whatley, N.B.	New Jerusalem, N.B	Colchester, N.S.
la, O.	Mill Village, N.S.	M'th of Jemseg, N.B.	New Larig, N.S.	North River Plat-
ville, N.B.	Millville, N.S.	M'th of Kes'ick, N.B.	New Liverpool, Q.	form, N.B.
che, Q.	Millneville, O.	Mouth of Millat'm NB	New Lowell, O.	North Salem, N.S.
l, O.	Milton, N.S.	Mouth of Neperis, NB	New Market, O.	North Section, Earl-
ville, N.B.	Milton East, Q.	Muddy Branch, Q.	New Mills, N.B.	town, N.S.
che, Q.	Milton West, O.	Mulgrave, O.	New Minas, N.S.	North Seneca, O.
l, O.	Mimico, O.	Mulmur, O.	Newport, O.	North Shore, N.S.
l, O.	Mimosa, O.	Munquart, N.B.	Newp't Corner, N.S	North Shore, Wal-
l, O.	Minden, O.	Muncey, O.	Newport Land'g, N.S	lace, N.S.
l, O.	Minesing, O.	Munster, O.	Newport Station, N.S	North Stanbridge, Q.
th, O.	Minudie, N.S.	Murray, O.	Newport, N.S.	North Stukely, Q.
valle, O.	Mira Gut, N.S.	Murray Bay, Q.	New Richmond, Q.	North Sutton, Q.
own, O.	Mispec, N.B.	Murray's Corn'r, NB	New River, N.B.	North Sydney, N.S.
l, O.	Mitchell, O.	Murvale, Q.	New Ross, O.	North Wakenfield, O.
l, O.	Mo'e's River, Q.	Muskoka Falls, O.	New Ross, N.B.	N'th West Arm, N.S.
l, O.	Mohawk, O.	Musquash, N.B.	New Ross, N.S.	N'th Williamsburg, O.
l, O.	Moldart, N.S.	Musquodoboit Har-	Newry, O.	Norton, N.B.
l, O.	Moir, O.	bor, N.S.	New Sarum, O.	Norton Creek, Q.
l, O.	Molasses Harb'r, NS	Musquodoboit Mid-	Newton, Brook, O.	Norval, O.
l, O.	Molesworth, O.	dle, N.S.	Newton Robinson, O	Norway, O.
l, O.	Monck, O.	Musquodoboit Up-	*Newtonville, O.	Norwich, O.
l, O.	Monckland, O.	per, N.S.	New Town, N.S.	Norwood, O.
l, O.	Moncton, N.B.	Muskeg, O.	New Tusket, N.S.	Notfield, O.
l, O.	Monemore, O.	Myrtle, O.	Niagara, O.	Notre Dame du Por-
l, O.	Mongenaix, Q.	Mystic, Q.	Nicholl's Corner, N.S	tage, Q.
l, O.	Mongolia, O.	Nackawick, N.B.	Nicolet, Q.	Nottawa, O.
l, O.	Monkton, O.	Nairn, O.	Nictaux Falls, N.S.	Noyan, Q.
l, O.	Mono Centre, O.	Nanticoke, O.	Niel'r Harbor, N.S.	Nutt's Corners, Q.
l, O.	Mono Mills, O.	Napanee, O.	Niely Road, N.S.	Oak Bay, N.B.
l, O.	Montague, O.	Napanee Mills, O.	Nile, O.	Oak Hill, O.
l, O.	Montcalm, Q.	Napier, O.	Nilestown, O.	Oak Hill, N.B.
l, O.	Monte Bello, Q.	Napierville, Q.	Nine Mile River, N.S	Oakland, O.
l, O.	Montmagny, Q.	Nappan, N.S.	Nissouri, O.	Oak Point, N.B.
l, O.	Montreal, Q.	Narrows, N.B.	Nithburg, O.	Oak Point, N.B.
l, O.	Montrose, O.	Nashwaak, N.B.	Nobleton, O.	Oak Ridges, O.
l, O.	Mont St. Hilaire, Q.	Nashwaakias, N.B.	Noel, N.S.	Oakville, O.
l, O.	Monum't Settlement, NB	Nashwaak Vge, NB	Noel Shore, N.S.	Oakwood, O.
l, O.	Moore, O.	Nashwood, Q.	Norham, O.	Oban, O.
l, O.	Moore's Station, Q.	Nassagaweya, O.	Norland, O.	Odessa, O.
l, O.	Moore's Mills, N.B.	Navan, O.	Normandale, O.	Ohio, N.S.
l, O.	Moose Brook, N.S.	*Norm Teuch, N.S.	Normanton, O.	Oil Springs, O.
l, O.	Moose Creek, O.	Neigette, Q.	North Adajla, O.	Oka, Q.
l, O.	Moray, O.	Nelson, O.	Northampton, N.B.	Old Barns, N.S.
l, O.	Morden, N.S.	Negunac, N.B.	North Augusta, O.	Oldham, N.S.
l, O.	Morewood, O.	Netherby, O.	North Branch, N.B.	Old Montrose, O.
l, O.	Morningd'e Mills, O.	Neustadt, O.	North Bristol, Q.	Olinda, O.
l, O.	Morpeth, O.	Nevis, O.	N'th Brookfield, N.S	Omagh, O.
l, O.	Morrisbank, O.	New Aberdeen, O.	North Bruce, O.	Omemece, O.
l, O.	Norrisburg, O.	New Albany, N.S.	North Douro, O.	Ompah, O.
l, O.	Morriston, O.	New Annan, N.S.	N'th E. Harbor N.S	Oneida, O.
l, O.	Morristown, N.S.	Newark, O.	N. E. Branch Mar-	Ongley, O.
l, O.	Morris Town, King's	New Bandon, N.B.	gareo, N.S.	Onondaga, O.
l, O.	Mortlake, O.	Newbliss, O.	North Esk Boom, N.B.	Onslow, Q.
l, O.	Morton, O.	Newboro' O.	Northfield, O.	Onslow, N.S.
l, O.	Morven, O.	Newboyne, O.	Northfield, N.B.	Onslow, E. Mo., N.S.
l, O.	Moscow, O.	Newbridge, O.	Northfield, N.S.	Onslow, Upper, N.S.
l, O.	Mossley, O.	Newburgh, O.	North Georgetown, Q.	Ontario, O.
l, O.	Motherwell, O.	Newburgh, N.B.	North Glanford, O.	Orangeville, O.
l, O.	Mountain Grove, O.	Newbury, O.	North Gower, O.	Orchard, O.
l, O.	Mountain View, O.	New Caledonia, NS	Northampton, N.B.	Orillia, O.
l, O.	Mount Albert, O.	New Campbell'tn, NS	North Hatley, Q.	Orleans, O.
l, O.	Mount Albion, O.	New Canaan, N.B.	North Head, N.B.	Ormond, O.
l, O.	Mount Brydges, O.	New Carlisle, Q.	North Joggins, N.B.	Orms-town, Q.
l, O.	Mount Carmel, O.	Newcastle, O.	North Keppel, O.	Oro, O.
l, O.	Mount Charles, O.	Newc'e Creek, N.B.	Northlake, N.B.	Oromocto, N.B.
l, O.	Mount Denison, N.S	Newcastle, N.B.	North Lake, N.B.	Orono, O.
l, O.	Mount Elgin, O.	Newc'e Br'd'e, N.B.	North Lancaster, O.	Orwell, O.
l, O.	Mount Forest, O.	New Dundee, O.	North Montague, O.	Osceola, O.
l, O.	Mount Healy, O.	*New Durham, Q.	North Mountain, O.	Osgoode, O.
l, O.	Mount Horeb, O.	New Edinburgh, O.	North Mountain, N.S.	Oshawa, O.
l, O.	Mount Hurst, O.	New Gairloch, N.S.	N'th Nation Mills, Q.	Osprey, O.
l, O.	Mount Johnson, Q.		North Pelham, O.	Ospringle, O.

LIST of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.--(Continued.)

Oasekeag, N.B. m	Pictou, N.S. m t	Port Hood Coal Mines, N.S.	Rednersville, O.
Onian, O.	Piedm't Valley, N.S.	Port Hood Isl'd, N.S.	Reekie, O.
Otnabog, N.B.	Pierreville, Q. l	Port Hoover, O.	Renfrew, N.S.
Ottawa, O. m b t	Pigeon Hill, Q.	Port Jolly, N.S.	Renfrew, O. m b
*Ottawa Depot, O.	Pike River, Q. m b l	Port Hope, O. m b t	Renous Bridge, N.B.
Otter Lake, Q.	Pimlico, Q.	Portland, O.	Renton, O.
Otterville, O. m b	Pine Grove, O.	Port Latour, N.S.	Repentigny, Q.
Oungah, O.	Pine Orchard, O.	Port Lewis, Q.	Rhodes, N.S.
Ouatik, O.	Pineo Village, N.S.	Port Matland, O. b	Ricoburg, Q. m t
Outram, O.	Pine River, O.	Port Matoon, N.S.	Riceville, O. m t
Ovens, N.S.	Pinkerton, O.	Port Medway, N.S.	Richibucto, N.B. m
Overton, O.	Pirate Harbor, N.S.	Port Mulgrave, N.S. m t	Richmond, N.B.
Owen Sound, O. m b t	Pisarinco, N.B.	Port Nelson, O.	Richmond E., Q. m b l r t
Owl's Head, Q.	Pittserry, O.	Port Neuf, Q. t	Richmond Mines, N.S. t
Oxenden, O.	Plainfield, O.	Port Perry, O. m b	Richmond W., O. m b
Oxford Centre, O.	Plainfield, N.S.	Port Robinson, O. m b t	Richmond Hill, O. m b t
Oxford Mills, O.	Plaister Cove, N.S. m t	Port Royal, O.	Richmond Stat'n, O. t
Oxford Station, O. t	Plantagenet, O. b t	Port Rowan, O. m b	Richmond Ter., N.S.
Oyster Ponds, N.S.	Plantville, O. b t	Port Ryerse, O.	Richview, O.
Oznabrock Centre, O.	Playfair, O.	Portsmouth, O.	Richwood, O.
Paisley, O. m b	Pleasant Hill, O.	Port Stanley, O. m b	Ridgetown, O. m b
Pakenham, O. m b t	Pleasant Ridge, N.B.	Port Talbot, O.	Ridgeville, O.
Palermo, O. m b	Pleasant Riv., N.S.	Portuguese Cove, N.S.	Rigaud, Q. l
Palmer's Road, N.B.	Plum Hollow, O.	Port Union, O. t	Rimouski, Q. m b r t
Palmerston, N.B.	Plymouth, N.S.	Port Williams, N.S.	Ringwood, O.
Panmure, O.	Pockmouche, N.B.	Powell, O.	Ripley, O. b
Papineauville, Q.	Pockshaw, N.B.	Powerscourt, Q.	River Dequette, Q.
Paradise Lane, N.S.	Point Abino, O.	Prescott, O. m b t	River Bourgeois, N.S.
Parham, O.	Point Alexander, O.	*Prescott Junction, O. t	River Charlo, N.B.
Paris, O. m b t	Point Brule, N.S.	*Prescott Wharf, O.	River David, Q. b l
Paris Station, O. t	Point au Chene, Q.	Preston, O. m b	River Debert, N.S.
Parker, O.	Pte. aux Anglais, Q.	Priceville, O. b	River DeChute, N.B.
Park Head, O.	Pte. aux Trembles, Q.	Primrose, O.	River Dennis, N.S.
Park Hill, O. m t	Hochelaga, Q.	Prince Albert, O. m b	River Dennis, Up-
Parma, O.	Pte. aux Trembles, Q.	Prince of Wales, N.B.	per Settle, N.S.
Parraboro', N.S. m	Portneuf, Q. l	Princeport, N.S.	River Desert, Q.
Parrab'o's Shore, N.S.	Pointe Claire, Q. l t	Princeton, O. m b	River Gilbert, Q.
Parry Sound, O.	Point du Chene, N.B.	Prince William, N.B.	River Hubert, N.S.
Paspelac, Q. b	Pointe du Lac, Q.	Prospect, O.	Riv. Inhabitants, N.S.
Passekeag, N.B.	Point Edward, Q.	Prospect, N.S.	River Inhabitants, Vict. Line, N.S.
Patterson, O.	Point Fortune, Q.	Publico Beach, N.S.	River John, N.S. t
Peel, N.B.	Point la Nim, N.B.	Publico Harbor, N.S. t	River John, W. Branch, N.S.
Peepabun, O.	Pte. Levi, East, Q. m b l	Pugwash, N.S.	River Louisa, N.B.
Pefferlaw, O. b	Point of Caps, N.S.	Purdy, O.	River Philip, N.S.
Peggy's Cove, N.S.	Point Petre, O.	Purpleville, O.	Riversdale, O.
Pelham Union, O.	Point Platon, Q.	Puslinch, O. b	Riviere Bois Clair, Q. l
Pembroke, O. m b t	Point St. Charles, Q. m b t	Quaco Road, N.B.	Do, Des Prairies, Q. l
Pendleton, O.	*P't St. Charles H'd, Q. t	Quebec, Q. m b t	Riviere du Loup (en bas), Q. m b l t
Pentanguishene, O. m b	*P't St. Charles W., Q. t	Queensborough, O.	Riviere du Loup (en haut), Q. b l r t
Penninsula-Gaspe, Q.	Point St. Peter, Q.	Queenston, O. t	Riviere Ouella, Q. l t
Pennfield, N.B.	Point Traverse, O.	Queen's Wharf, O.	Riv. Trois-Pistoles, Q.
Penobscus, N.B.	Point Woolf, N.B.	Radstock, O.	Robert's Isl'd, N.S.
Pentland, O.	Poland, O.	Ragged Head, N.S. b	Roberval, O.
Penville, O.	Pollett River, N.B.	Ragged Island, N.S. t	Robinson, Q. b l
Perce, Q. b r	Pomeroy Ridge, N.B.	Do. (E. side), N.S.	Rochelle, Q.
Perch Station, O.	Pomquet Chapel, N.S.	Raglan, O. b	Rochester, O.
Perkins, Q.	Pomquet Forks, N.S.	Railton, O.	Rockburn, O.
Pero, N.S.	Ponsonby, O.	Rainham, O.	Rockford, O.
Perrytown, O.	Port Chateau, Q.	Rainham Centre, O.	Rockingham, O.
Perth, O. m b t	Pont de Maskonge, Q.	Rankin's Mills, N.B.	Rock Island, Q.
Perth, N.B.	Poole, O.	Rap's des Joachims, Q.	Rockland, N.B.
Petawawa, O.	Pope's Harbor, N.S.	Raschford River, N.S.	Rockport, N.B.
Petersboro', O. m b t	Porquock, N.B.	Ratter's Corner, N.B.	Rockport, O.
Petersburg, O. t	Port Acadia, N.S.	Ravenna, O.	Rockside, O.
Peterson, N.B.	Portage du Fort, Q. m b l	Ravenshoe, O.	Rockton, O. b
Peterson, O.	Portage River, N.B.	Ravenswood, O. b	Rockville, N.B.
Peterson's Ferry, O.	Port Albert, O.	Rawdon, N.S.	Rockville, Hants, N.S.
Petersville, N.B.	Port-a-Pique, N.S.	Rawdon Sh., N.S.	Rockville, Yarm'th, N.S.
Petersville Ch., N.B.	Port au Persil, Q.	Rawdon Upper, N.S.	Rocky-le Settl', N.S.
Petite de Grat, N.S.	Port Bruce, O.	Reading, O.	Rockwood, O. m b t
Petite, Metis, Q.	Port Burwell, O. m b t	Rear Black River, Co. Richmond, N.S.	Rodney, O. m
Petite Passage, N.S.	Port Colborne, O. m b t	Rear Lands, N.S.	Roebuck, O.
Petite Riv. Bridge, N.S.	Port Credit, O.	Red Bank, N.B.	Roger's Hill, N.S.
Petitcodiac, N.B. t	Port Dalhousie, O. m b t	Red Islands, N.S.	Rokeby, O.
Petrolae, O. m b t	Port Daniel, Q.		Rolling Dam, N.B.
Petworth, O.	Port Dover, O. m b t		
Peveril, Q.	Port Elgin, N.B.		
Philipsburg, East, Q. m b l	Port Elmsley, O.		
Philipsburg, West, Q. b	Porter's Hill, O.		
Philipsville, O.	Porter's Lake, N.S.		
Pickering, O. m b	Port George, N.S.		
Pictou, O. m b t	Port Granby, O.		
	Port Hood, N.S. m		

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.--(Continued.)

Rolph, O.	St. Athanas, Q. m b l r	St. Gabriel de Brandon, Q.	Ste. Marguerite, Q.
Romney, O.	St. Aubert, Q.	St. George, Q.	Ste. Marie de Mon-
Ronaldsay, O.	St. Augustin, P'tneuf, Q	St. Genevieve, Q.	noir, Q. 1 r
Rondeau, O.	St. Augustin, Two	St. George, N.B. m t	Ste. Marthe, Q. 1 r
Rondeau Harbor, O.	Mountains, Q. 1	St. George, Beauce, Q. b l	St. Martin, Q. 1 r
Rosa, O.	St. Barnabe, St. Mau-	St. George, Brnt., Q. m b	Ste. Martine, Q. b l r
Rosebank, O.	rice, Q. 1	St. George de Wind-	St. Martins, N.B. m
Rosedale, O.	St. Barnabe, River	sor, Q. 1	St. Mary's, O. m b t
Rosedene, O.	Yamaska, Q.	St. George's Chan'el,	St. Mary's Bay, N.S
Rosemont, O.	St. Barthelemi, Q.	N.S. 1	St. Mathias, Q. 1
Roseneath, O.	St. Bazile, Q. 1	St. Germain de Grant-	St. Maurice, Q. 1 r
Rosetta, O.	St. Bazil, N.B.	ham, Q. 1	St. Modeste, Q. 1
Roseville, O.	Ste. Beatrix, Q.	St. Gertrude, Q. 1	Ste. Monique, Q. 1
Roseway, O.	St. Benoit, Q. 1	St. Gervais, Q. 1	St. Narcisse, Q. 1
Roslin, O.	St. Bernard, Q.	St. Giles, Q. 1	St. Nicholas, Q. 1
Roslin, N.S.	St. Bonaventure, Q.	St. Gregoire, Q. 1	St. Norbert, Q. 1
Ross, O.	Ste. Brigitte, Q. 1	St. Guillaume d'Up-	St. Octave, Q. 1
Rousseau, O.	Ste. Brigitte des	ton, Q. 1	St. Onésime, Q. 1
Rothsay, O.	Saults, Q.	St. Helene, Q. 1	St. Ours, Q. b l t
*Rothsay, N.B.	St. Bruno, Q. 1	St. Helenede Bagot, Q. 1	St. Pacome, Q. 1
Rouge Hill, O.	St. Camille, Q.	St. Helene, O. 1	St. Paschal, Q. 1 t
Rougemont, Q.	St. Canut, Q.	St. Henedine, Q. 1	St. Patrick, N.B.
Round Hill, N.B.	St. Casimir, Q.	St. Henri, Q. 1	St. Patrick's Chan-
Round Hill, N.S.	St. Catherine, E., Q. 1	St. Herma, Q. 1	nel, N.S. 1
*Round House, O.	St. Catherine, W., O. m b t	St. Hilaire Sta'tn, Q.	St. Patrick's Hill, Q
Round Plains, O.	St. Celestin, Q. 1	St. Hilaire Village, Q.	St. Paul d'Industrie, Q
Roxburgh, N.B.	St. Cesaire, Q. 1	St. Hubert, Q. 1	St. Paulin, Q. 1
Roxton Falls, Q. m b l	St. Charles de Stan-	St. Hugues, Q. b l	St. Paul l'Hermite, Q
Roxton Pond, Q.	bridge, Q. 1	St. Hyacinthe, Q. m b r t	St. Paul's Bay, Q. b l r
Royal Road, N.B.	St. Charles, River	St. Ignace, O. 1	St. Peter's N.S. m
Rugby, O.	Richelieu, Q. 1 t	St. Irene, Q. 1	St. Peter's Island, N.S
Runnymede, Q.	St. Charles, River	St. Isidore, Dor-	St. Philippe, Q. 1
Rupert, Q.	Boyer, Q.	chester, Q. 1	St. Philo ne, Q. 1
Russaguornis, N.B.	St. Christophe d'Ar-	St. Isidore, Lap, Q. 1	St. Pie, Q. 1
Russseau des Chenes, Q.	thabaska, Q. m b r	St. Ives, O. 1	St. Pierre d'Orleans, Q
Russell, O.	Ste. Claire, Q. 1	St. Jacobs, O. b	St. Pierre Mont-
Russelltown, Q.	St. Clement, O. 1	St. Jacques, Q. 1	magry, Q. b l
Rutherford, Q.	St. Clet, Q. 1	St. Jacques le Mineur, Q.	St. Pierre les Bec-
Ruthven, O.	St. Clothilde, Q. 1	St. Janvier, Q. 1	quets, Q. b l
Ryckman's C'ner's, O	St. Columbin, Q. 1	St. Jean Baptiste, Q. 1	St. Placide, Q. 1
Rylstone, O.	St. Constant, Q. 1	St. Jean Chrysostome,	St. Polycarpe, Q. b l
Ste. Adele, Q. 1	St. Croix, N.S.	St. Jean Chryso-	St. Prosper, Q. 1
Ste. Agatha, Q. 1	St. Croix, Q. m l r	st. Chateaugay, Q. m b l	St. Raphael, E. Q. 1
Ste. Agathe, Q. 1	St. Cuthbert, Q. 1	St. Jean Chryso-	St. Raphael, W. Q. 1
Ste. Agnes, Q. 1	St. Cyrille, Q. 1	st. tome, Lewis, Q. 1	St. Raymond, Q. b l
St. Aime, Q. 1	St. Damase, Q. 1	St. J. des Chailons, Q. 1	St. Regis, Q. 1
St. Alban, Q. 1	St. Davids, Q. 1	St. Jean de Matha, Q. 1	St. Remi, Q. m b l
St. Albert, Q. 1	St. Denis, River	St. Jean d'Orleans, Q. 1	St. Robert, Q. 1
St. Alexandre, (Iber-	Richelieu, Q. b l	St. Jean Fort Joli, Q. 1 r t	St. Roch de Rich'l, Q. 1
ville,) Q. 1	St. Denis de la Bou-	St. Jerome, Q. 1	St. Roch des Aulnais, Q.
St. Alexandre, (Kam-	teillerie, Q. 1	St. Joachim, Q. 1	St. Roch l'Acigian, Q. 1
ouraska,) Q. 1	St. Didace, Q. 1	St. John, N.B. m b	St. Romaine, Q. 1
St. Alexis, Q. 1	St. Dominique, Q. 1	St. John's, E., Q. m b r t	St. Rosalie, Q. 1
St. Alphonse, Q. 1	St. Edouard, Q. 1	St. John's West, O.	St. Rose, Q. 1 r
St. Anaclet, Q. 1	St. Edwige, Q. 1	St. Joseph, Q. 1	St. Sauveur, Q. 1
St. Andre, Q. 1	St. Elizabeth, Q. 1	St. Joseph du Lac, Q. 1	St. Sauveur de Quebec, Q
St. Andre Avelin, Q. b l	St. Elou, Q. 1	St. Jude, Q. 1	St. Scholastique, Q. m b r
St. Andrews, N.B. m	St. Ephrem, Q. 1	St. Julie, Q. 1	St. Sebastien, Q. 1
St. Andrews, N.S.	St. Ephrem de Ring, Q	St. Julie de Somer-	St. Severe, Q. b
St. Andrews's, E., Q m b l	St. Euphrasie, Q. 1	set, Q. 1	St. Simon de Ya-
St. Andrew's, W., Q	St. Euphrasie, Q. 1	St. Julien, Q. 1	maska, Q. 1
St. Angele, Q. 1	St. Euphrasie, Q. 1	St. Justin, Q. 1	St. Simon de Ri-
St. Angelique, Q. 1	St. Etienne, Q. 1	St. Justine de New-	mouski, Q. 1
St. Anicet, Q. 1	St. Etienne de Beau-	ton, Q. 1	St. Sophie, Q. b l
St. Anne, Bout de	harnois, Q. 1	St. Lambert, Q. 1	St. Sop'e de Lacome, Q
l'Isle, Q. 1 t	St. Eugene, Q. 1	St. La'bert, M'treal, Q	St. Stanislas, Q. b l
St. Anne de la Pe-	St. Eustache, Q. m b l	St. Laurent d'Orl'ns, Q	St. S'as de Kostka, Q 1
rade, Q. 1 t	St. Evariste de Far-	St. Laurent M'treal, Q	St. Stephen, N.B. m
St. Anne des Monts, Q	syth, Q. 1	St. Lazare, Q. 1	St. Sulpice, Q. 1
St. Anne des P'tnes, Q 1	St. Fabien, Q. 1	St. Leonard, Q. 1	St. Sylvester, Q. 1
St. Anne la Poca-	St. Famille, Q. 1	St. Leonards, N.B.	St. Sylvester, E. Q.
tiere, Q. m b l	St. Felicite, Q. 1	St. Liboire, Q. 1	St. Theodore, Q. 1
St. Ann's, N.S.	St. Felix de Valois, Q.	St. Liguori, Q. 1	St. Therese de
St. Ann's, O. 1	St. Ferrel (s'office), Q	St. Lin, Q. 1	Blainville, Q. m b l
St. Anselme, Q. 1	St. Fidele, Q. 1	St. L'is de Gonzague, Q 1	St. Thomas, E. Q. t
St. Antoine Lotb're, Q 1	St. Flavie, Q. b l	St. Luc, Q. 1	St. Thomas, W. Q m b
St. Antoine, River	St. Flavien, Q. 1	St. Luce, Q. 1	St. Timothee, Q. 1
Richelieu, Q. 1	St. Foy, Q. 1	St. Malachie, Q. 1	St. Tite, Q. 1
St. Antonin, Q. 1	St. Francis, Q. b l r	St. Malo, Q. 1	St. Urbain, Q. b l
St. Apollinaire, Q. 1	St. Francois, Mont-	St. Marc, Q. 1	St. Ursule, Q. 1
St. Armand C'tre, Q	magny, Q. 1 r	St. Marcel, Q. 1	St. Valentin, Q. 1
St. Armand S'tion, Q t	St. Fran's, Beauce, Q. 1 r	St. Margaret's Bay, NS	St. Valerien, Q. 1
St. Arsene, Q. 1	St. Fran's, d'Orleans, Q		
	St. Frederic, Q. 1		

LIST of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.—(Continued.)

St. Valier, Q.....	Sharpton, O.....	South Hinchinb'ke, Q.	*Stratford R R S'tion t
St. Venant, Q.....	Shawbridge, S.....	South Lake, J..... b	Strathallan, O.....
St. Victoire, Q.....	Shawenegan, Q.....	South McLellan's	Strathburn, O.....
St. Victor de Tring, Q.	Shawville, N.B.....	Mountain, N.S.....	Strathnairn, O.....
St. Vincent de Paul, Q.	Shediac, N.B..... mt	South March, O.....	Strathroy, O..... mb t
St. Wincelass, Q.....	Shediac Road, N.B.	South Middleton, O.	Streetsville, O..... mb t
St. Zephirin, Q.....	Sheet Harbor, N.S.	South Monaghan, O.	Stretton, O.....
St. Zotique, Q.....	Sheffield, O..... b	South Mountain, O.	Stromness, O.....
Sable, O.....	Sheffield, N.B..... m	South Nelson, N.B.	Stukely, Q..... bl
Sable River, N.S.....	Sheffield Mills, N.S.	South Quebec, Q. m b t	Sullivan, O.....
Sabrevois, O.....	Shefford Mount'n, Q.	South Roxton, Q.....	Summer Hill, N.B.
Sackville, N.B..... mt	Shelburne, N.S..... mt	South Side of Bou-	Summerville, N.B.
Sandy Cove, N.S.....	Shelburne, O.....	larderie, N.S.....	Sunnerville, N.B.
Saintfield, O.....	Shepody Road, N.B.	South Side of Why-	Sunbury, O.....
Salem, O.....	Sherbrooke, Q. m b t	cocomah Bay, N.S.	Sunnidale, O..... t
Salem, N.S.....	Sherbrooke, N.S..... m	South West Mar-	Sussex Corner, N.B.
Salford, O.....	Sherb'ke Mines, N.S.	gare, N.S.....	Sussex Portage, N.B.
Salisbury, N.B..... mt	Sheridan, O.....	South Zorra, O.....	Sussex Vale, N.B. mt
Salmon Beach, N.B.	Sherkston, O.....	Sparta, O..... m b	Sutherland's Cors., O.
Salmon Creek, N.B.	Sherington, Q..... bl	Speedie, C.....	Sutherland's Riv., N.S.
Salmon Riv., N.B.	Shetland, O.....	Speedside, O.....	Sutherland's River
Salmon River, Co.	Shigawake, Q.....	Spencer's, N.S.....	Mills, N.S.....
Digby, N.S.....	Shimemias Bridge, N.S.	Spencer Cove, Q.....	Sutton, Q..... bl
Salmon River, Co.	Ship Harbour, N.S.	Spitche's Cove, N.S.	Sweaburg, O..... b
Guysboro, N.S.	Shipley, O.....	Spencerville, O..... mt	Sweetsburg, Q..... m b
Salmon River, Co.	Shippigan, N.B.....	Sprague's Point, N.B.	Switzerville, O..... b
Halifax, N.S.....	Shoolbred, Q..... b	Spring Arbour, O.....	Sydenham Place, Q.
Salmon River, Lak.	Short Beach, N.S.	Springbank, O.....	Sydney, N.S..... m
Settlement, N.S.	Shrewsbury, Q.....	Springfield, N.S.....	Sydney Mines, N.S.
Salmonville, O.....	Shrigley, O.....	Springfield, O.....	Sylvan, O..... m b
Salt Springs, N.B.	Shubenacadie, N.S.	Springfield, N.B.....	Sypher's Cove, N.B.
Sambro, N.S.....	Shubenacadie Riv., N.S.	Springford, O..... m	Tabucintac, N.B.
Sanborn, O.....	Shulie, N.S.....	Spring Hill, N.B.....	Tadousac, Q..... l
Sandfield O.....	Sight Point, N.S.....	Spring Hill, N.S.....	Talbotville Royal, O.
Sandford, O..... b	Silville, O.....	Spring Hill R'd, N.S.	Tamworth, O..... m b
Sandhill, O.....	Silver Hill, O.....	Springville, N.S.....	Tangier, N.S.....
Sandhurst, O.....	Silver Shoe, O.....	Springville, O.....	Tannery, West, Q.
Sand Point, O..... t	Simcoe, O..... m b t	Spruce Lake, N.B.	Tapleton, O.....
Sand Point, N.S.....	Singhampton, O.....	Spry Bay, N.S.....	Tara, O.....
Sandwich O..... m b t	Six Mile Brook, N.S.	Staffa, O.....	Tatamagouche, N.S. t
Sandy Beach, Q.....	Six Mile Road, N.S.	Stafford, O.....	Mount, N.S.
Sandy Point, N.S.	Six Portages, O.....	Stamford, O.....	Tatlock, O.....
Sarawak, O.....	Sky Glen, N.S.....	Stanbridge East, Qm bl	Tavistock, O..... m t
Sarepta, O.....	Skye, O.....	Stanbridge Station, Q	Taylor Town, N.B.
Sarnia, O..... m b t	Sleswick, O.....	Standon, O.....	Taylor Village, N.B.
Saugeen, O..... m b	Sligo, O.....	Stanford, Q..... m b t	Tay Mills, N.B.....
Saulnierville, N.S.	Smithfield, O.....	Stanhope, Q.....	Tay Settlement, N.B.
Sault au Reclot, Q. l	Smith's, N.B.....	Stanley, N.B.....	Tecumseth, O.....
Sault Ste. Marie, O. b	Smith's Cove, N.S.	Stanley's Mills, O.	Tedish, N.B.....
Savage's Mill, Q.....	Smith's Creek, N.B.	Stanstead, Q..... m b l r t	Tedish Bridge, N.B.
Sawyerille, O..... b	Smith's Falls, O. m b t	Stanton, O.....	Teeewater, O.....
Sawmill Creek, N.S.	Smithtown, N.B.....	Starkey's, N.B.....	Teeterville, O.....
Scarboro', O.....	Smithville, Line'n, O. m b	Starnesboro, Q.....	Telfer, O.....
Schomberg, O..... m b	Somerville, N.B.....	Stayner, O..... m b t	Templeton, Q..... l
Scone, O.....	Sombra, O..... m	Steam Mill Village, N.S.	Tempo, O.....
Scotch Block, Q.....	Somerset, N.S.....	Steele, O.....	Tenant's Cove, N.B.
Scotch Town, N.B.	Somerset, Q..... m b l t	Steeple Creek, N.S.	Tenecape, N.S.....
Scotch Village, N.S.	Sonya, O.....	Steeves Mount'n, N.B.	Ten Mile Creek, N.B.
Scotland, O..... m b	Sorel, Q..... m b r t	Stella, O.....	Tennyson, O.....
Scott's Bay, N.S.	Southampton, N.B.	Stevensville, O.....	Terrebonne, Q..... m b l
Scovill's Mills, N.B.	South Berwick, N.S.	Stewacke C-R'd, N.S.	Tessierville, Q.....
Scugog, O.....	South Bolton, Q.....	Stewacke, M'die, N.S. t	Teston, O.....
Seaforth, O..... m b t	South Branch, Co.	Still Water, N.S.....	Teviotdale, O.....
Sebringville, O..... b	Colchester, N.S.	Stirling, O..... m b t	Thamesford, O..... m
Second Falls, N.B.	South Branch (Kenn's)	Stirton, O..... b	Thamesville, O..... m b
Seeley's Bay, O.....	N.B.....	Stittsville, O.....	Thanet, O.....
Seeley's Mills, N.B.	South Branch (Oro-	Stockdale, O.....	The Range, N.B.....
Selby, O.....	mucto) N.B.....	Stockwell, Q.....	Thistleton, O.....
Selkirk, O..... m b	South Cayuga, O.....	Stoco, O.....	Thomasburg, O.....
Selma, N.S.....	South Douro, O.....	Stoddart's N.S.....	Thompsonville, O.
Selton, O.....	South Dummer, O.	Stonefield, Q.....	Thornbury, O..... b
Selwyn, O.....	South Durham, Q.	Stoneham, Q.....	Thornedale, O..... t
Seneca, O..... m b	South Eastern Pas-	Stoney Creek, O..... m b	Thorne, Q.....
Settlington, O.....	sage, N.S.....	Stoney Creek, N.B.	Thornetown, N.B.
Severn Bridge, O. b	South Elmsley, O.	Stoney Point, O.....	Thornhill, O..... m b t
Shag Harbor, N.S.	South Ely, Q..... l	Stormont, N.S.....	Thornton, O.....
Shakespeare, O..... m b t	Southern Bay, N.S.	Stornoway, Q.....	Thorold, O..... m b t
Shamrock, O.....	South Finch, O.....	Stottville, Q..... l t	Thorold Station, O.
Shanick, O.....	South Gloucester, O.	Stouffville, O..... m b	Three Brooks, N.B.
Shanly, O.....	South Gower, O.....	Strabane, O..... m b	Three Rivers, Q. m b r t
Shannonville, O. m b t	South Granby, Q.....	Stratfordville, O. m b	Three Mile Plains,
Shanty Bay, O.....	South Gut of St.	Strangford, O.....	N.S.....
Sharon, O..... m b	Ann's, N.S.....	Stratford, O..... m b t	Thurlow, O.....

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada. -- (Continued.)

Thurso, O. m b l	Up'r Maugerville, N.B.	Wallace Bridge, N.S.	West McGillivray, O.
Tidnish Bridge, N.B.	Upper Newport, NS	Wallaceburg, O. m b	Westmeath, O.
Tidnish, N.S.	Upper Peel, N.B.	Wallace Ridge, N.S.	West Montrose, O.
Tilbury, East, O. m b	Up'r Queensb'y, N.B.	Wallace River, N.S.	Westmorland Point,
*Tilsburg, O. t	Upper Sackville, N.B.	Wallacetown, O. b	N. B.
Titusville, N.B.	Upper Settlement,	Wallbridge, O.	Weston, O. m b t
Tiverton, O.	Barney's Riv'r, N.S.	Wallenstein, O.	West Osgoode, O.
Toledo, O.	Up'r Settlement, Dig	Walmer, O.	Westover, O. b
Toney River, N.S.	Baddeck River, N.S.	Walsh, O.	Westport, O.
Topping, O.	Upper Settlement, S.	Walsingham, O. b	Westport, N.S. m
Torbay, N.S.	River, N.S.	Walter's Falls, O.	West Potton, Q.
Torbolton, O.	Up'r Settlement, W.	Walther, Q.	West River, N.S.
Tormore, O.	River, N.S.	Walton, O.	West's Corners, O.
Toronto, O. m b t	Up'r St. thamp'n, N.S.	Walton, N.S.	West Elde Lochabar,
*Toronto Station, O. t	Up'r Stewiacke, N.S.	Warstead, O.	N.S.
Totnes, O.	Up'r Sussex, N.B.	Warden, Q.	West Sheffield, Q.
Tottenham, O. b	Up'r Washabuck, NS	Ward's Creek Rd.,	West Winchester, O. b
Townsend Centre, O.	Up'r Wicklow, N.B.	N. B.	Westwood, O.
Tracadie, N.B.	*Up'r Woodstock, NB	Wardville, O. m b	Wexford, O.
Tracadie, N.S.	Upton, Q. t	Warkworth, O. m b	Weymouth, N.S. t
Tracy's Mills, N.B.	Utica, O.	Warner, O.	Weymouth Bridge, NS
Trafalgar, O.	Utterson, O.	Warri, N.S.	Whiston, O.
Trafalgar, N.S.	Uttoketer, O.	Warrington, O.	Wheatland, Q.
Treadwell, O. b	Uxbridge, O. m b	Warsaw, O. m	Wheatly, O. b
Trecastle, O.	Valcarior, Q.	Warwick, Q. b l t	Whenton Settlement,
Trenblay, S.	Valcourt, Q.	Warwick, O. m	N. B.
Trenholm, Q.	Valencia, O.	Washademoak, N.B.	Whitby, O. m b t
Trenton, O. m b t	Valentyne, O.	Washington, O. b	White Head, N.S.
Trois Pistoles, Q. l t	Valletta, O.	Waterdown, N.B.	Whitehurst, O.
Trois Saumons, Q.	Valtor, O.	Waterford, O. m b	White Lake, O.
Trout Cove, N.S.	Valleyfield, Q.	Waterloo, O. m b t	White Point, N.S.
Trout River, Q.	Valmont, Q.	Waterloo, O. m b t	White Rose, O.
Troutbridge, O.	Vandecar, Q.	Waterloo, O. m b t	White's Cove, N.B.
Troy, O.	Vanekleek Hill, O. m b	Waterloo, Kingston, O.	Whitvale, O. b
Troy, O.	Varennes, Q.	Waterville, N.S.	Whitfield, O.
Trudell, O.	Varna, O.	Waterville, N.S. t	Whittington, O.
Truro, N.S. m t	Vauban, Q.	Waterville, N.B.	Whycocomah, N.S.
Tuam, O.	Vaudreuil, Q. l r t	Watford, O. m	Wick, O.
Tullamore, O. m b	Vaughan's, N.S.	Watson's Corners, O.	Wicklow, O.
Tupperville, N.S.	Veighton, O.	Watson Settlement, NB	Wicklow, N.B.
Turn's Bay, N.S.	Vellor, O.	Waugh's River, N.S.	Wickham, N.B.
Turtle Creek, N.B.	Venice, Q.	Waverly, O.	Wickwire Station, NS
Tuscarora, O.	Ventnor, O.	Waverly, N.S.	Widder, O. b t
Tusket, N.S. m t	Vercheres, Q.	Waverly, N.B.	Widder Station, O. m b
Tusket Wedge, N.S.	Vernon, O.	Way's Mills, Q.	Wilfrid, O.
Tweed, O. b	Vernonville, O.	Webbers, Lr. Gran-	Wilkesport, O.
Tweedside, O.	Versailles, Q.	ville, N.S.	Wilketsholme, O.
Tweedside, N.B.	Vesta, O.	Webster's Creek, NB	Williams, O. m
*Tyndinaga, O. t	Vicars, Q.	Weldon, O.	*Williamsburg, Q. t
Tyrconnell, O.	Victoria, N.B.	Welcome, O.	Williamstown, N.B.
Tyront, O.	Victoria, Co. Cum-	Welland, O. m b t	Williamstown, N.B.
Udora, O.	berland, N.S.	Welland Port, O. m	Willamscroft, O.
Uffington, O.	Victoria Beach, N.S.	Wellesley, O. m b	Willowdale, O.
Ulster, O.	Victoria Corners, O.	Wellington, O. m b t	Willow Grove, O.
Ulverton, Q. m b	Victoria Square, O.	Wellington Sq're, O m b t	Willowgrove, N.B.
Umfraville, O.	Vienna, O. m b	Wellman's Corners, O	Willmot, N.S. m t
Underhill, O.	Viger, Q. t	Welsford, N.B.	Wilmut, O.
Underwood, O.	Viger Mines, Q.	Wendover, O.	Wilson's Beach, NB
Union, O. m b	Vigo, O.	West Arichat, N.S.	Wilton, O. b
*Union Station (Tor-	Village des Aulnaies, Q	West Arran, O.	Wimbledon, O.
onto) O. t	Village Richelieu, Q	West Bay, N.S.	Winchelsea, O.
Unionville, O. b	Villancourt, Q.	West Bolton, Q.	Winchester, O. b
Upham, N.B.	Villanova, Q.	West Branch, E. Ri-	Winchester Springs, O
Upham Vale, N.B.	Villeneuve, Q.	ver, Pictou, N.S.	Windham, Centre, O
Uppor, O.	Vincennes, Q.	West Branch, River	Windham Hill, N.S.
Up'r Bay du Vin, N.B.	Vine, O.	Philip, N.S.	Windsor, N.B.
Up'r Buctouche, N.B.	Vinton, Q.	West Brome, Q.	Windsor, O. m b t
Up'r Caledonia, N.S.	Violet, O.	West Brook, O.	*Windsor Station, O t
Up'r Cape, N.B.	Virgil, O.	West Broughton, Q	Windsor, N.S. m t
Up'r Caraque, N.B.	Vittoria, O. m b	Westbury, Q.	Windsor Junction, NS t
Up'r Caverhill, N.B.	Vivian, O.	West Chester, N.S.	Windsor Mills, Q.
Upper Cross Roads,	Vogler's Cove, N.S.	West Cock, N.B.	Wine Harbor, N.S.
St. Mary's, N.S.	Vroomanton, O. b	West Dublin, N.S.	Winfield, O.
Up'r Dykeville, N.S.	*Wainfleet, O. t	West Essa, O. b	Wingham, O. m b
Up'r Gagetown, N.B.	Wakefield, Q.	West Farnham, Q m b l	Wintersbourne, O.
Up'r Greenwich, NB	Wales, O.	Westfield, O.	Wisebach, O.
Up'r Haynesville, NB	Walkerton, O. m b	West Flamboro', O m b	Woburn, O.
Up'r New Horton, N.B.	Wallace, N.S. m t	West Gore, N.S.	Wolfe Island, O.
Upper Kent, N.B.	Wallace, O.	West Huntingdon, O	Wolfstown, Q. l
Up'r Keswick, N.B.		West Huntley, O.	Wolfville E., N.S. m
Up'r LaHave, N.S.		West Lake, O.	Wolverton, O.
Up'r L'ch Lomond, NB			Woodbridge, O. m b
Upper Mills, N.B.			

List of Post Offices, Telegraph Stations, &c., in the Dominion of Canada.—(Continued.)

Woodburn, O.....	Woodstock, N. B... mt	Wyebridge, O.....	York Mills, O..... b
Woodford, O..... t	Woodstock Road Sta- tion, N. B.....	Wynford, O..... b	York River, O.....
Woodham, O..... m	Woodville O..... mb	Wyoming, O..... mb t	Yorkville, O..... mb
Wood Harbor, N. S	Wooler, O.....	Yamachiche, Q..... b lt	Young's Cove, N. B
Woodlands O.....	Wotton, Q..... b l	Yamaska, Q..... b l	Young's Point, O..
Wood Point, N. B..	Wright, Q.....	Yarker, O..... b	Zephyr, O.....
Woodside, Q..... l	Wroxeter, O..... mb	Yarmouth, N. S.... mt	Zetland, O.....
Woodslee, O.....	Wyandott, O.....	Yarmouth Centre, O	Zimmerman, O.....
Woodstock, O..... mb		York, O..... mb	Zurich, O..... m

REVENUE AND EXPENDITURE OF NEWFOUNDLAND.

(The following figures only came to hand after the preceding portions of the *Year Book* were stereotyped, which accounts for their not being placed with the Revenue tables of the other Provinces. The Prince Edward Island returns for 1866, are not yet accessible.)

STATEMENT of the Revenue and Expenditure of the Colony of Newfoundland, for the year ended 31st December, 1866.

REVENUE.		EXPENDITURE.	
Customs (including excise).....	\$577,390.88	Amount as per Financial Secre- tary's Statement.....	\$534,268.33
Post Office.....	4,956.38	Interest on Public Debt, viz:—	
Crown Lands.....	3,343.25	On Debentures Issued..\$44,291.77	
Licenses, Fees, Fines, &c.....	5,067.93	Do. under Sewerage Act. 2,414.06	
Light Dues.....	23,371.03	On Floating Debt.....	12,166.05
Profits of Savings Bank.....	7,200.00		
Cape Race Light House receipts..	1,721.03	Debentures paid off.....	58,872.78
St. John's Sewerage Interest do...	2,365.42	Customs Expenditure for Salaries, &c.....	32,785.47
Loan under Act 29th Vic., Cap. 20.	60,841.00		
Do. St. John's Sewerage Act 26th Vic., Cap. 6.....	19,652.00		
Miscellaneous.....	1,379.04		
	<u>\$716,287.97</u>		<u>\$662,763.15</u>



NOVA SCOTIA.

ABSTRACT of the principal Articles of Merchandise imported into the Province of Nova Scotia during the year ended 30th September, 1866.

Articles.			Total Imports.		Articles.			Total Imports.	
			Quantity.	Value.				Quantity.	Value.
Ale and Porter.....	gals.	12,263		\$55,255	Hats and Caps.....	pkcs.	878		\$69,829
Animals.....		420		3,393	Hides & Skins, undressed				
Arms and Ammunition.....	pkcs.	8,708		28,162	India Rubber manufact.	pkcs.	33		68,499
Beef and Pork.....	bls.	9,528		171,008	Jewelry, inc. watches, toys	pkcs.	518		19,682
Bacon and Hams.....	lbs.	6,487		986	Leather manf., inc. Furs	"	616		83,508
Bread, fine.....	pkcs.	188		66,301	Do. Sole.....	"	2,186		191,616
Do. Navy.....	pkcs.	3,610		1,010,358	Molasses and Treacle	lbs.	145,861		36,841
Burning Fluid.....	gals.	116		69	Naval Stores, inc. Oakum	gls.	2,605,525		698,699
Butter and Lard.....	pkcs.	24		175,626	Oil, Rock and Coal.....	pkcs.	9,731		34,651
Candles, Tallow.....	"	"		8,496	Do. Fish.....	pkcs.	290,162		126,219
Do. other.....	"	"		5,293	Do. Linseed, &c. pkcs.	6			56,141
Cheese.....	pkcs.	51		90,003	Paper manf., inc. Station'ry	pkcs.	49,734		35,233
Chocolate or Cocoa Paste.	"	"		684	Do. Printed Books, &c.	"	3,542		63,725
Cinnamon or Cassia.....	pkcs.	435		159	Paint and Putty.....	"	2,309		56,226
Clocks.....	pkcs.	435		5,862	Spirits, Brandy & Cordials	gals.	59,872		88,053
Coal.....	chalds.	4,639		25,558	Do. Geneva & Whiskey.	"	125,177		73,506
Coffee, Green.....	tons	1		58,233	Do. Rum.....	"	513,208		133,551
Do. Roasted.....	"	311,497		2,243	Do. Spirits or Stg. Waters	"	628		81,803
Cordage and Canvas	lbs.	79,469		532,952	Do. Wine.....	dz.	1,253		54,760
Cotton, Linen, Silk, &c.	"	13,347		3,193,574	Sugar, Raw.....	lbs.	16,088,839		1,109,959
Cotton Warp, &c.	"	786		90,272	Do. Refined.....	lbs.	565,453		45,537
Confectionery.....	lbs.	456		746	Salt.....	bus.	1,086,735		189,453
Drugs & Dye Stuffs, &c.	pkcs.	46,669		120,328	Stone, manf. M. 869	pkcs.	253		11,023
Do. Patent Medicines.....	"	873		15,975	Stone unmf. incl. lime.	pkcs.	79,100		34,458
Earthenware, Glass, China	"	36,296		147,362	Tea, Black.....	lbs.	1,159,801		371,669
Flour, Wheat.....	bls.	255,792		1,669,955	Do. Green.....	"	15,250		2,400
Do. all other.....	"	118,191		863,746	Tobacco, Leaf.....	pkcs.	187		77,532
Fruit, Apple.....	pkcs.	63,469		273,091	Do. manufactured.....	"	605,439		77,548
Do. Raisin.....	lbs.	466		20,733	Do. Cigars and Snuff.....	pkcs.	354,691		103,848
Do. all other.....	pkcs.	508,223		75,065	Veg'bles, Onions.....	pkcs.	349		8,393
Fish, dry.....	No.	5,900		29,983	Do. all other.....	pkcs.	636,652		16,228
Do. Herring & Alewives.....	lbs.	2,473,130		77,978	Woodware, manf.	pkcs.	191,888		50,186
Do. Salmon and Trout.....	bls.	41,685		91,998	Do. unmf. cord	tons	26,417		102,621
Do. Mackerel, &c. bx. 80	"	2,802		31,281	Do. do. M. 46,121	pkcs.	791		130,064
Do. Shell fish.....	pkcs.	2,757		15,694	Unenumerated articles.	"	19,666		
Groceries.....	lbs.	15,055		140,816	Do. do. tons 14	"	5,107		27,331
Ginger, Pepper, Pimento.....	pkcs.	14,113		17,246	Do. do. tons 20	"	20		61
Grain, incl. Rice.....	pkcs.	2,412		89,774	Do. do. tons 629	"	4,079		214,363
Do. bsh. 7,599, lbs. 8,219	pkcs.	3,657		29,643	Total.....				\$14,381,008
Do. other than Rice.....	bus.	491,646		204,996	Entered for home consumption.....				13,025,433
Hardware, 1st.....	pkcs. & pkcs.	65,912		672,514	Duty collected.....				\$1,226,39
Do. 2d.....	tons 918	292,909		616,495					
Do. 3d.....	do. 2,373	17,065		321,409					

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the total value of Merchandise imported into Nova Scotia from each Country during the years ended 30th September, 1865 and 1866.

Countries.	1865.	1866.	Countries.	1865.	1866.
Great Britain.....	\$ 6,315,988	\$ 5,893,596	Portugal.....	\$ 46,428	\$ 18,827
Canada.....	508,935	726,164	Prussia.....		117
New Brunswick.....	694,159	820,814	Russia.....	125	
Newfoundland.....	186,308	175,372	Sable Island.....		7,540
Prince Edward Island.....	203,371	346,469	Sardinia.....		1,040
British West Indies.....	667,206	1,013,363	Spain.....	52,537	17,545
Antwerp.....		5,686	Saint Pierre Miquelon.....	4,476	3,682
Africa.....		9,221	Saint Domingo.....	3,870	19,463
Brazil.....	6,493		Danish West Indies.....	699	10,236
France.....	48,513	29,651	French West Indies.....	11,103	8,130
Hamburg.....		5,318	Spanish West Indies.....	1,273,247	1,091,456
Holland.....	25,445	21,253	United States.....	4,355,857	4,041,844
Italy.....		240			
Madeira.....	5,239	64,081		\$ 14,381,662	\$ 14,381,008
Matamoros.....	1,661	49,900			

NOVA SCOTIA.—(Continued.)

STATEMENT of the Value of Merchandise exported from the Province of Nova Scotia during the year ended 30th September, 1866.

Articles.	1866.	Articles.	1866.	Articles.	1866.
Ale Porter and Cider.	\$ 15,573	Flour, Wheat.	\$ 75,622	Spirits, Wine.	\$ 36,979
Animals, Horses.	8,688	Do other.	5,383	Stone.	18,341
Do Horned Cattle.	139,107	Fruit, Apple, Pears & Plums.	56,278	Sugar, Raw.	430,231
Hogs and Pigs.	461	Do other.	9,964	Do Refined.	5,772
Do Sheep and Lambs.	25,993	Furs.	54,366	Tea.	50,765
Beef, Pork and Hams.	43,192	Grain.	12,195	Tobacco.	53,722
Bread.	13,991	Groceries.	17,422	Vegetables.	210,619
Brick.	455	Gypsum, Lime & Plaster.	63,011	Woodware, Board.	650,830
Butter and Lard.	138,186	Hardware.	193,243	Do Deal Ends & Scent'g.	7,481
Candles.	2,110	Hay.	1,035	Do Firew'd & Lathw'd.	127,231
Cheese.	1,917	Hides and Skins.	44,115	Do Laths & Palings.	2,317
Coal.	1,073,600	Leather Manufactures.	8,773	Do Shingles.	32,042
Coffee.	12,000	Do Sole.	5,239	Do Spars and Knees.	10,959
Cordage and Canvas.	9,163	Molasses & Treacle.	330,148	Do Staves, Hoops & Shooks.	59,626
Cotton and Woollen Manufactures.	185,849	Oil, Fish.	133,626	Do Sweeps and Oars.	2,598
Drugs.	26,226	Do other.	7,425	Do Timber.	12,598
Earthenware & China.	3,935	Old Iron and Junk.	17,243	Do Manufactured.	16,546
Eggs.	7,614	Paper Manufactures.	5,040	Wool.	1,714
Fish, Cod.	1,388,260	Rice.	1,783	Unenumerated.	135,275
Do Scale.	200,499	Salt.	61,570		
Do Her'ng & Alewives.	544,135	Soap.	26,772		\$8,043,095
Do Mackerel, Shad & Halibut.	1,008,737	Spirits, Brandy.	1,637		
Do Salmon and Trout.	61,236	Do Geneva.	11,785	In British ships.	7,691,614
Do Shell.	21,953	Do Rum.	53,429	In Foreign.	351,481
Do smok'd & preserv'd.	19,867	Do Whiskey.	3,914		
Do Tongues & Sounds.	153				\$8,043,095

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT of the Value of the principal Articles of Merchandise exported to each Country from the Province of Nova Scotia, shewing the increase and decrease during the years ended 30th September, 1865 and 1866.

Countries.	1865.	1866.	Countries.	1865.	1866.
Great Britain.	\$764,742	\$287,884	Buenos Ayres.		\$2,944
Canada.	438,191	574,762	France.	\$2,500	
New Brunswick.	477,944	665,482	Italy.	18,161	28,567
Newfoundland.	968,960	504,395	Jersey.	20,017	13,736
Prince Edward Island.	315,950	263,602	Labrador.	49,473	78,734
United States.	3,619,797	3,228,550	Madeira.	8,870	15,238
British West Indies.	1,906,459	1,635,673	Matamoras.	14,331	1,377
Danish West Indies.	9,069	24,883	Monte Video.	507	2,945
Dutch West Indies.	1,617	1,690	Portugal.	9,160	11,921
French West Indies.	153,275	16,714	Spain.	10,080	5,680
Spanish West Indies.	38,089	454,876	St. Domingo.	21,067	30,977
Africa.	44,632	37,942	St. Pierre.	18,854	41,163
Algiers.	1,058				
Belgium.	3,076		Total.	\$ 8,830,693	\$8,043,095
Brazil.	12,000	19,470			

NEW BRUNSWICK.

(The list of exports from and imports into New Brunswick is given in the official returns in great detail. We condense the tables by giving those articles only of which the imports and exports exceed \$1,000.)

Articles.	Quant'y.	TL. Value.	Articles.	Quant'y.	TL. Value.
Apothecary Wares, packages.	646	\$9,051	Cordage and Rope.	2,137	\$22,499
Animals, viz.: Horses.	96	7,975	Canvas.	117	4,999
Ale and Porter.	7,065	2,028	Cranberries.	1,370	1,950
Agricultural Implements, p'gs.	336	3,360	Earthenware & Glasware p'gs.	1,983	14,062
Apples, green.	1,530	4,466	Eggs.	9,177	10,228
Ashes.	17,088	1,073	Flour, Wheat.	20,591	154,917
Anchors and Chains.	4,302	15,828	Furniture.	433	2,046
Bricks, bu'ding.	542	4,457	Furs.	33	3,073
Bread, bbls.	444	1,826	Fish, viz.:—Salmon.	21,105	26,250
Butter Cheese, and Lard, lbs.	38,594	8,380	" Preserv'd.	9,693	87,984
Boots and Shoes, packages.	871	22,129	" Salted Dry.	23,377	186,150
Barrels, empty Hhds. etc. num.	3,800	3,800	" " Wet.	26,299	105,072
Coal, Bituminous.	1,345	6,393	" Smoked.	10,955	9,743
" Albert.	16,193	178,123	" Salmon, num.	3,898	3,972
Carriages.	80	2,710	Gypsum, Rock.	4,966	4,469
Copper and Yellow Metal, lbs.	19,966	3,593	" Ground.	8,757	5,104

PRINCIPAL EXPORTS FROM NEW BRUNSWICK.—(Continued.)

Articles.	Quant'y.	Value.	Articles.	Quant'y.	Value.
Grain, viz.: Oats, Corn, &c. bu.	3,711	\$1,795	Sails and Rigging.. packages.	423	\$20,542
Groceries..... packages.	2,445	12,254	Skins, Sheep..... num.	24,168	10,182
Haberdashery (dry-goods) p'gs.	5,041	369,975	Steel..... cwt.	329	2,043
Hardware..... pkgs.	3,821	48,994	Seeds, Flax..... bush.	1,331	2,051
Hay and Straw..... tons.	1,219	11,309	Tea..... lbs.	68,739	15,995
Iron, Wrought and Cast, cwt.	6,769	41,240	Tobacco..... lbs.	50,402	10,997
" Unwrought..... tons.	1,917	67,703	Vegetables, viz: Potatoes. bu.	8,242	2,589
" Knees..... tons.	279	16,035	Vinegar..... gals.	40,158	7,263
" Old and Scrap..... tons.	236	5,768	Wine..... gals.	3,696	1,885
" Pig..... tons.	2,773	69,780	Wool..... lbs.	7,054	1,274
Jewellery and Watches, p'gs.	17	1,139	Woodenware..... p'gs.	2,124	8,332
Lime..... hhds.	15,087	17,063	Wood viz: Boards, Scantling & Plank exc'g 9 ft. long. m.	56,356	706,265
Leather..... lbs.	15,065	3,369	" Boards, Scantling & Plank, not exc'g 9 ft. long. m.	17,707	119,296
Molasses..... gals.	184,228	52,626	" Capboards..... m.	3,607	54,248
Meal—Oat, Corn, & Rye, bbls.	2,482	10,337	" Deals, exc'g 9 ft. long. m.	253,466	2,267,967
Machines, Sewing..... cases.	1,301	33,768	" " not exc'g 9 ft. long. m.	17,887	107,553
Machinery..... packages.	105	4,751	" Knees, Ship's..... num.	16,775	161,177
Meats, Salted..... bbls.	1,049	21,700	" Laths..... m.	75,118	100,256
" Fresh..... lbs.	56,643	4,668	" Lathwood..... cords.	552	2,826
Manganese..... tons.	1,112	18,923	" Bark..... cords.	451	2,319
Musical Instruments viz.:—			" Shooks, Sugar Box. num.	560,232	284,890
Pianos..... num.	13	2,288	" Pickets..... m.	6,257	33,794
Nails..... kegs.	6,280	23,268	" Sleepers, Railway..... m.	190,538	47,334
Oakum..... cwt.	609	3,641	" Staves Spruce..... num.	380	1,520
Old Rope, Junk, &c., pkgs.	156	1,234	" Cedar Posts..... num.	31,372	6,343
Cysters..... bbls.	5,771	12,652	" Spars and Masts..... num.	11,878	5,034
Oil, Fish..... gals.	11,314	6,201	" Shingles..... m.	147,952	289,824
" Coal, refined..... gals.	10,265	4,058	" Birch Timber..... tons.	18,253	105,645
" all other kinds..... gals.	23,139	14,177	" Spruce..... tons.	868	3,042
Paint and Putty..... cwt.	374	3,048	" Pine..... tons.	25,379	237,658
Paper Man., Books, &c. p'gs.	325	3,988	" Hacmatac Timber..... tons.	540	2,660
Plaster of Paris..... bbls.	10,287	11,404	" Broom Handles..... num.	114,595	1,273
Rice..... lbs.	41,656	1,350	Total Exports.....		\$6,373,705
Rags..... packages.	101	2,351	Add New Ships built, (118 vessels) for sale 45,922 tons.		1,812,480
Sugar, Brown..... lbs.	125,865	8,190			\$8,186,185
" Refined..... lbs.	68,763	6,703			
Soap..... lbs.	19,310	1,357			
Salt..... bushels.	71,542	18,693			
Spirits of all kinds..... gals.	51,584	28,402			
Stone, Building..... tons.	9,805	41,461			
Grindstones..... tons.	4,279	42,125			

PRINCIPAL IMPORTS into the Province of New Brunswick, for the year 1866.

Articles.	Quant'y.	Value.	Articles.	Quant'y.	Value.
Ale and Porter..... gals.	66,220	\$36,626	Clocks, & material of Clocks		
Animals, viz., Horses..... num.	305	17,395	" p'kgs.	150	\$3,383
Oxen, Cows, & Bulls..... "	888	31,374	Carriages, Waggon, Sleighs, and other Vehicles, and parts thereof..... p'kgs.	185	6,828
Sheep and Lamb..... "	4,912	9,844	Coals..... tons.	32,942	105,594
Ashes, Pot and Pearl..... p'kgs.	193	1,926	Cotton Batting..... p'kgs.	1,075	8,526
Apothecary Wares..... "	4,705	85,620	Cotton Wool..... bales	219	33,396
Agricultural Implements and parts thereof..... p'kgs.	2,850	22,992	Confectionary..... p'kgs.	244	4,135
Butter and Cheese..... lbs.	151,439	25,839	Cement..... bbls.	1,435	1,763
Boots and Shoes of all kinds, including India Rubber			Dye Stuffs & Dye Woods. p'kgs.	1,966	8,603
Shoes..... p'kgs.	1,931	59,272	Eggs..... doz.	127,313	11,198
Brushes..... "	171	5,063	Earthenware..... p'kgs.	2,437	60,149
Bread..... "	2,872	7,740	"..... no.	4,630	1,586
Books, Printed..... "	1,381	44,705	Fruit, dried, except the pro- duce of the U. States..... lbs.	464,731	38,689
Beans and Peas..... bush.	3,086	6,042	Fruit, dried, produce of the United States..... p'kgs.	5,634	5,220
Barley, Pot and Pearl..... p'kgs.	452	1,990	Apples and Pears..... bbls.	18,000	46,027
Bran, Horse Feed and Pig Feed..... sacks.	90,200	26,065	Grapes, Quinces, P'ches. p'gs.	524	3,219
Barytes..... bbls.	157	1,256	Fruit, green, viz., Oranges and Lemons..... p'kgs.	2,028	8,171
Burning Fluid..... "	79	1,072	Felt and Silk Plush, for Hat- ters' purposes..... p'kgs.	19	1,684
Boot Webbing and Shoe Thread..... p'kgs.	103	20,848	Flour, Wheat..... bbls.	235,337	1,702,150
Candles of all kinds, except Sperm and Wax..... lbs.	18,396	2,295	Furniture, except belonging to families arriving in New Brunswick..... p'kgs.	2,594	14,340
Cotton Warps..... p'kgs.	502	71,499	Fire Bricks and Tiles..... no.	120,708	2,400
Coffee..... lbs.	190,504	27,636	Fire Clay..... p'kgs.	123	1,513
Canvas..... p'kgs.	676	85,115	Fish, viz., Salted, dry..... cwt.	13,947	54,230
Cordage..... coils	6,772	131,226	Salted, wet..... p'kgs.	6,482	24,079
Copper and Patent Metal, in sheets, bars, bolts & scrap. cwt.	3,845	69,669	Smoked..... boxes	7,496	3,153
Corn Broom Brush..... bales	386	10,392			
Chairs, & parts of Chairs. p'kgs.	2,642	5,627			

PRINCIPAL IMPORTS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—(Continued.)

Articles.	Quant'y.	Value.	Articles.	Quant'y.	Value.
Fish—Fresh & Preserved, including Lobsters.....	pkgs. 564	\$4,944	Naval Stores.....	bbis. 2,800	\$10,546
Grain, viz., Indian Corn, bush	73,670	60,223	Oakum.....	cwt. 5,752	25,537
Barley.....	35,166	25,168	Oil, Palm.....	p'gs. 7	548
Oats.....	77,618	27,544	Oil, Fish.....	p'gs. 914	28,844
Glassware.....	pkgs. 10,991	44,462	Oil of all other kinds, and Var-		
Glasses, Looking.....	82	1,237	nish.....	gals. 73,006	56,588
Gunpowder.....	2,083	5,843	Oysters.....	p'gs. 5,291	11,394
Groceries, not otherwise enu-			Oil, Coal—including Petroleum		
merated.....	pkgs. 8,479	66,675	Well Oil, and analogous		
Hides, produce of the United			Oils.....	gals. 127,943	39,639
States and British North			Paper, Sheathing.....	p'gs. 2,041	6,528
American Colonies.....	no. 11,027	54,174	Paper, Printing.....	p'gs. 473	24,175
Hides, foreign.....	pkgs. 42	9,742	Paper Manufactures, except		
Hats and Hat Bodies.....	6,93	42,923	Printed Books.....	p'gs. 1,142	27,625
Hemp, Flx, Tow and Ma-			Printing Presses, Type and		
nilla, unmanufactured, bales	726	42,748	Ink.....	p'gs. 165	3,952
Hops.....	209	12,650	Pictures, including Paintings		
Haberdashery, including Cot-			and Plates.....	p'gs. 30	971
tons, Woollens, Velvets,			Paint and Putty.....	cwt. 5,980	42,431
Silks, Dress Furs, Umbrel-			Pipes, Tobacco.....	p'gs. 1,001	2,052
las, Cotton Wick, Wear-			Perfumery.....	p'gs. 105	4,961
Apparel & Oil Clothing, pkgs.	10,698	2,609,072	Rice, Unground.....	bags. 3,502	20,960
Hardware, including Pots and			Robes & Skins, Dressed—in-		
Pans, B. Lead, Shot, Jack			cluding Buffalo Skins, p'gs.	73	3,724
reotype Stock, Jack			Skins, Undressed.....	num. 1,441	1,765
Screws, Cutlery, Gas Fit-			Soap.....	lbs. 74,291	4,426
tings, &c.....	pkgs. 9,150	218,169	Spirits, viz :—Alcohol, gals.	254,879	106,955
Hair and Moss.....	144	1,723	Brandy.....	gals. 28,076	68,536
India Rubber, manufactured,			Whiskey.....	gals. 63,969	36,780
except Boots & Shoes, pkgs.	166	15,134	Gin.....	gals. 153,137	59,698
Iron, viz., Anchors, Chain			Lemon Syrup, Shrub, Sante,		
Cables & other Chains, pkgs.	1,6	113,671	and other Cordials.....	gals. 197	522
Bolts, Bars, Plates, Old			All other Cordials, including		
Sheets, and Railroad			Old Tom.....	gals. 7,729	6,587
Iron.....	tons. 10,691	358,679	Rum and all other Spirits not		
Nails and Spikes.....	pkgs. 11,632	47,776	enumerated.....	gals. 91,196	40,155
Wrought and Cast, of all			British Spirits and Inci-		
other kinds, including			tures.....	gals. 460	504
Cast Iron Pipes and			Wine.....	gals. 34,936	23,661
Rivets.....	tons. 382	20,410	Wines.....	gals. 9,442	14,200
Iron Castings, viz., Stoves,			Wine.....	gals. 3,088	8,133
Grates, Fire Frames, Ranges,			Sugar Refined, in loaves, lbs.	937	106
Boilers, &c.....	pkgs. 1,613	11,778	Sugar, refined or white bastard		
Iron, Pig.....	tons. 3,618	58,123	and Sugar Candy, except		
Iron Ore.....	tons. 217	2,041	in loaves.....	lbs. 912,183	72,798
Jewellery, Silver Plate, Plated			Sugar, Brown, Muscovado,		
Ware and Watches.....	pkgs. 138	36,307	Clayed, and any other kinds		
Indigo.....	26	3,331	of Sugar not refined.....	lbs. 526,070	290,250
Leather—Sole, Upper, Har-			Seeds.....	p'gs. 1,104	13,448
ness and Belt.....	lbs. 119,869	42,720	Salt of all other kinds.....	tons. 14,872	28,696
Sheep Skins, Tanned and			Shrubs, Trees & Plants, p'gs.	67	2,252
Dressed.....	no. 5,648	3,570	Sails, and Rigging for new		
Calf Skins, Tanned.....	5,757	14,263	Ships.....	p'gs. 5,585	184,914
Leather Manufactures, pkgs.	395	59,534	Stationery, including Ink,		
Lines and Twines.....	425	35,596	Sealing Wax, &c.....	p'gs. 735	29,749
Lead.....	tons. 306	9,804	Steel, Bar and Sheet.....	cwt. 3,609	23,058
Lard.....	p'gs. 682	5,044	Stones, Burr—and Grind-		
Lime.....	bbis. 965	690	stones.....	num. 184	699
Limestone.....	tons. 100	132	Stones, Flag.....	tons. 60	450
Marble Manufactures.....	p'gs. 177	1,882	Stones, Building.....	tons. 398	2,177
Marble, Unwrought.....	p'gs. 473	5,540	Slates.....	tons. 18	316
Meats, Salted, cured or			Tobacco, Manufactured—ex-		
smoked.....	bbis. 9,741	195,713	cept Snuff and Cigars, lbs.	756,561	156,369
Ham.....	770	106	Unmanufactured.....	lbs. 121,480	12,069
Meats, Fresh, including Poul-			Snuff.....	p'gs. 175	866
try and Game.....	pkgs. 292	1,574	Cigars.....	p'gs. 127	8,160
Lamb's Tongues, &c.....	60	624	Tea.....	lbs. 1315,688	352,151
Molasses and Treacle.....	gals. 1535,061	341,563	Tea, Green.....	gals. 597	424
Musical Instruments viz :—			Tin, Block and Sheet.....	cwt. 3,558	28,785
Manofortes.....	p'gs. 87	14,073	Tallow and Soap Grease, lbs.	387	38,034
All other Musical Instru-			Trunks, Valises and Port-		
ments.....	p'gs. 51	3,282	manteaus.....	p'gs. 3,005	7,041
Manganese Ore.....	tons. 104	3,120	Toys.....	p'gs. 53	2,066
Meal, Corn, & Rye Flour, bbis.	35,539	147,447	Vinegar.....	bbis. 676	4,073
Meal, Oat and Pease.....	bbis. 5,097	23,108	Vegetables, viz : Potatoes, bu.	74,755	42,028
Malt.....	bags. 467	2,587	Turnips.....	bu. 9,115	1,829
Machinery.....	p'gs. 513	34,112	Carrots, Beets, Parsnips,		
Nuts and Almonds.....	p'gs. 1,081	8,614	Cabbage, &c.....	p'gs. 2,918	12,918
			Onions.....	p'gs. 2,316	5,522

PRINCIPAL IMPORTS OF NEW BRUNSWICK.—(Continued.)

Quant'y.	Value.	Articles.	Quant'y.	Value.	Articles.	Quant'y.	Value.
8,800	\$10,546	Wood Goods, viz.:—Mahogany.....p'gs.	400	\$3,069	Wooden Manufactures, except Wooden Ware.....p'gs.	577	\$4,022
753	25,557	Lignumvite.....tons.	264	4,049	Wool.....bags	350	5,375
7	348	Walnut Boards.....feet.	35,577	3,327	Zinc.....cwt.	1,021	7,029
914	28,844	Deals.....feet.	1969,000	15,584	Miscel. Articles, free, Earthenware, Manure, Cane, &c.....p'gs.	670	3,545
1,006	56,588	Firewood.....cords.	436	1,747	Miscel. Articles paying 3 per cent.....p'gs.	328	3,844
1,291	11,394	Treenails.....num.	66,217	1,764	Miscel. Articles, Blacking Images, Chess-Boards, &c., paying 15 per cent.....p'gs.	517	6,277
943	39,639	Ship Knees.....num.	1,602	2,402	Miscellaneous Articles paying 18 per cent.....p'gs.	93	2,952
1,041	6,528	Shingles.....num.	2077,500	38,416	Total.....		\$10,000,794
473	14,175	Pitch Pine Plank.....feet.	1104,017	33,595			
142	27,625	Oak Plank.....feet.	28,114	6,342			
165	3,952	Oak Timber.....tons.	275	3,474			
30	971	Pine timber.....tons.	529	7,483			
1,980	42,431	Wooden Ware Manuf., including Matches, Corn Brooms, &c.....p'gs.	5,016	19,643			
1,001	2,052						
105	4,961						
502	20,960						
73	3,724						
1,441	1,765						
1,291	4,426						
1,879	100,955						
1,076	68,536						
1,969	36,780						
137	59,698						
197	522						
7,729	6,587						
1,196	40,155						
460	504						
1,936	23,661						
1,442	14,200						
1,088	8,133						
937	106						

Total value in Dollars of the Imports and Exports of the Province of New Brunswick from and to each Country, in the year ending 31st December 1866.

Countries.	Imports.	Exports.	Countries.	Imports.	Exports.
United Kingdom.....	\$4,022,956	\$2,978,984	Holland.....	\$15,899	\$1,518
Jersey.....	23,968	450	Teneriffe.....		6,172
Australia (Melbourne).....		4,095	Fayal.....		1,060
Canada.....	301,556	82,895	United States.....	3,743,856	1,855,944
Nova Scotia.....	1,414,030	662,218	Saint Pierre Miquelon.....	220	10,270
Prince Edward Island.....	129,197	225,534	Cuba.....	164,239	393,157
Newfoundland.....	2,171	14,042	Porto Rico.....	27,160	6,636
Perbadoes.....	86,123	36,720	Hayti.....	1,882	10,299
Jamaica.....		3,985	Curacao.....		3,220
Saint Kitt's.....	9,947	1,751	Saint Thomas.....		3,205
Antigua.....		1,598	Guadeloupe.....		1,080
Bermuda.....		5,616	Brazil (Pernambuco).....	66	
Turks' Island.....	797		Monte Video.....		27,089
British Guiana.....	2,479	3,405	Dutch Guiana (Surinam).....	51	
France.....	41,753	9,434			
Spain.....	11,585	1,223		\$10,000,794	\$6,373,705
Portugal.....	219	6,348			
Italy.....		15,748	Sterling.....	£2,083,499	£1,327,855

NEWFOUNDLAND.

The following table shews the Imports and Exports of Newfoundland in 1866:—

Countries.	Imports from.	Exports to.	Countries.	Imports from.	Exports to.
United Kingdom.....	\$2,447,722	\$1,523,241	Portugal.....	\$36,639	\$911,908
Jersey.....	102,030	50,510	Italy.....		146,001
Canada.....	544,359	171,015	Sicily.....	3,216	
Nova Scotia.....	427,648	82,770	United States.....	1,399,038	426,436
New Brunswick.....	10,770	50	Foreign West Indies.....	281,073	112,132
Prince Edward Island.....	48,002	5,077	Brazil.....		849,539
British West Indies.....	115,966	373,725	St. Peters.....	17,058	12,215
Malta.....		10,800			
Hamburg.....	299,339	10,367		\$5,784,849	\$5,694,305
Spain.....	60,989	1,007,610			

The above values do not include the shipments of Dry and Pickled Fish, Oils, Furs, &c., from Labrador direct for Foreign markets.

The imports of Newfoundland are chiefly Breadstuffs and Animal Food. In 1866 the imports were:—

Of Flour.....183,677 bbls....\$1,002,062 value. | Of Pork.....21,665 bbls....\$350,698 value.
 " Bread.....46,256 cwt.175,158 " | " Butter.....15,530 cwt.285,332 "
 Besides the usual assortment for a population of consumers only of Dry Goods, Groceries, &c.

The Exports from Newfoundland are principally Fish and their products. They were in 1866:—

Value. Value.
 Dry Cod Fish.....716,690 quintals.....\$3,554,455 | Oil, Cod.....2,553 tuns.....\$472,443
 Herrings, Pickled 60,550 bbls.....181,650 | " " Refined .. 750 "121,357
 Salmon, " 2,917 trs. & 977 bbls. 101,216 | " Seal.....4,425 "708,000
 " Preserved 8,439 | Sealskins.....269,029 No.....201,771

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND.

No trade returns have been published in Prince Edward Island since those which were given in our last Year Book.

CANADIAN TRADE—EXPORTS.
 SUMMARY STATEMENT of Exports of the Principal Articles of Canadian Produce during the Fiscal Year ending on 30th June, 1867.

Articles.	Total Quantity.	Total Value.	To Great Britain.	To British Colonies.		To the United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	Duty.
				North America.	West Indies.					
THE MINE—										
Gold bearing Quartz.....	.....	122,400	2,400	.....	.....	120,000	.....	.....	.....	\$ cts.
Copper.....	2,423 tons.	89,901	67,735	.....	.....	22,116	.....	.....	.....	\$
Copper Ore.....	4,668 "	253,215	259,186	.....	.....	24,029	.....	.....	.....	\$
Iron Ore.....	4,194 "	12,798	1,300	.....	.....	11,498	.....	.....	.....	\$
Pig and Scrap Iron.....	2,424 "	35,372	434	.....	.....	34,938	.....	.....	.....	\$
Stone.....	.....	19,766	.....	36	.....	19,730	.....	.....	.....	\$
Mineral (or Earth) Oil.....	31,729 galls.	7,782	.....	6 686	.....	1,016	.....	.....	.....	\$
THE FISHERIES—										
Fish—Dried and Smoked.....	121,222 cwt.	559,083	80,253	39,853	14,643	19	.....	.....	424,315	\$
Pickled.....	39,728 bls.	122,623	6,722	48,393	1,559	62,968	.....	.....	.....	\$
Fresh.....	.....	50,554	80	1,383	.....	49,001	.....	.....	.....	\$
Oil.....	48,478 galls.	42,958	25,281	16,310	678	689	.....	.....	.....	\$
Furs or Skins, the produce of Fish or Creatures living in the Sea.....	.....	9,418	1,600	7,818	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$
THE FOREST—										
Asbes—Pot.....	16,568 bris.	564,004	490,161	302	.....	73,541	.....	.....	.....	\$
Pearl.....	5,020 "	159,940	75,627	40	.....	80,273	.....	.....	.....	\$
Timber—Ash.....	3,631 tons.	26,074	24,586	.....	.....	713	72	.....	.....	\$
Birch.....	9,394 "	81,355	80,530	750	.....	25	.....	.....	.....	\$
Elm.....	28,476 "	252,647	248,820	242	.....	808	627	.....	.....	\$
Maple.....	76 "	643	626	.....	.....	7	.....	.....	.....	\$
Oak.....	62,895 "	666,401	563,894	212	.....	104,275	8,860	11,312	7,908	\$
White Pine.....	413,036 "	2,118,754	1,880,717	104	.....	211,800	3,353	7,645	6,135	\$
Red Pine.....	78,792 "	499,858	457,444	422	.....	16,468	19,624	.....	5,900	\$
Tamarack.....	5,411 "	36,015	28,996	.....	.....	7,019	.....	.....	.....	\$
Walnut.....	771 M. ft.	26,602	23,108	.....	.....	2,715	779	.....	.....	\$
Basswood, Butternut and Hickory.....	1,085 "	15,665	11,783	.....	.....	3,882	.....	.....	.....	\$
Standard Staves.....	3,953 mille.	494,952	394,541	1,173	.....	60,231	7,868	360	21,779	\$
Other Staves.....	8,952 "	299,602	154,244	3,995	1,263	111,476	17,600	200	1,624	\$
Battens.....	806 "	866	725	.....	.....	81	.....	.....	.....	\$
Knees.....	7,397 pcs.	4,548	725	50	.....	4,212	86	.....	.....	\$
Scantling.....	26,405 "	26,405	270	338	.....	25,767	.....	.....	.....	\$
Trunnails.....	110 "	110	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$
Deals.....	54,667 Stud. hd.	2,271,195	2,322,182	86	.....	5,029	8,412	500	4,986	\$
Deal Ends.....	3,157 "	83,558	83,558	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	\$
Plank and Boards.....	533,024 M. ft.	5,104,342	30,015	4,123	519	5,043,367	.....	.....	26,318	\$
Spars.....	64,400 pcs.	64,400	51,393	521	.....	1,518	4,110	.....	7,038	\$
Masts.....	4,979 "	35,202	12,234	400	.....	8,269	5,200	800	5,300	\$
Handspikes.....	4,128 "	955	924	.....	15	.....	.....	.....	16	\$

Battens.....	8,952	290,602	154,244	3,995	1,203	111,460	17,000	200	2,194
Knees.....		866	725			81			
Samling.....	7,397	4,548	200	50		4,212	86		
Ironails.....		26,405	270	338		25,777			
Deals.....		110	110						
Deal Ends.....	54,667	2,271,195	2,252,182	86		5,099	8,412	500	4,986
Plank and Boards.....	3,157	83,558	83,558						
Spars.....	533,192	5,104,342	30,015	4,123	519	5,043,367	4,110	800	26,318
Masts.....	3,129	64,490	51,303	521		1,518			7,638
Handspikes.....	1,970	32,203	12,234	400		8,269	5,200		5,300
	4,128	015	024		15				10
Lath and Lathwood.....									
Firewood.....									
Saw-logs and Shingle bolts unless exported to B. N. A. Provinces.....	15,049 211,815 20,042,832	54,204 465,931 101,101	25,734	72 470	56	28,342 466,401 101,101			20,842 53 844 58
Shingles.....	1,648,118	14,983				14,983			556
Sleepers.....	75,003	138,784	42	17,579	1,510	119,097			
Railroad Ties.....	46,430	48,351				29,641			
Oars.....	198,255	20,641		24	45				1,902
Other Woods.....	9,451	11,109	7,828						504
Saw Logs.....	249,490	24,087		108		223,431	1,300		71,690
ANIMALS AND THEIR PRODUCTS—	86,444	71,690				599,951			
Animals—Horses.....	7,625	600,200		250		1,199,799			
Horned Cattle.....	47,809	1,190,799				41,350			
Swine.....	8,790	41,350				149,976			
Sheep.....	60,482	149,976				28,384			288
Poultry.....	25,370	28,420	36	6,854		29,647			
Produce of Animals—Bacon and Hams.....	21,610	169,979	141,186	2,668	150	25,975			
Beef.....	15,240	2,709	3,522			187			
Bones.....	2,599	940				1,659			
Butter.....	10,817 018	1,741,201	1,008,880	125,175	1,059	601,999			4,668
Cheese.....	14,081	193,554	189,164	8,148		5,151			91
Eggs.....	2,645 776	31,100		262		310,847			
Fathers.....	190	93		20		73			
Furs—Dressed.....		16,138		1,680		10,448	4,000		
Hides.....		416,019	349,208	1,715		60,596	4,500		
Horns and Hoofs.....		42,447		400		42,047			
Honey.....	1,880	666				606			
Lard.....	1,844	58,198	35,742	7,513	1,948	12,331			444
Pork.....	274,777	244,913	45,968	134,094	810	34,450			193
Sheep's Pelts.....		4,128	320			11,095			
Tallow.....	33	588	594	52		32			
Tongues.....	45	48	95	11		342			
Venison.....	373	2,218				2,218			
Wool.....	1,764,648	604,159	108,638	163		495,368			
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—									
Balsam.....		2,166	1,228			938			
Barley and Rye.....	6,882,776	4,058,620	265,073	12,759		3,780,388			
Barley—Pot and Pearl.....	36,516	1,834	405	1,343		28,065			475
Beans.....	26,108	28,987		247		53,209			
Bran.....	85,959	55,445		5,239		11,370			
Flax.....	6,214	72,144	568			63,393			
Flax Seeds.....	36,495	6,746		463		2,110,680			
Flour.....	700,555	5,007,983	266,089	2,605,546	2,490				23,230

SUMMARY STATEMENT OF EXPORTS OF THE PRINCIPAL ARTICLES OF CANADIAN PRODUCE, DURING THE FISCAL YEAR ENDING ON 30th JUNE, 1897.—(Continued.)

Articles.	Total Quantity.	Total Value.	To Great Britain.	To British Colonies.			To the United States.	To France.	To Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	Duty.
				North American.	West Indies.						
AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTS—(Continued.)											
Fruit—Green.	17,535	39,290					27,420				
Hay.	2,722	21,492	8,004	3,886			21,147				
Hemp.	30	30		345			30				
Hops.	93,163	25,309		1,064		268	23,977				
Indian Corn.	12,363	7,918	6,740	346		632	632			200	
Malt.	7,718	5,844		1,154		4,162	4,162				
Maple Sugar.	8,125	790	21			499	499				
Meat.	105,650	531,618	35,886	53,892	265		120,382			193	
Oats.	1,141,183	642,393	2,526	4,081			492,175			8	
Other Seeds.	3,085,189	86,986	5,399	6,788			74,889				
Peas.	2,165,989	1,746,627	1,197,312	44,437	2,147		512,528			203	
Tobacco.	86,556	6,157	24	3,242			2,891				
Vegetables.	11,382	11,382	14	1,084			9,123			1,161	
Wheat.	2,383,017	3,847,427	29,371	31,395			3,786,661				
MANUFACTURES—											
Books.		12,994	763	3,129			9,102				
Biscuits.		14,868		14,820			48				
Candles.		2,693		959							
Carrriages.		602	240	382			25,500	80			
Cottons.			2,825	133			3,368				
Furs.		29,280	17,072	9,899			2,309				
Glass.			6,978	627			6,351				
Ground Plaster and Lime.			139				7,188			155	
Hardware.			115,028	680			81,366			12,939	
India Rubber.			9,221	3			1,519			8	
Indian Barkwork.			108							100	
Leather.			9,221	7,699							
Linen.			139,052	29,833			55,404				
Machinery.			1,405	53,715			1,405				
Musical Instruments.			106,812	33,454			78,032				
Oil Cake.			6,561	640			3,791				
Rags.			89,193	79,832			841				
Soap.			45,141	2,011			43,139				
Straw.			819				115				
Sugar.			4,577	14							
Sugar Boxes.			4,449	436			4,013				
Tobacco.			81,157	39,433			51,681			29,476	
Wood.			59,260	16,395			3,463				
Wool.			74,569	11,817			30,631	480			
Woolens.			16,585	1,158			15,103			4,064	

Liquors—Ale, Beer & Cider.
Whisky.
Other Spirits.

25,818
12,569
25,000

7,593
6,625
20,304

6,174
170
1,448

1,419
6,305
20,304

1,419
6,305
20,304

Machinery	106,812	23,454	5,326	79,032
Musical Instruments	6,561	640	130	3,791
Oil Cake	80,193	79,832	84	84
Rags	45,441	2,611	..	43,115
Soap	14,863	819	..	..
Starch	4,577	14	4,563	..
Sugar	53,495	..	..	4,013
Sugar Boxes	205,032	81,157	..	51,681
Tobacco	308,700	59,460	16,365	3,465
Wood	74,569	11,817	39,433	30,631
Woolens	16,535	25	13,797	480
			1,458	15,102
				29,476
				4,664

Liquors—Ale, Beer & Cider.

Liquor—Ale, Beer & Cider.....gals.	25,818	7,993	6,174		1,419			80
Whisky.....do.	12,566	6,625	170		115,767			424,315
" " " " " "	35,000	20,304			6,831,252			93,086
Vinegar.....do.	53,437	11,829	4,844		3,686,191			21,666 90
Other Articles.....do.	416,121	48,978	18,887		11,185,227			25,470
Coin and Bullion.....do.	2,916,034	511,650			449,391			45,443
RECAPITULATION—					347,920		27	400
Produce of the Mine.....	541,234	301,105	6,722		233,327			80
" " Fisheries.....	784,636	113,936	112,758		16,800			20,817
" " Forest.....	13,048,648	6,889,783	31,011		3,408			8,500
Animals and their Products.....	6,118,630	2,125,271	289,026		3,997			21,666 90
Agricultural Products.....	16,765,081	2,770,273	8,983		3,686,191			25,470
Manufactures.....	895,767	186,200	183,177		449,391			45,443
Other Articles.....	416,121	48,978	18,887		347,920		27	400
47 Vessels built at Quebec, during the Fiscal year ending 30th June, 1867, 34—19,582 tons, at \$20 per ton, and 13—6,161 tons, at \$30 per ton.....	1,005,976	818,440			186,656			
Total Produce of Canada.....	40,476,102	13,253,906	3,418,589		22,859,084			21,666 90
Coin and Bullion.....	2,916,034	511,650			2,404,384			29,695
Goods not the Produce of Canada.....	1,678,083	1,196,940	130,608		320,332			624,572
Total Value of Exports as reported, 1866—1867.....	45,070,219	14,962,504	3,549,197		25,583,800			700,714
Total Value of Exports as reported, 1865—1866.....	50,356,852	12,981,641	1,571,116		34,779,261			686,079
Total Value of Exports as reported, 1864—1865.....	39,607,919	14,776,008	1,065,057		22,939,691			7,415

RECAPITULATION.—1866-1867.

Value of Exports from Quebec:	\$	8,862,570
By Central	\$	9,104,733
" " " "	"	438,733
" " " "	"	830
" " " "	"	204,096
New Zealand		
Total from Sea Ports	\$	17,742,821
Inland Ports	\$	27,327,398
Estimated Amount not returned at Inland Ports.		45,070,219
		3,415,924
Grand Total of Exports for Fiscal Year ending 30th June, 1867.....	\$	48,286,143

[illegible]

SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Quantity and Value of, and Amount of Duty Collected on, the Principal Articles imported into Canada, &c. - (Continued.)

Articles.	Quantities	Total Value.	From British Colon's.				From United States.	From France.	From Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	Amount of Duty.
			From Great Britain.	North America.	West Indies.						
<i>Durable Goods.</i> —(Continued.)											
Brooms and Brushes of all kinds.....		14,293	10,606	32			3,063	\$ 592			\$ cts.
Cabinet Ware or Furniture.....		26,431	11,079	37			20,495		276		2,211 56
Candles and Tapers of Tallow, Wax or any other material. lbs.		21,777	332,795	386			8,076	1,828		468	4,137 06
Carpets and Hearth Rugs.....		331,916	322,795				9,131				3,287 20
Carrriages.....		21,061	11,108	26			19,668	714			50,732 42
Coach and Harness Furniture.....		44,316	11,108				34,903	306			3,349 49
Chandeliers, Grindstones, Gas Fittings.....		13,223	10,066				3,157				7,103 61
China Ware, Crockery and Earthenware.....		303,827	299,999	598			2,507	2,737	986		2,038 42
Cider.....	6,214	1,047	204				753				47,392 76
Clocks.....		3,351	1,645				35,989	1,717			160 05
Clothing or Wearing Apparel, made by hand or Sewing Machine.....		69,639	61,204	474			7,893		29		6,127 43
Cocoa and Chocolate.....		5,442	3,906	288			1,224				9,084 91
Cordage.....	23,807	57,226	46,852	599			9,666	79			843 56
Corks.....		27,978	2,934	1			12,237	9,733	363		9,300 07
Cottons, Cotton Yarn, and Cotton Warp.....		6,770,995	6,555,029	5,416			198,389	9,192	2,900		4,337 67
Dried Fruits and Nuts of all kinds.....		383,992	157,977	2,111	86		86,383	47,693	2,069	69	1,044,376 50
Drugs, not otherwise specified.....	7,524,644	222,999	175,339	36			45,761	1,713	28		59,081 98
Engravings and Prints.....		15,940	5,754				7,598	4,542		15	34,845 60
Fancy Goods and Millinery.....		791,736	617,646	96			75,092	69,380	25,737	3,865	2,226 33
Foreign Newspapers.....		17,955					17,955				121,071 93
Fireworks.....		11,746	12				11,734				2,788 57
Flat Wire for Cramolines—covered.....		9,276	1,448				7,828				1,785 24
Ginger, Orange, Lemon, Gooseberry, Strawberry and other Wines.....		7,586	7,554				32				1,137 98
Gunpowder.....		6,739	5,750	153			837				1,137 98
Guns, Rifles, and Fire Arms.....		20,885	11,288				6,076		3,551		608 25
Glass and Glass Ware.....		462,074	146,918	91			183,412	3,628			2,989 99
Hats, Caps and Bonnets.....		303,403	358,381	47			36,035	962	7,966		70,916 33
Hat Flush.....		1,264					485	779			76,855 86
Hay.....	30	30					30				189 60
Hops.....	4	3,021	1,868				2,023				6 96
Hosiery.....	14,567	286,384	277,537				6,266	1,521	1,000		783 17
Inks of all kinds, except Printing Ink.....		9,131	7,300				1,831				43,416 37
Iron and Hardware.....		1,802,035	1,264,135	1,708			577,025	1,788	41,369		1,397 05
Jewellery and Watches.....		353,028	246,463				38,217	59,458	8,486	6,010	291,377 65
Lumber and Pulp—manufactured.....		21,397					21,397			10,359	49,125 26
Leather.....		288,382	86,144	186			34,145	173,887	20		3,220 80
—Sheep, Calf, Goat, and Chamouis Skins,—dressed.....		37,659	26,807	17			4,103	4,205	2,377		45,234 53
Linen.....		1,034,583	1,025,790				6,506	2,085	202		5,799 39
Locomotives, Engines and Railroad Cars.....		21,681	10,596				11,385				160,081 15
Macaroni and Vermicelli.....	68,213	4,698	100							18	3,304 17
								4,480			774 72

Inks of all kinds, except Printing Ink.	286,384	277,537	1,831	6,266	1,521	1,066	43,410 37
Iron and Hardware	9,131	7,300	1,831	577,025	1,788	6,010	1,397 05
Jewellery and Watches	1,822,038	1,264,135	1,708	38,217	50,458	8,436	291,377 65
Lumber and Plank—manufactured	353,925	246,463		21,397	34,145	20	49,123 26
Leather	21,397	80,144	186	34,145	173,887	20	3,220 80
—Sheep, Calf, Goat, and Caiman Skins,—dressed	288,382	37,659	27	4,193	4,205	2,377	45,234 53
Linen	1,034,583	1,025,790		6,566	2,085	202	5,799 39
Locomotives, Engines and Railroad Cars.	21,081	10,591		11,385			160,081 15
Machinery	4,698	100					3,304 17
Macaroni and Vermicelli	68,213						714 72
Maps, Charts and Atlases.							
Manufactures of Marble.	10,001	3,623		12,497	204		274 34
of Caoutchouc or India Rubber, or of Gutta Percha.	93,494	42,829	1,708	19,077	97		2,468 70
of Fur, or of which Fur is principal part.	97,143	54,889	31,908	7,188	896	1,370	9,851 69
of Hair or Mohair	20,831	18,440		6,807	1,584		15,991 80
of Paper Machine.	392	210		132			4,125 27
of Grass, Osier, Palm-Leaf, Straw, Whalebone, or Willow, not elsewhere specified.	94,786	87,513	12	6,458	803		14,283 02
of Bone, Shell, Horn, Pearl, Ivory.	16,861	12,768		4,093			2,663 56
of Gold, Silver, or Electro-plate, Argentine, Albata, and German Silver, and Plated and Gilded Ware, of all kinds.							
of Brass or Copper.	111,168	94,481		12,577	3,365	519	17,336 45
of Leather, or imitation of Leather	22,807	7,860		14,947			3,535 33
—Boots and Shoes.	238,420	74,423		22,400	126,544	15,053	36,175 19
—Harness and Saddlery	61,685	17,099	1,258	38,562	4,762	4	9,371 72
of Wood, not elsewhere specified.	14,280	7,539	51	6,690			2,215 75
Mowing, Reaping, and Treshing Machines.	99,699	13,270	2,301	83,595	296	252	15,289 83
Musical Instruments, including Musical Boxes and Clocks.	10,130	152		9,987			1,755 57
Mustard	168,454	7,159	60	143,315	2,355	9,103	25,909 41
Nails	31,598	39,549	8	125,493	525	32	20,805 21
Oil Cloths.	133,617	7,201	945	14,550	21	68	10,341 12
Oil.	66,611	52,031	30	45,795	35,154	7	36,609 18
Oils, in any way rectified or prepared—not otherwise specified glass.	236,898	154,274	85	609		1,613	91 05
Oils, of all kinds, Crude, except Whale & others elsew re spec'd.	609						637 80
Optics	4,253	3,772		20,893	3	500	23,827 77
Paints and Colors.	155,416	133,882	138	39,707	1,098	977	18,174 38
Paper	122,614	80,817	15	18,080	1,137	3,830	13,704 67
Paper Hangings.	89,787	66,673	63	1,772	3,213		9,844 39
Parasols and Umbrellas	65,599	60,614		83			1,018 97
Playing Cards.	6,429	1,299		7,777	1,198	8	1,174 41
Plaster of Paris.	8,741	904		1,185			6,937 06
Pickles and Sauces.	45,152	42,249	30	206	51	52	11,747 39
Pistols and Firearms.	19,104	1,788		46,880	12,923	76	2,981 44
Portable Hand Presses.	2,103	723		17,153	88		2,86 46
Portable Meats, Poultry, Fish and Vegetables, &c.	343	47		11,254	72,003	5,099	166,882 67
Printed, Lithographed or Copper Plate Bills, &c. Adv. Pam'lets.	75,498	15,398	207	29,470	10,639	949	5,006 24
Sails, ready made	19,104	1,788		37,554		1,193	9,400 68
Sails, ready made	1,093,274	27,406	1,385	34,581	5,666	957	5,535 34
Silk, and other Velvets	28,134	1,615		77,410	22,957		45,374 59
Skins, not elsewhere specified	59,466	27,406	62	1,757	3,154	9,335	268,911 94
Skins, including Ginger, Pimento and Pepper—unground	37,894	254,660		12,302	12	5,225	2,971 11
Stationery	296,845	1,244,957	40	5,368		27	

SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Quantity and Value of, and Amount of Duty Collected on, the Principal Articles imported into Canada, &c.—(Continued.)

Articles.	Quantities	Total Value	From Great Britain.		From British Colon's.		From United States.	From France.	From Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	Amount of Duty.
			\$	cts.	\$	cts.					
<i>Dutiable Goods.—(Continued.)</i>											
Brass, in Bars, Rods or Sheets.....		1,060	900	151			151				105 97
Brass or Copper Wire.....		882	464	418			418				88 64
Copper in Bars, Rods, Bolts or Sheets.....		5,615	4,439	1,176			1,176				561 62
Copper, Brass, or Iron Tubes, and Piping, when drawn.....		14,807	14,380	427			427				1,480 67
Cotton Candle Wick.....		2,208	717	1,491			1,491				218 84
Iron—Canada Plates and Timed Plates.....		50,058	49,784	274			274				5,005 93
Galvanized and Sheet.....		13,427	10,661	50			50				1,242 53
" Wire, Nail, and Spike Rod.....		20,207	18,865	1,342			1,342				2,020 59
" Bar, Rod, or Hoop.....		124,545	123,233	1,312			1,312				12,454 57
" Hoop or Tire for Locomotive Wheels, bent and welded.....		3,528	2,620	908			908				352 79
" Boiler Plate.....		4,553	3,805	748			748				455 34
" Railroad Bars, wrought Iron Chains and Spikes.....		282	282								28 20
Lead in Sheet.....		2,115	2,099	16			16				207 50
Litharge.....		54	54								5 40
Locomotive and Engine Frames, Cranks, Crank Axles, Railway Car, and Locomotive Axles, Piston Rods, Guide and Slide Bars, Crank Pins, Connecting Rods.....		2,424	2,363	61			61				242 40
Medicinal Roots.....		1,261	965	296			296				126 09
Phosphorus.....		59		59			59				5 90
Red Lead—White Lead—dry.....		6,155	5,994	161			161				615 52
Silk Twist, for Hats, Boots and Shoes.....		4,374	4,374								437 43
Sole and Upper Leather.....		107,109	108,561	2,813			53,078	2,657			18,699 69
Steel, wrought or cast.....		33,086	31,193	953			953				3,314 48
Straw, Tuscan and Grass fancy Plaids.....		337	337								33 72
Tin, granulated or bar.....		44	44								4 43
Zinc or Spelter in sheet.....		488	48	440			440				48 80
Unenumerated Articles.....		484,506	163,970	22			297,392	10,445	1,735	9,124	74,075 77
Total Dutiable Goods.....		357,574	26,227,818	388,673	130,264		6,060,013	1,105,366	314,402	1,526,208	7,001,660 77
<i>Free Goods.</i>											
Acids of every description, except Acetic Acid and Vinegar.....		106,431	23,474				82,957				
Anchor.....		17,315	16,573	203			539				
Alum.....		9,769	9,371	81			398				
Anatomical Preparations.....		91	10				81				
Animals of all kinds, under old Tariff.....		15,497					15,497				
Animals from B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....		140		140							
Antimony.....		2,159	2,084				75				
Antiquities, collections of.....		101	101				101				
Apparel, Wearing of Brit. Subjects domiciled in Canada dying abrd.....		1,880	70				1,810				

SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Quantity and Value of, and Amount of Duty Collected on, the Principal Articles Imported into Canada, &c.—(Continued.)

Articles.	Quantities	Total Value.	From Great Britain.	From British Colonies		From United States.	From France.	From Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	Amount of Duty.	
				North America.	West Indies.					\$	cts.
<i>Free Goods.—(Continued.)</i>											
Cream of Tartar, in crystals.....		10,508	1,082			216	9,210			\$	
Diamonds and Precious Stones, not set.....		4,468	2,874			1,050	484				
Donations of Clothing, for gratuitous distribution by Charitable Societies.....									100		
Drain Tiles—Agricultural purposes.....		14,357	12,580			1,647	30				
Drawings as Works of Art.....		16,069	8,674			30					
Earths, Clays, Sand, and Ochres.....		12,227	3,674			2,088	3,757		1,590		
Eggs..... doz.		37				37					
Emery, Emery, Glass, and Sand Paper.....		11,412	2,868			8,604					
Essential Oils of all kinds.....		40,009	25,867			13,795	346				
Farming Utensils and Implements—when specially imported for the encouragement of Agriculture.....		1,189				1,189					
Felt Hats, Boots, and Hat Pelt.....		11,081	651			10,130					
Flax, Madder, fibre of Tampico white and black and other Vegetable fibres for Manufactures.....		8,014	5,971			2,043					
Flax Weave for Chinlins.....		21,128	19,692			1,436					
Flax Hemp, and Tow—undressed.....		196,200	20,453			175,323		424			
Fire Arms—Per Order in Council.....		93,365	333			93,032					
Fire Brick and Clay..... cords.		25,386		145		25,241					
Fish—Fresh.....		33,888	19,200			11,134	2,144		1,360		
“ Salted or smoked—To 15th August, under old Tariff—From B. N. A. Provinces only under new Tariff.....		304,227		296,237		7,990					
“ Oil—To 15th August, under old Tariff—From B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff—old Tariff—From B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....		297,202		284,405		12,167					
Fishing Nets, and Seines, Hooks, Lines, and Trawls.....		87,823	75,216	1,399		73		26			
Fruit, Green—To 15th August, under old Tariff—From B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....		30,171	318	185		29,668					
“ Dried—From B. N. A. Provinces only under new Tariff.....		27,010	95,322	5,855		153,793					
Flour—To 15th August, under old Tariff—From B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....		94,028		13,614		80,414		16,163			
Grains of all kinds except Wheat—To 15th Aug., under old Tariff—From B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....		392,550	45			392,393					
Meal of the above Grain—To 15th Aug., under old Tariff—From B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....		7,618		903		6,715					
Grain of Wheat—To 15th August, under old Tariff—From B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....		236		236							
Gold and Metals.....		1,859	821			943	95				
Gold Beaters' Brim Moulds and Skins.....		577									

Provinces only, under new Tariff.									
Furs and Skins, Pelts or Tails, undressed.									
Flour—To 15th August, under old Tariff—from B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....	14,973	271,010	98,322	5,825	153,793	16,100			
Grains, of all kinds except Wheat—To 15th Aug., under old Tariff, but Meal of the above Grains—To 15th Aug., under old Tariff.....	827,643	94,028	45	13,614	80,414				
Grains (except Wheat) Flour and Breadstuff of all kinds, from B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....	2,645	7,618		993	6,715				
Grains and Metals.....	434	236		236					
Gold Beaters' Brim Moulds and Skins.....		1,859	821		543	95			
			577						
Gold and Silver Leaf for Platers' use.									
Gravels.....	5,423	1,110			4,313				
Gypsum, ground or unground—from B. N. A. Provinces.	83,204	255			83,949				
Gypsum or Plaster of Paris, neither ground nor calcined.	366				366				
Human Hair—Angola, Goat, Thibet, Horse or Mohair, unmanufactured.....	1,679			1,679					
Hay.....	11,260	20		2,811	8,494				
Hops.....	3,575	1,426			2,149				
Hides, Horns and Pelts.....	349			9	240				
Indigo.....	75,679	25,862			48,817				
Iron.....	1,042,612	16,863		6,764	1,005,890	13,095			
Iron of the description following, viz:—	25,220	24,071	24		1,125				
Canada Plates and Tinned Plates.....	459,483	448,367			444	1,672			
Galvanized and Sheet.....	71,496	69,915	30		1,551				
Wire, Nail and Spike Rod.....	105,113	90,536			14,277	300			
Bar, Rod, or Hoop.....	796,075	565,036	128		20,111	1,800			
Hoop or Tire for Locomotive Wheels, bent and welded.	77,182	76,144			1,038				
Boiler Plate.....	53,851	46,664			7,155	32			
Railroad Bars, wrought Iron Chains and Spikes, and Fish Plates.....	497,431	406,713			718				
Roller Plate.....	10,493	10,369			124				
Puddled Iron Bars.....	10,512	10,512							
Junk and Oakum.....	31,608	8,928		3,797	18,973				
Lead—To 15th August, under old Tariff—from B. N. A. Provinces only, under new Tariff.....	252			92	210				
Lead in Sheet.....	19,548	19,575	16		157				
Litharge.....	1,799	1,798			1				
Locomotive and Engine Frames, Cranks, Crank Axles, Railway Cars and Locomotive Axles, Piston Rods, Guide and Side Bars, Crank Pins, Connecting Rods.....	37,244	13,324			24,920				
Machine Silk Twist and Machine Linen Thread.....	68,752	64,586			4,163				
Manilla Grass, Sea Grass, and Mosses—for Upholstery purposes.	8,758	183			8,576				
Manures.....	13,327	223		3,437	12,731				
Marble in blocks or slabs—unpolished.....	34,662	3,133			31,459				
Meats—Fresh, Smoked and Salt—to 15th Aug., under old Tariff.	99,153	54			95,551	373			
Medicinal Roots.....	10,590	4,395			5,807	79			
Medicines for Hospitals.....	1,258	1,258				388			
Menageries—Horses, Cattle, Carriages and Harnesses of.....	91,000	91,000			91,000				
Military and Naval Stores.....	1,587,930	1,556,250	72		31,608				
Mill and Factory Machinery of all kinds.....	390,809	71,141			319,668				
Models.....	4,438	575			3,863				
Musical Instruments for Military Bands.....	5,900	2,957			2,787				
Nitrate of Soda.....	17	17				196			
Nitre of Saltpetre.....	28,341	27,466			875				
Ochres and Metallic Oxides—ground or unground, and washed or unwashed—dry not calcined.....	4,733	4,348			395				
Oil Cate, or Linseed Cake.....	32,734				32,784				

SUMMARY STATEMENT of the Quantity and Value of, and Amount of Duty Collected on, the Principal Articles imported into Canada, &c.—(Continued)

Articles	Quantities	Total Value.	From British Colonies		From United States.	From France.	From Germany.	Other Foreign Countries.	Amount of Duty.
			From Great Britain.	North America.	West Indies.	\$	\$	\$	\$ cts.
<i>Free Goods—(Continued.)</i>									
Oils—Cocanut, Pine and Palm—in their crude, unrectified or natural state.....	145,371 gals.	65,510	2,614			62,866			
Oils—Whale—Crude.....	26,660 gals.	39,198				20,198			
Ores of all kinds of Metals.....	35,326	35,326				33,599			
Osters or Wollows for Basket-makers' use.....	13,824	13,824	25			13,806			
Packages—under old Tariff.....	13,824	13,824	25			13,806			
Philosophical Instruments and Apparatus— Globes.....	2,167	2,167	1,616			222	82		
Phosphorus.....	37,391 tons	607,547	58,354	1,129		17,593	3,316		
Pig Iron, Pig Lead, and Pig Copper.....	14,751	14,751	3,139			10,785			
Pitch and Tar.....	5,226 blis.	28,353	3,477	313		24,563			
Printing Ink and Printing Presses.....	74,267	74,267	35,713			18,648			
Prunella.....	5,257	5,257	45,617	183		5,139	4,477		
Ratan for caning chairs.....	87,466	87,466	86,340			1,127		11	
Red Lead and White Lead—dry.....	18,440	83,266	30,283	96		49,886	4,338		
Resin and Rosin.....	4,995,773	148,202	143,964	493		7,827	311	1,659	
Rice.....	1,706,900 bush.	37,537	147,838	3,001		1,879	4,472	9,134	
Sal Ammoniac, Sal Soda, Soda Ash, Caustic Soda, & Silicate of Soda.....	1,706,900	100,446	7,392	494		1,879	1,036		
Salts.....	820,441	820,441	295,748	2,801	100	65,879	63	181,591	
Seeds, for Agricultural, Horticultural, or Manufacture purposes only.....	820,441	820,441	295,748	2,801	100	65,879	63	181,591	
Settler's Goods.....	109,216	109,216	61,849	10		47,962	3,016		
Ships—Iron Knees and Riders, wire rigging, Cordage, &c.....	25,244	25,244	21,34			4,134			
Silk Twists—for Hats, Boots and Shoes.....	3,043	3,043	811	20		2,443			
Specimens of Natural History, Mineralogy or Botany.....	46,883	46,883	21,251			943			
Slotted Tapes—for the manufacture of Hoop Skirts.....	15,653	15,653	1,378			25,383			
Steamboat and Mill Shafts and Cranks, forged in the rough.....	21,313	21,313				44,501	281		
Steam Fire Engines.....	21,313	21,313				44,501			
Stone—unwrought and Lithographic Stone.....	21,313	21,313				44,501			
Stereotype Blocks and Electrotype Blocks—for Printing purposes.....	21,313	21,313				44,501			
Steel—wrought or cast.....	21,313	21,313				44,501			
Straw, Tuscan and Grass Fancy Platts.....	37,508	37,508	43,385	9,001	5,301	33,898	2,371	10,614	
Sulphur and Blimestone—ground and unground.....	37,508	37,508	43,385	9,001	5,301	33,898	2,371	10,614	
Tallow, under old Tariff.....	37,508	37,508	43,385	9,001	5,301	33,898	2,371	10,614	
Tea, Sugar and Coffee for H.M. Troops serving in Canada.....	37,508	37,508	43,385	9,001	5,301	33,898	2,371	10,614	
Tenails.....	14,168	14,168				14,168			
Timber and Lumber of all sorts—unmanufactured—to 15th Aug.									

Timber and Lumber of all sorts—from B.N.A. Provinces.

Stone—unwrought and Lithographic Stone.....	14,313	524	95	103	24,631	10,614	74,108
Stone—unwrought and Lithographic Stone.....	21,250	2,398	103	2,935	24,631	10,614	74,108
Steel—wrought or cast.....	252,491	233,768	62	1,137	254,628	10,614	74,108
Straw, Tuscan and Grass Fancy Plaits.....	8,904	6,600		2,571	11,475	10,614	74,108
Sulphur and Brimstone—ground and unwrought.....	12,013	6,600		2,571	11,475	10,614	74,108
Tallow, under old tariff.....	375,082	33,858		3,301	411,940	10,614	74,108
Tea, Sugar and Coffee for H. M. Troops serving in Canada.....	98,874	43,385	9,001	256	142,210	10,614	74,108
Tea, Sugar and Coffee for H. M. Troops serving in Canada.....	1,624	43,385	9,001	256	142,210	10,614	74,108
Timber and Lumber of all sorts—unmanufactured—to 15th Aug.	14,168	43,385	9,001	256	142,210	10,614	74,108
Timber and Lumber of all sorts—unmanufactured—to 15th Aug.	14,168	43,385	9,001	256	142,210	10,614	74,108
Tin—granulated or bar.....	18,549	403	4,761		19,952	10,614	74,108
Tin and Zinc—of Spelter—Blacks or Pigs.....	15,559	15,150			30,709	10,614	74,108
Trees, Plants, and Shrubs—Buds and Roots.....	13,815	11,943	2	60	25,768	10,614	74,108
Turpentine—other than Spirits of Turpentine.....	36,100	2,511			38,611	10,614	74,108
Tobacco—unmanufactured.....	651	1,937	25		2,613	10,614	74,108
Zinc or Spelter—in Sheet.....	454,232	20,994			475,226	10,614	74,108
Zinc or Spelter—in Sheet.....	33,218	272			33,490	10,614	74,108
Yarnish—Bright and black, for ship-builders.....	31,099	750	3,030		32,849	10,614	74,108
Vegetables.....	8,966	68			9,034	10,614	74,108
Wearing of Wood or Ivory.....	10,894	6,014			16,908	10,614	74,108
Weaving or Tram Silk and Weaving of Tram Cotton for making.....	926,528	15			926,543	10,614	74,108
Elastic Webbing, and Chinoline Thread for covering C. Wire.....	6,078	6,454			12,532	10,614	74,108
Whiting or Whiting.....	26,295	21	1,539		27,834	10,614	74,108
Wood of all kinds—unmanufactured.....	356,967	18,250	4		375,217	10,614	74,108
Wool.....	1,054	25			1,079	10,614	74,108
Wool—Flax or Fibrella.....	4,437	220	9		4,657	10,614	74,108
Zinc—White.....	16,880,926	7,833,151	719,700		24,714,077	10,614	74,108
Zinc—White.....	6,411,312	199,540			6,610,852	10,614	74,108
Total Free Goods.....	23,292,238	8,032,691	719,000		31,024,929	10,614	74,108
Coin and Bullion.....						10,614	74,108
Total Free Goods.....						10,614	74,108
Foreign Reprints of British Copyright Works (subject to a Duty of 12 1/2 per cent, payable to the Imperial Government—for the Benefit of the Copyright holder).....						10,614	74,108
RECAPITULATION.						10,614	74,108
Durable Goods.....	35,752,744	26,227,818	388,673		62,009,235	10,614	74,108
Free Goods.....	16,880,926	7,833,151	719,700		24,714,077	10,614	74,108
Coin and Bullion.....	6,411,312	199,540			6,610,852	10,614	74,108
Totals.....	59,044,982	34,260,509	1,108,373		93,413,864	10,614	74,108
Foreign Reprints of British Copyright Works.....	4,005				4,005	10,614	74,108
J and Total.....	59,048,987	34,260,509	1,108,373		93,417,864	10,614	74,108
Total Duty.....						10,614	74,108

INDEX.

A	Page	G	Page
Act for the Union of Canada, Nova Scotia and New Brunswick.....	19	Game Laws—all the Provinces.....	91
Area of each Province of British N. America.....	47	Gold Mines.....	86
" of Survey of Crown lands, &c.....	81	Governors of the Provinces.....	95 et seq.
		Grand Trunk Railway.....	67
B		H	
Balance Sheets of the several Provinces.....	56 to	House of Commons—Constitution of.....	21
Banks and Banking.....	59		
Bank Note Engraving.....	61	I	
Bill Stamps.....	64	Immigrants living in the Provinces—Proportion of.....	39
Boundaries of Canada.....	41	Immigration.....	86
" British Columbia.....	47	Imports into Nova Scotia.....	149
Boundary Commissioners, decisions of.....	42	" " New Brunswick.....	151 to 153
Bounties to Fishermen.....	90	" " Canada.....	153 to 167
British Colonies—Statistics of.....	78	Increase of Population in the Dominion.....	38
Brockville and Ottawa Railway.....	69	Indian Department, (see advertisement)	
Building Societies.....	63	Intercolonial Railway—the Imperial Act.....	34
C		L	
Canals of Canada.....	71	Legislatures of the Dominion.....	95
Canal Tolls.....	126	" Ontario.....	97
Capital of Incorporated Companies, 1866-7.....	109	" Quebec.....	98
Census.....	38	" Nova Scotia.....	99
Charters of Incorporations granted.....	109	" New Brunswick.....	99
Climate of Canada.....	48	" Prince Edward Island.....	100
Coal Mines.....	87	" Newfoundland.....	101
Cobourg, P. & M. Railway.....	69	Licenses, Mining.....	86
Coinage.....	92	" Fishing.....	90
Colonial Possessions of Great Britain.....	78	" Timber.....	81
Companies Incorporated, 1866-7.....	109	List of Post Offices in the Dominion.....	137
Confederation, Sketch of the History of.....	14	Local Legislatures (see Legislatures).....	
" the Imperial Act.....	19	Locks on the Canals—Size of.....	72
" the local Acts—Nova Scotia.....	36	London and Port Stanley Railway.....	67
" " New Brunswick.....	37		
Constitution of the Provinces.....	19 to 37	M	
Copyrights—all the Provinces.....	108	Mackerel Fishery.....	90
Cost of the Militia.....	102	Marine of Great Britain.....	76
Councils, Executive.....	95 et seq.	" of the Dominion.....	75
Creed of the Inhabitants of the Dominion.....	39	Members of the Senate.....	95
Crown Lands, Ontario.....	81	" " House of Commons.....	96
Crown Timber.....	84	" " in 1871.....	94
" Ontario and Quebec.....	84	Military Strength of Canada.....	40
" Nova Scotia.....	85	Militia—all the Provinces.....	101
" New Brunswick.....	85	Mining.....	86
" Prince Edward Island.....	86	Montreal Ocean Steamship Company.....	76
" Newfoundland.....	86	Montreal Telegraph Company.....	65
Currency.....	92		
D		N	
Decimal Weights and Measures.....	124	Northern Railway.....	68
Density of the Population in each Province.....	40	Nova Scotia Railway.....	71
E		O	
Education clauses in the Union Act.....	27	Occupations of the People in Canada.....	46
Electoral Districts of Ontario.....	32	Organization of the Militia.....	101
Electric Telegraphs.....	65	Origin of the Population of Canada.....	39
Emigrants and Agents.....	80	Ottawa and Prescott Railway.....	70
European and N. A. Railway.....	70		
Expenditure and Revenue—See "Public Accounts."		P	
Exports from Nova Scotia.....	150	Patents of Invention—all the Provinces.....	103 to 108
" " New Brunswick.....	150 to 152	Population of the Dominion and the rest of British America.....	38
" " Canada.....	154 to 157	Population of the cities of the Dominion.....	39
" " Newfoundland.....	153	Port Hope, Lindsay and Beaverton Railway.....	69
F			
Fisheries.....	89		
Franchise—the Provinces.....	94		

Index.

	P	Page	T	Page
Ports of Entry (see <i>Year Book</i> , 1867).....			Tariff of Nova Scotia.....	115
Position of British North America among			" Newfoundland.....	117
British Colonies.....	75		" Prince Edward Island.....	118
Post Office.....	128		" Porto Rico.....	119
Powers of the General Parliament and Local			" Cuba.....	121 to 125
Legislatures.....	26	27	" Guiana.....	119
Provincial Constitutions.....	24		" Barbadoes.....	120
Public Accounts:—			" Trinidad.....	120
Ontario and Quebec.....	50 to 54	54	Telegraphs, Electric.....	65
Nova Scotia.....	54		Temperature of 1866 in Canada.....	57
New Brunswick.....	55 to 58	58	Tolls on the Canals.....	72
Newfoundland and P. E. Island.....	58		Tonnage of Canadian Vessels.....	75
Public Lands.....	81		" British.....	76
			Trade of Canada.....	154 to 167
Qualification of Members of Parliament and			" Nova Scotia.....	149 to 150
Electors.....	94		" New Brunswick.....	150 to 153
Quartz Crushing Mills.....	87		" Newfoundland.....	153
			Treaties, early, affecting our boundaries.....	41
R			Treaty of Paris, (1783).....	42
Railways of the Dominion.....	66		" Ghent, (1814).....	42
Revenue and Expenditure—See "Public Ac-			" Washington, (1846).....	46
counts.".....	53		" Ashburton.....	44
Rules of Postage.....	128 to 136	136	" with Russia, (1825).....	47
			Temperature—Curves of.....	48
S			" of various parts of Canada and	
Salmon Fishing.....	90		British North America.....	48
Savings Banks.....	62		Timber produced, exported, &c.....	84
Senate—Constitution of the.....	20			
Shipbuilding.....	74		V	
Shipping.....	73		Value of Raw Products of Canada.....	40
Stamp Duties.....	64		" Fisheries.....	90
Standards (official) for estimating Weights....	127			
			W	
T			Weights and Measures of France.....	124
Tariff of Canada.....	110		" of the Dominion (see	
" New Brunswick.....	114		<i>Year Book</i> of 1867).....	
			Welland Railway.....	68



ADVERTISEMENTS.

✓ All Advertisements sent for the second or subsequent Editions, will receive one clear year's insertion, by being put in editions of the *Year Book* of the next year.

✓ Editions will continue to be issued throughout the year. In the early months, once a fortnight or three weeks.

✓ The *Year Book* from being an universal medium of information throughout British America, offers unrivalled advantages for advertisers.

WHOLESALE GROCERY AND COMMISSION MERCHANTS.

HENRY CHAPMAN & CO., IMPORTERS,

AND
GENERAL COMMISSION AND SHIPPING MERCHANTS,

Montreal, Province of Quebec.
Agents for PINET, CASTILLON & Co., Cognac.

A. HOUTMAN & Co., Delfshaven.

T. G. SANDEMAN, Oporto.

MACKENZIE & Co., Cadiz.

JULIUS MUMM & Co., Rheims.

P. A. MUMM, Cologne.

DUNVILLE & Co., Belfast.

THOMAS & SONS' Scotch Whiskey,

Greenock.

GUINNESS'S Dublin Stout, bottled by

Machen.

McEwan's Sparkling Edinburgh Ales.

ALFRED DE LUZE & SONS, Bordeaux.

KINGAN & KINLOCH.

Importers, Wholesale Grocers, Wine and Spirit Merchants, Corner St. Peter and St. Sacrament Streets, Montreal.

WM. KINLOCH, W. LINDSAY, D. L. LOCKERBY.

W. W. STUART,

Produce and Commission Merchant, for the Purchase and Sale of Flour, Grain, Provision and Produce generally. Office--33 St. Nicholas Street, Montreal.

CHAPMAN, FRASER & TYLER

Successors to E. MAITLAND, TYLER & Co., Wholesale Wine, General and Commission Merchants, Hospital Street, Montreal.

GEORGE S. SCOTT,

Tea and General Broker and Commission Merchant, Exchange Court, Hospital Street, Montreal.

JEFFERY BROTHERS & CO.,

Commission Merchants, Importers of Staple Groceries, East & West India Produce, Montreal.

DAVID TORRANCE & CO.,

General Merchants, and Tea Importers, Exchange Court, Hospital Street, Montreal.

DAVID ROBERTSON,

Wholesale Grocer, 36 St. Peter Street, Montreal.

W. T. BENSON,

37 St. Peter Street, Montreal. Chemicals, Caustic Soda, Soda Ash, Soda Crystals, Bleaching Powder, &c., &c.

WINNING, HILL & WARE,

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in Wines, Liquors, Cigars, &c.; And Manufacturers of choice Fruit Syrups, Tom Gins, Ginger Wines, Bitters, &c., for which the Paris Exposition of 1867 awarded a Bronze Medal. 389, 391, 393 and 395 St. Paul Street, (nearly opposite the Custom-House,) Montreal.

JNO. SHINNICK,

Commission Merchant, and Dealer in Coals, Oils, &c., 174 Lemoine Street, Montreal.

Liberal advances made on Consignments.

References.—Hon. John Rose, M.P.; Messrs. Jacques Tracey & Co.; A. W. Hood, Esq.; Messrs. Ferrier & Co.; Messrs. John Mathewson & Son.

TUCKER DAVID,

Coal and General Commission Merchant, No. 78 McGill Street, Montreal.

SUGAR REFINERS.

JOHN H. R. MOLSON & BROS.,

Brewers and Sugar Refiners, have for sale—Refined Sugars, Syrups—Standard, Golden and Amber; India Pale Ale, Mild Ale, Porter in wood and bottle.

Families regularly supplied at their residences with Ales and Porter. Office: 117 St. Francois Xavier Street, opposite the Post Office.

JOHN REDPATH & SON,

Sugar Refiners, Montreal.

AUCTIONEERS.

BENNING & BARSALOU,

Commission Merchants, Montreal.

A. BOOKER,

Auctioneer and General Commission Merchant—Office and Sale Rooms—359 Notre Dame Street, Montreal.

HARDWARE, &c.

FERRIER & CO.,

Wholesale Dealers in Heavy and Shelf Hardware, Iron, Steel, Tin, Zinc, Canada Plates, Cut Nails, &c.

Agents for Burrell's Axes, LaTortue Rope Walk, Windsor Powder Mills, and Johns' Patent Safety Fuse.

Warehouse and Offices:—Nos. 24, 26 and 28 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal.

W. & F. P. CURRIE & CO.,

Importers of Heavy Hardware, &c., have always on hand for sale, Boiler Tubes, Gas Tubes, Horse Nails, Paint and Putty, Fire Bricks, Fire Clay, Flue Covers, Drain Pipes, Roman Cement, Quebec Cement, Portland Cement, Paving Tiles, Garden Vases, Ornamental Chimney Tops, &c., Nun Street, Montreal.

W. & F. P. CURRIE & CO.,

Manufacturers of Sofa, Chair and Bed Springs, 100 Grey Nun Street, Montreal.

BOOKS, PAPER, STATIONERY, &c.

DAWSON, BROTHERS,

53 to 59 Great St. James Street, Montreal.
Wholesale and Retail Booksellers and Stationers,
Dealers in British and Foreign Newspapers and
Magazines; in Engravings, Lithographs and
Drawings; in Artists' Materials; and in all goods
connected with the Bookselling and Stationery
trades. Publishers of the Civil Code of Lower
Canada, of all the works of the Geological Survey
of Canada, the Canadian Naturalist, and the Medical
Journal, and of other works relating to the
B. N. A. Provinces. Their fine Art Gallery is
always open.

New publications will be found on their counters
immediately after publication.

ROBERT WEIR & CO.,

Paper Makers, Wholesale Stationers, and
Account Book Manufacturers, 39 and 41 Great
St. James Street, Montreal.

ROBERT MILLER,

School Book Publisher and Wholesale
Manufacturing Stationer.

Importer of and Dealer in every description of
Papers, Stationery, School Books, Wall Papers
and Window Shades.

Publisher of Sansum's Interest and Exchange
Tables, at 6 per cent. with Exchange, 7 with Ex-
change, and 6 and 7 per cent. with Exchange.

Agent for Lovell's superior series of School
Books, Montreal, P. Q.

ANGUS, LOGAN & CO.,

Paper Manufacturers and Wholesale Im-
porters of Paper and Stationery, 378 St. Paul St.,
Montreal.

CANADA PAPER BOX FAC-

TORY, R. Jellyman, 582 Craig Street, Mon-
treal, Hatters', Milliners', Druggists', Jewellers',
and all kinds of Fancy Boxes made to order.

IMPORTERS OF DRY GOODS, FANCY GOODS, &c.

NELSON, WOOD & CO.,

Importers and Wholesale Dealers in
European and American Fancy Goods, Paper
Hangings, Clocks, Looking Glasses and Looking
Glass Plates. Manufacturers of Brooms, Wooden
Ware, and Matches, 29 St. Peter Street, Montreal.
H. A. NELSON. A. S. WOOD. A. D. NELSON.

FOULDS & McCUBBIN,

Importers and Wholesale Clothiers, 370 St.
Paul Street (Corner of St. Sulpice Street), Mon-
treal.

LEWIS, KAY & CO.,

Montreal, Importers of Dry Goods.

PAINTS, VARNISHES, &c.

A. RAMSAY & SON,

Importers and Dealers in Oils, Colors,
Varnishes, English and German Window Glass,
Rough, Polished and Rolled Plate Glass, &c.
Glaziers' Diamonds, Artists' and Graining Tools,
Gilders' Burnishers, Gold and Silver Leaf, Bronzes
&c., &c. 37, 39 and 41 Recollet Street, Montreal.

R. C. JAMIESON & CO.,

Manufacturers of Varnishes, Japans, &c.,
and Dealers in Spirits Turpentine, Benzine, Rosin,
&c., No. 3 Corn Exchange Buildings, St. John
Street, Montreal.

S. H. MAY & CO.,

Successors to CORSE & MAY, Importers &
Dealers in Paints, Oils, Varnishes, Glass, &c.,
No. 474 St. Paul Street, opposite their Old Store,
Montreal.

IMPORTERS OF LEATHER.

HUA & RICHARDSON,

Importers and Leather Commission Mer-
chants, 52 St. Peter Street, Montreal. Sole
Agents for Alexandre's Kid Gloves. Constantly
on hand French Calf and Sole Leather.

W. S. GOODHUGH & CO.,

Importers of English and Foreign
Leather, 34 St. Peter Street, Montreal.

F. PERRY & CO.,

Importers of French Calfskins, English
Leather, Sheepskins, Elastic Webbs, Shoe Find-
ings, &c., &c.

WATCHES AND JEWELRY.

ESTABLISHED 1818.

SAVAGE & LYMAN

Cathedral Block,
271 NOTRE DAME STREET, MONTREAL.
Have constantly in Stock a very large assort-
ment of ENGLISH and SWISS

GOLD AND SILVER WATCHES,
From the most celebrated makers, specially for
their own sale.

JEWELRY OF ALL KINDS,
Of the best description and latest styles,

ELECTRO-PLATED WARE,
Tea and Coffee Sets, Spoons, Forks, &c., &c.

Papier Mache Ware in variety,
Marble, Mantel and other Clocks,

Opera and Marine Glasses, Microscopes, Ba-
rometers and Thermometers,

Gold, Steel, and Silver Spectacles,
Ladies' and Gentlemen's Leather Travelling

Bags and Dressing Cases,
SILVER TEA AND COFFEE SETS,

Pitchers, Jugs, Cups, Goblets,
Spoons, Forks, &c., of their own manufacture.

Breech-Loading Rifles, Swords, Belts, &c.
SAVAGE & LYMAN, No. 271 NOTRE DAME

STREET, Montreal.

INDIA RUBBER GOODS.

THE CANADIAN RUBBER Co.

of Montreal, Manufacturers of Machine
Belting, Hose, Steam, Packing, Railway Car
Springs and Buffers, Valves, Stationers' Gum,
Teething Rings, &c.—also, India Rubber Over
Shoes and Boots; Felt Boots in great variety.
All orders executed with despatch.

Office and Works: 272 St. Mary Street.
F. SCHOLES,
Manager.

IRON, BRASS, COPPER AND TYPE FOUNDRIES.

ST. LAWRENCE ENGINE

WORKS, Mill Street, Montreal.

W. P. BARTLEY & Co., Engineers.

Builders of Steam Engines for Steamboats, Propellers, Saw and Grist Mills, Cheese Factories, Tanneries, Distilleries, Gold and other mining purposes. Builders of Iron Steamers, Propellers and Barges.

Builders of every description of Boilers. Boilers always on hand for heating public or private buildings with steam or hot water. Manufacturers of Patent Shingle Lath Edging Machines, and every description of Sawing Machinery, Steam Pumps, Hand Pumps, and Steam Winches.

Heavy and Light Forgings; Heavy and Light Castings in Iron or Brass. Makers of the most improved Water Wheels.

R. CUTHBERT & SON.

Brass Founders and Finishers, Manufacturers of Plumbers', Gas and Steam Fitters' Goods. All sorts of heavy and light Brass Castings made to order. Orders for Patent Anti-Friction Metal promptly executed. 145 Prince Street, Montreal.

MONTREAL TYPE FOUNDRY

C. T. PALGRAVE, No. 1 St. Helen Street, Montreal, offers for sale Book and News Letter of the high standard of quality for which his Foundry is reputed: Fancy Letter, Wood Type, Hand Presses, Cylinder Presses, Job Presses and all kinds of Printers' material.

Specimen Books sent on receipt of one dollar for postage.

EAGLE FOUNDRY, Montreal.

GEORGE BAUSH, Proprietor.

Manufactures all kinds of Steam Engines, Steam Boilers, Steam and Hand Pumps, Hydraulic Presses, Hoisting Machines, Ore Crushers, Mining Machinery and Mill Gearing of most approved patterns.

Castings and Forgings of all kinds.

Founders' Materials, Engine and Boiler Fittings and supplies on sale.

NOVELTY IRON WORKS,

46 to 54 Nazareth Street, Montreal.

ROBERT GARDNER, Manufacturer of every description of Machinery, Steam Engines, Mill Work, Forgings, Pattern Making and Rail-Road Work, Hand Cars, Turn Tables, Switches, &c.

Bakers' and Confectioners' Machinery, Bark Mills, Turning Lathes, Bookbinders' Presses, Hoop Skis Machinery, &c.

46 to 54 Nazareth Street.

CHARLES GARTH,

Montreal Lead, Copper and Brass Works, and WARMING and VENTILATING ESTABLISHMENT. Public and Private Buildings, Conservatories, Vineries, Manufactories, &c., warmed and ventilated on the most approved principles.

Plumbers', Gasfitters' and Engineers' Brasswork on hand, and made at the shortest notice, as well as all kinds of Iron, Steam and Gasfittings.

Office and Manufactory—336 to 342 Craig Street, Montreal.

BOOTS AND SHOES.

BROWN & CHILDS,

Manufacturers of Boots, Shoes and Leather, Montreal, Office and Warehouse—Corner St. Peter and Lemoine Streets. Tannery—Corner St. Bonaventure and Canning Streets. Orders received by post promptly executed; and should the Goods sent not be as ordered, they may be returned at our expense. To occupy the extensive facilities which we have at our command for the manufacture of Boots and Shoes, it is necessary that we should send Goods to all sections of the Province, however remote; every inducement allowable in commerce will be granted to this end. In evidence of the excellence of these manufactures, a Medal and Diploma were awarded at the Dublin Exhibition for real merit.

PRODUCE DEALERS.

IRA GOULD & SONS,

Warehousemen, Millers and Produce Dealers, Montreal.

Manufacturers of "Gould's City Mills" Flour.

TRUNKS, VALISES, &c.

W. R. HIBBARD & CO.,

Wholesale and Retail Manufacturers of Trunks, Valises and Bags, 354 and 356 Notre Dame Street, Montreal.

TOBACCO.

W. C. McDONALD,

Manufacturer of Fine and Staple Tobaccos. My best brands have my Card and Trade Mark stencilled on every box. Montreal.

DRUGS AND PERFUMERY.

HENRY SIMPSON & CO.,

Wholesale Canadian

MEDICINE & PERFUMERY WAREHOUSE, 513 & 515 ST. PAUL ST., MONTREAL,

Sole Proprietors of

N. H. Down's Vegetable Balsamic Elixir,

Henry's Vermont Liniment,

Henry's Worm Lozenges,

Odous Kalluterios, or Tooth Embellisher.

And General Agents for

Ayer's Preparations,

Thompson's Eye Water,

Payson's Ink,

Radway's Relief,

Hunnewell's Remedies, Humphrey's Remedies,

Trinder's Toilet Soap, &c., &c.

FORWARDING.

JACQUES TRACY & CO.,

Montreal and Toronto, Forwarders of Merchandise and Produce to and from Canada West, Commission Merchants for the Sale or Shipment of Grain, Flour and other Produce.

MARBLE WORKS.

CANADA HYDRAULIC MAR-

BLE MILLS, (St. Gabriel Lock) 552 William Street, Montreal. Monuments, Headstones, Mantles, and all kinds of Furniture and Plumbers' Marbles; Scotch Granite Monuments in stock or imported to any design.

Office, Corner St. Catherine and Bleury Streets, Montreal.

ROBERT FORSYTH.

INSURANCE.

**THE LIVERPOOL & LONDON
AND GLOBE INSURANCE CO.**

Capital Surplus and Reserved Funds, \$16,271,675.
Directors in Canada.—T. B. Anderson, Esq.,
Chairman; Henry Starnes, Esq., Deputy Chair-
man; E. H. King, Esq.; Henry Chapman, Esq.,
Merchant; Thomas Cramp, Esq., Merchant; G.
F. C. Smith, Resident Secretary; F. A. Hall,
Hamilton, C.W., and James Spier, Montreal,
Inspectors.

Fire Insurance and Life Assurance Policies,
issued at moderate rates.

This Company offers to Insurers the security of
WEALTH, INCREASING REVENUE, and LIBERAL
MANAGEMENT.

Agencies established throughout the Dominion.

G. F. C. SMITH, *Resident Secretary*,
Montreal,
Province of Quebec, D. C.

LIFE ASSURANCE.

ESTABLISHED 1835.

SCOTTISH PROVINCIAL ASSURANCE CO

Incorporated by Act of Parliament.

Capital, One Million Sterling. Invested in
Canada, \$500,000.

Canada Head Office, Montreal.

Directors: Hugh Taylor, Esq., Advocate;
Jackson Rae, Esq., Banker; Hon. Charles
Wilson, M.L.C.; William Sache, Esq., Banker.
A. DAVIDSON PARKER,
Secretary.

**PHOENIX FIRE INSURANCE
COMPANY OF LONDON, Established**

in 1782.

This Company having invested, in conformity
with the Provincial Act, One Hundred Thousand
Dollars, for the special security of Policyholders in
Canada, is prepared to accept Risks on Dwelling
Houses, Household Goods and Furniture, and
General Merchandise, at the lowest current rates.

GILLESPIE, MOFFATT & CO.,
Agents for Canada.

JAMES DAVIDSON, Manager.

ENGRAVING.

**BRITISH AMERICAN BANK
NOTE COMPANY.**

Offices, MONTREAL and OTTAWA. Capital,
\$100,000. W. C. SMILLIE, President; G. B.
BURLAND, Manager.

This Company has engaged in its service some
of the best talent in America, and is now prepared
to receive orders from all parts of the Dominion
of Canada for the engraving and printing of Bank
Notes, Bonds, Debentures, Bills of Exchange,
Certificates of Stock, and Postage Stamps, in a
style not to be surpassed in any country, and on
terms quite as favorable. It now appeals with
confidence to the Banking and other public Institu-
tions of the country to sustain the enterprise. It
has the sole right to use the PATENT GREEN
COLOR, which constitutes the only absolute pro-
tection known against altering Bank Notes or
Counterfeiting by means of photography.

J. H. WALKER.

Designer and Engraver on Wood, Place
d'Armes. Chambers—Place d'Armes, Montreal.

W. A. LITTLE.

Lithographer and Engraver, 378 Notre
Dame Street, corner of St. John Street, Mon-
treal.

CHINA, GLASS, &c.

ST. LAWRENCE GLASS CO.

Manufacture Flint Glass Ware, Goblets,
Tumblers, Glasses, and Table Ware of all kinds,
Druggists' Flint Glass Ware, Coal Oil Lamps,
Lanterns, Chimnies and Shades, &c., &c. Office
388 St. Paul Street, Montreal.

A. MCK. COCHRANE, *Secretary.*

CHINA, GLASS & EARTHEN-

WARE.—JOHN PATTON & Co. have always
on hand a splendid Stock of Goods in FINE CHINA
and RICH CUT GLASSWARE in a great variety of
styles; also EARTHENWARE and PRESSED GLASS-
WARE. The Wholesale Department is replete
with every article necessary for a country store.
Prices very reasonable. 135 Great St. James
Street, Montreal.

JOHN PATTON & Co.

H. J. LAWTON,

Importer of Coal Oil, Lamps and Trim-
mings, Lanterns, Chandeliers, Chimnies, and
General Glass Ware. 42 St. Sulpice Street,
Montreal.

SOAP AND CANDLES.

JOHN MATHEWSON & SON,

Manufacturers of Soaps, Candles and Oils.
The wholesale trade supplied at the lowest
rate.

Inspector and College Streets, Montreal.

PAPER COLLARS.

RICE BROTHERS,

Manufacturers of Improved Moulded Paper
Collars, and all styles of Ladies' and Gents' Cuffs
and Collars. Address, Box 843, Montreal, P. Q.
Manufactory—No. 48 Nazareth Street, Mon-
treal.

PATENT OFFICES.

CHARLES LEGGE & CO.,

Patent Offices, 48 Great St. James Street
Montreal. Canadian and Foreign Patents ob-
tained for Inventions; Trade Marks and Designs
enregistered. Full information given on applica-
tion.

STARCH WORKS.

EDWARDSBURG STARCH CO.

(Limited) Montreal. Canada Prepared
Corn for Puddings, Blanc Mange, Children's
Food, &c., &c. White, Blue, and Fancy Starch.
Works—Edwardsburg, Province of Ontario.
W. SHANLY, *President.* J. THOMSON, *Secretary*
& *Treasurer.*

AGRICULTURE.

WM. EVANS,

Seedsman to the Board of Agriculture for
Lower Canada.—Canada Agricultural Ware-
house and Seed Store, St Ann's Hall, over St.
Ann's Market, Montreal. Agricultural Imple-
ments of every description; Grain, Garden and
Flower Seeds; Guano, Superphosphate and other
Fertilizers.

THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, WITH WHICH IS NOW UNITED THE COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY.

GOVERNOR—His Grace the Duke of Buccleuch and Queensberry.

DEPUTY-GOVERNORS—The Right Hon. the Earl of Dalkeith; The Right Hon. the Earl of Stair, K.T.

HEAD OFFICE: EDINBURGH, 3 & 5 GEORGE STREET.

Manager—W. T. Thomson.

Colonial and Foreign Secretary—D. Claude Gregor.

LONDON—93 KING WILLIAM STREET, AND 3 FINE COURT EAST.

CANADA—HEAD OFFICE, MONTREAL, 47 GREAT ST. JAMES STREET.

Board of Directors.

Benjamin H. Lemoine, Esq., Cashier of "La Banque du Peuple." Andrew Robertson, Esquire, Advocate. Honoré Côté, Esq., Cashier, La Banque Jacques Cartier. George Stephen, Esq., Merchant.

Medical Adviser.

George W. Campbell, M.D.

Manager.

William Miller Ramsay.

Inspector of Agencies.

Richard Bull.

Agents in the Principal Towns of Canada.

NEW BRUNSWICK—HEAD OFFICE, ST. JOHN'S.

Charles Ward, Esq., Merchant. William H. Street, Esquire, Merchant. John Duncan, Esq., Merchant. John Wishart, Esq., Merchant.

Medical Adviser—William Bayard, M.D.

Agent—Duncan Robertson.

Agents in the Principal Towns of New Brunswick.

NOVA SCOTIA—HEAD OFFICE, HALIFAX.

The Hon. M. B. Almon, Banker. Charles Twining, Esq., Barrister. The Hon. Alex. Keith, Merchant. J. J. Sawyer, Esq., High Sheriff of Halifax.

Medical Adviser—Dr. Daniel McNeil Parker.

Agent—Matthew H. Ritchey.

Agents in the Principal Towns of Nova Scotia.

NEWFOUNDLAND—HEAD OFFICE, ST. JOHN'S.

Lawrence O'Brien, Esq., Merchant. Augustus W. Harvey, Esq., Merchant. Wm. Henry Mare, Esq.

Medical Adviser—Henry Hunt Stabb, M.D.

Agent—Frederick J. Wyatt.

WEST INDIES.—AGENCIES.

Demerara W. H. Campbell. Barbadoes George Winter. St. Kitt's J. K. Watley. Grenada T. Bell, Market Sq. Jamaica H. J. Kumbler. Antigua David Browne. St. Thomas H. Morrison & Co. Tobago Jas. Hy. Keens. Trinidad John Cumming. St. Vincent Alex. Delroyale. Dominica James Garraway. Barbadoes Cha. Sherlock.

Agencies in the East Indies, the Cape, Australia, and every part of the world.

THIS COMPANY was established in 1825, and is one of the largest and most successful of the Life Assurance Institutions of Great Britain. Its income exceeds £600,000 per annum; and its Accumulated and Invested Funds amount to upwards of Three and a half millions Sterling. Its profits have been very large, and Persons assured have derived very valuable benefits from their connection with the Company. THE STANDARD has also acquired a marked character for liberal management, being the first institution which relieved Policies of Assurance from restrictive and unnecessary conditions, and gave such contracts increased value and stability in other ways.

In 1846 the Directors of the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, being impressed with the conviction that Life Assurance in India and the Colonies might be safely undertaken at rates commensurate with the risk, turned their attention to the extension of their business to those quarters; and after long and careful inquiry, resolved to establish a new Company, having for its particular object Colonial and Foreign Business.

The COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY was then established, and for twenty years maintained a large business in India and the Colonies, conferring important benefits on many persons whose families would have been left in poverty and distress had they not had the advantage of Life Assurance brought home to them. Its progress was most satisfactory in every respect. It realized large Profits, in which the Policyholders participated, and it secured a large and influential connection.

In 1866 the Directors of the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY and the Directors of the COLONIAL COMPANY considered it would be for the interest of all connected with these Companies—seeing that the Direction and the Management were composed very nearly of the same persons—to form an amalgamation between them; and the Junction was completed on the 19th March, 1866.

The joint institution will henceforth be carried on under the title of

The Standard Life Assurance Company.

In the course of its career the COLONIAL LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY introduced new and important features into Life Assurance practice, by publishing rates calculated for Foreign residence, and by establishing Agencies abroad, thus affording increased facilities to persons whose views or occupations might lead them to travel or reside in other countries. By its means also the benefits of Life Assurance were extended to India, and to the Colonies of Great Britain generally, on such beneficial terms, and under such liberal conditions as improved knowledge and the circumstances of the times authorized and required.

THE STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY will carry out its Colonial and Foreign Business under the same liberal conditions which characterized the COLONIAL COMPANY, with the same staff of officers and Agents; and the Directors of the Company will make it their study to maintain for the united Company the high and honorable name which has hitherto characterized both institutions under their separate management.

THE RATES OF THE COMPANY.

which have been calculated on data derived from the most authentic sources, will be found moderate, and, looking to the facilities and advantages afforded, they are undoubtedly more advantageous and less expensive than those of any other Office transacting the same class of business.

DIVISION OF PROFITS.

The first Division of the COLONIAL COMPANY'S Profits took place at 25th May, 1864, the second at 25th May, 1866, and the third at 25th May, 1868, when large additions were made to all Policies effected in the Participation Scheme of the Company. An additional Bonus was also added to Policies at 15th November, 1865, so as to alter the future periods of Division of Profit to correspond with those of the STANDARD COMPANY.

GENERAL REGULATIONS AND CONDITIONS.

These have been framed with much care, with the view of making the Company's Policies available securities of the most perfect kind, and of allowing as much freedom to the Policyholder as may safely be granted. The Directors invite particular attention to the following:—

Claims paid at home or abroad.
Policies with Profits purchased at any time after payment of one year's Premium, and Policies without Profits for the whole term of life, after three years' Premiums have been paid.
Age and Interest admitted on the Company's Policies in all cases where proof is given satisfactory to the Directors.
Thirty days of grace allowed for payment of Premiums; and in the event of death taking place during the currency of those days, before payment of the Premium, the Policy will be as valid and effectual as if it had been paid.
Assurances forfeited may be revived within thirteen months from the date at which the Premium became due, under certain conditions.

Advertisements.

In the case of Policies of five years' duration, upon which no debt exists, payment of Premium, with a fine, may be made at any time within one year after the days of grace expire; and should the assured die during that period, the claim is binding on the Company, under deduction of Premium unpaid and fine.

No Policy of five years' duration shall be liable to any ground of challenge whatever, connected with the original documents on which the Assurance was granted, but the sum assured shall, subject to the payment of premium, and extra premiums, if any, be payable in terms of the Policy, after proof of death to the satisfaction of the Directors.

Medical Fees paid by the Company.

Volunteers.—Persons assured are permitted, without payment of Extra Premium, to join Militia, Yeomanry, or Volunteer Corps, and to perform any military duties required of them in peace or war, in defence of their country.

Loans advanced on Mortgage of Policies, to the extent of the office value.

Naval and Military Men can effect Assurances at an equal annual rate of Premium covering the risk of any Service or of any Climate, and not varying with particular Service or Climate, as in ordinary cases. These rates are fixed according to the circumstances of each case.

Mercantile Marine.—Risks of this nature generally undertaken at moderate rates.

Unconditional Assurance.—No RESTRICTION AS TO RESIDENCE.—The Directors of the STANDARD LIFE ASSURANCE COMPANY, being satisfied that it is unnecessary, in the case of Policies opened in the Dominion, to place a restriction on the residence of persons assured who are settled in life, and have no intention of proceeding to an unhealthy climate, are prepared to issue Policies without the usual Conditions as to residence in such cases.

Claims settled in Montreal or at any of the Agencies in the Dominion—giving to this Company all the advantages of a local office, with the benefits of an extended business and connection otherwise.

TABLES OF RATES.

Persons desirous of proceeding to any part of the world, not included in the Terms and Conditions as to Residence and Voyages under Class A, must apply specially to the Company, and receive the necessary Licenses, paying such extra Premium as may be required. Reference is made to the large Prospectus for further information regarding the Company's rates for other Climates.

CLASS A.

HALF-CREDIT SYSTEM.

Half of the rates will be accepted during the first 7 years—interest charged on the unpaid half at the rate of 5 per cent. per annum. The debt thus incurred may remain unliquidated, or be paid off at any time, at the option of the Assured. Under this system the Premiums and Interest are payable yearly.

REDUCED RATES.

TABLE of Rates on a reduced system for first Seven Years, for an Assurance of £100 Sterling, or \$486.67.

RATES for an Assurance of £100 Sterling or \$486.67, payable whenever Death may happen. Premiums payable half-yearly or quarterly.

Age.	Without Profits.		Age.	With Profits.	
	First Seven Years.	Remainder of Life.		First Seven Years.	Remainder of Life.
20	\$5 27	\$10 17	38	\$13 78	\$15 06
21	5 45	10 44	39	14 19	15 47
22	5 60	10 70	40	15 04	15 94
23	5 73	10 90	41	15 69	16 46
24	5 86	11 99	42	15 67	16 99
25	6 02	11 53	43	16 08	17 54
26	6 17	11 94	44	16 65	18 15
27	6 33	12 91	45	17 21	18 80
28	6 47	12 61	46	17 82	19 44
29	6 67	12 99	47	18 49	20 30
30	6 82	13 80	48	19 16	20 53
31	7 00	13 76	49	19 96	21 78
32	7 26	14 69	50	20 75	22 63
33	7 75	15 07	51	21 69	23 58
34	8 15	16 63	52	22 65	24 50
35	8 58	17 49	53	23 63	25 43
36	9 03	19 18	54	24 67	26 30
37	9 47	20 75	55	25 87	27 23
38	9 96	22 56	56	26 31	28 21
39	10 10	24 67	57	27 13	29 60
40	11 17	27 13	58	28 43	31 00
41	12 08	29 50	59	29 81	32 50
42	13 15	33 83	60	31 37	34 11
43	14 15	37 82	61	33 83	35 79
44	15 85	41 85	62		

Age next Birthday.	Without Profits—Per Annum.		Age next Birthday.	With Profits after first Seven Years—Per Annum.	
	First Seven Years.	Remainder of Life.		First Seven Years.	Remainder of Life.
20	\$5 27	\$10 17	30	\$11 03	\$15 06
21	5 45	10 44	31	11 48	15 47
22	5 60	10 70	32	11 94	15 94
23	5 73	10 90	33	12 60	16 46
24	5 86	11 99	34	12 65	16 99
25	6 02	11 53	35	13 01	17 54
26	6 17	11 94	36	13 24	18 15
27	6 33	12 91	37	13 78	18 80
28	6 47	12 61	38	14 17	19 44
29	6 67	12 99	39	14 57	20 30
30	6 82	13 80	40	15 08	20 53
31	7 00	13 76	41	15 94	21 78
32	7 26	14 69	42	16 30	22 63
33	7 75	15 07	43	16 46	23 58
34	8 15	16 63	44	17 49	24 50
35	8 58	17 49	45	18 58	25 43
36	9 03	19 18	46	19 63	26 30
37	9 47	20 75	47	20 64	27 23
38	9 96	22 56	48	21 60	28 21
39	10 10	24 67	49	22 60	29 60
40	11 17	27 13	50	23 60	31 00
41	12 08	29 50	51	24 60	32 50
42	13 15	33 83	52	25 79	34 11
43	14 15	37 82	53	27 13	35 79
44	15 85	41 85	54		

Annual Premiums for Assurance of £100 Sterling, or \$486.67, payable on the attainment of the undermentioned Ages, or at Death, should that event happen previously—Without Profits.

Age.	Payable at Death or Age 65.		Age.	Payable at Death or Age 60.		Age.	Payable at Death or Age 55.		Age.	Payable at Death or Age 50.	
	First Seven Years.	Remainder of Life.		First Seven Years.	Remainder of Life.		First Seven Years.	Remainder of Life.		First Seven Years.	Remainder of Life.
20	\$1 53	\$10 50	30	\$11 92	\$14 99	40	\$19 99	\$24 99	50	\$31 99	\$39 99
21	1 51	10 81	31	12 85	15 95	41	21 00	26 00	51	33 00	41 00
22	1 51	10 64	32	13 85	16 95	42	22 00	27 00	52	34 00	42 00
23	1 51	10 44	33	14 85	17 95	43	23 00	28 00	53	35 00	43 00
24	1 51	10 24	34	15 85	18 95	44	24 00	29 00	54	36 00	44 00
25	1 51	10 04	35	16 85	19 95	45	25 00	30 00	55	37 00	45 00
26	1 51	9 84	36	17 85	20 95	46	26 00	31 00	56	38 00	46 00
27	1 51	9 64	37	18 85	21 95	47	27 00	32 00	57	39 00	47 00
28	1 51	9 44	38	19 85	22 95	48	28 00	33 00	58	40 00	48 00
29	1 51	9 24	39	20 85	23 95	49	29 00	34 00	59	41 00	49 00
30	1 51	9 04	40	21 85	24 95	50	30 00	35 00	60	42 00	50 00
31	1 51	8 84	41	22 85	25 95	51	31 00	36 00	61	43 00	51 00
32	1 51	8 64	42	23 85	26 95	52	32 00	37 00	62	44 00	52 00
33	1 51	8 44	43	24 85	27 95	53	33 00	38 00	63	45 00	53 00
34	1 51	8 24	44	25 85	28 95	54	34 00	39 00	64	46 00	54 00
35	1 51	8 04	45	26 85	29 95	55	35 00	40 00	65	47 00	55 00
36	1 51	7 84	46	27 85	30 95	56	36 00	41 00	66	48 00	56 00
37	1 51	7 64	47	28 85	31 95	57	37 00	42 00	67	49 00	57 00
38	1 51	7 44	48	29 85	32 95	58	38 00	43 00	68	50 00	58 00
39	1 51	7 24	49	30 85	33 95	59	39 00	44 00	69	51 00	59 00
40	1 51	7 04	50	31 85	34 95	60	40 00	45 00	70	52 00	60 00
41	1 51	6 84	51	32 85	35 95	61	41 00	46 00	71	53 00	61 00
42	1 51	6 64	52	33 85	36 95	62	42 00	47 00	72	54 00	62 00
43	1 51	6 44	53	34 85	37 95	63	43 00	48 00	73	55 00	63 00
44	1 51	6 24	54	35 85	38 95	64	44 00	49 00	74	56 00	64 00
45	1 51	6 04	55	36 85	39 95	65	45 00	50 00	75	57 00	65 00
46	1 51	5 84	56	37 85	40 95	66	46 00	51 00	76	58 00	66 00
47	1 51	5 64	57	38 85	41 95	67	47 00	52 00	77	59 00	67 00
48	1 51	5 44	58	39 85	42 95	68	48 00	53 00	78	60 00	68 00
49	1 51	5 24	59	40 85	43 95	69	49 00	54 00	79	61 00	69 00
50	1 51	5 04	60	41 85	44 95	70	50 00	55 00	80	62 00	70 00

Single Lives.—Whole Term of Life. SPECIFIED NUMBER OF ANNUAL PAYMENTS. WITH PROFITS.

RATES for an Assurance of £100 Sterling, or \$486.67.

Age.	One Payment.	Five Payments.	Ten Payments.	Fifteen Payments.	Twenty Payments.
20	\$180 55	\$41 78	\$53 38	\$71 41	\$114 57
21	182 51	43 72	55 37	73 39	116 54
22	184 53	45 11	57 35	75 38	118 51
23	186 53	46 50	59 34	77 36	120 50
24	190 51	48 51	61 33	79 35	122 48
25	194 87	45 22	63 32	81 34	124 46
26	198 07	45 95	65 31	83 33	126 45
27	201 31	46 08	66 30	85 32	128 44
28	204 63	47 43	68 29	87 31	130 43
29	208 05	48 05	70 28	89 30	132 42
30	211 39	48 19	72 27	91 29	134 41
31	224 80	49 74	74 26	93 28	136 40
32	228 38	50 15	76 25	95 27	138 39
33	231 97	51 40	78 24	97 26	140 38
34	235 53	52 53	80 23	99 25	142 37
35	239 12	53 11	82 22	101 24	144 36
36	243 12	53 67	84 21	103 23	146 35
37	246 58	54 87	86 20	105 22	148 34
38	254 92	56 71	88 19	107 21	150 33
39	263 80	58 30	90 18	109 20	152 32
40	274 84	60 05	92 17	111 19	154 31
41	280 83	62 74	94 16	113 18	156 30
42	290 37	64 95	97 11	115 17	158 29
43	300 35	67 80	100 6	117 16	160 28
44	311 92	70 77	103 1	119 15	162 27
45	324 11	73 11	106 5	121 14	164 26
46	334 99	75 23	108 41	123 13	166 25

HOOP SKIRTS.

de B. MACDONALD & CO.,
19 St. Helen Street, Montreal, MANUFACTURERS
of Hoop Skirts, and Importers of Men's and
Women's Straw, Felt, and Fancy Woollen Goods,
Wholesale.

ESTATE AGENTS.

WILLIAM A. CURRY,
Real Estate Agent, House and Land
Agency; Loans made on Real Estate.
Office, 84 Great St. James Street.

PARLIAMENTARY AGENTS.

HENRY GRIST,
PARLIAMENARY AND PATENT
AGENT.—OTTAWA, CANADA.—Transacts busi-
ness with the Patent Office, and other Depart-
ments of the Government; obtains Incorporation
for Companies by Letters Patent; drafts and takes
charge of Private Bills during the Session of Par-
liament, &c., &c. Copyrights and the Registration
of Trade Marks and Designs procured.
Drawings, Specifications and other Documents,
necessary to secure Patents of Invention prepared
on receipt of the Model of the Invention.

References.—Hon. A. Campbell, Postmaster
General, Ottawa; Messrs. Rice Lewis & Son,
Toronto; Hon. H. B. Bull, Hamilton; Hon.
John Carling, London, Messrs. W. Darling &
Co., Montreal.

Established 1859.

MISCELLANEOUS.

AMERICAN INVOICES.—
DISCOUNTS.—FINANCE DEPART-
MENT, CUSTOMS, Quebec, 6th March, 1867.
It is directed by the Hon. the Finance Minister,
that hereafter Weekly Notices be published and
furnished to Collectors of Customs, as to the rate
of discount to be allowed on American Invoices,
which is to be in accordance with the price of gold
as represented by Exchange, or a rate equal thereto.
Such Notices to appear every Saturday in the
Canada Gazette.

R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

FINANCE DEPARTMENT, CUSTOMS,
Ottawa, 25th October, 1867.—In accordance with
the above Order, Notice is hereby given that the
authorized discount is declared to be this day 31
per cent., which per centage of deduction is to be
continued until next Weekly notice, and to apply
to all purchases made in the United States during
that week.

R. S. M. BOUCHETTE.

HOTELS.

AMERICAN HOUSE,
47 and 49 St. Henry Street, and 20, 22, and
24 St. Joseph Street, Montreal.

The above well-known House having been en-
larged by the addition of the large house hereto-
fore known as the Exchange Hotel, and entirely
refitted and newly furnished in first-class style,
will be kept as a First-Class House in every re-
spect, except as regards price, which will be as
moderate as possible.

Porters with Omnibuses in attendance at the
Depot and Steamboat landings.

C. S. BROWNE, Proprietor.

NEWSPAPERS.

THE GAZETTE — JOURNAL
OF THE DOMINION OF CANADA,
Published in Montreal.

The Gazette is now issued in an improved
style printed with new type, and greatly enlarged
in quantity and variety of information.

It furnishes political news of all parties, with the
utmost impartiality; and religious news of all de-
nominations of Christians; together with fuller
general news, by telegraph, express, and the mails,
than has ever been attempted before by any news-
paper in any part of the Dominion.

The aim is to make it a journal of the whole
Dominion; and it is believed that readers of its
columns will have presented to them, at the earliest
possible moment, every fact of public importance
that transpires in any part of the world.

The editorial writing, contributed by a numerous
staff, will be always Liberal-Conservative in tone,
and have for object the purpose of promoting the
best interests of the country.

The Commercial Department of *The Gazette* is
accurate and complete. It is under the editorial
charge of a gentleman of large experience in com-
mercial matters, and who is in a position to obtain
the earliest and most definite information of com-
mercial transactions in Montreal.

This Department also includes direct and au-
thentic information from the Maritime Provinces,
and other commercial points in the Dominion; also
from Chicago, New York, and other American
cities.

PRICE ONE PENNY.

FOR SALE BY ALL NEWS DEALERS.

SUBSCRIPTION PRICE.

In Advance.

By Mail, Daily.....\$5.00 per Annum.
“ Tri-weekly..... 3.00 “
“ Weekly..... 1.00 “

Paper stops when subscription expires.

The Daily is delivered in the City for \$6 a year
in advance. When not paid in advance, the price
of the Daily is \$8; and the Tri-weekly \$4.

MONTREAL PRINTING & PUBLISHING COMPANY,
67 Great St. James Street, Montreal.

ROYAL INSURANCE COMP'Y

FIRE AND LIFE.

CAPITAL, - - - - - £2,000,000 STG.
ANNUAL INCOME OVER - - - 800,000 "
ACCUMULATED FUNDS INVESTED, 1,500,000 "

Large Bonuses, equal to 2 per cent. per annum.

LIBERAL SETTLEMENT OF CLAIMS

AND

SECURITY TO ASSURED.

ALL FEES PAID BY THE COMPANY.

Annual and Half-yearly Premiums for an Assurance of £100 Cy., Whole Term of Life.

Age.	Without Participat'n.		With Participation.		Age.	Without Participat'n.		With Participation.	
	Hf-yearly Premium.	Yearly Premium.	Hf-yearly Premium.	Yearly Premium		Hf-yearly Premium.	Yearly Premium.	Hf-yearly Premium.	Yearly Prem'm
	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.		\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.	\$ c.
15	3 02	5 93	3 62	7 10	38	5 54	10 85	6 19	12 14
16	3 10	6 10	3 67	7 20	39	5 69	11 15	6 37	12 47
17	3 19	6 25	3 75	7 37	40	5 92	11 60	6 54	12 82
18	3 27	6 40	3 84	7 54	41	6 10	11 95	6 74	13 19
19	3 35	6 57	3 92	7 70	42	6 29	12 34	6 94	13 59
20	3 42	6 74	4 00	7 87	43	6 50	12 74	7 15	14 00
21	3 50	6 90	4 10	8 05	44	6 70	13 14	7 39	14 44
22	3 60	7 09	4 20	8 24	45	6 93	13 59	7 62	14 90
23	3 69	7 25	4 30	8 44	46	7 17	14 04	7 87	15 39
24	3 79	7 45	4 40	8 63	47	7 44	14 54	8 14	16 45
25	3 89	7 64	4 50	8 84	48	7 70	15 05	8 42	16 45
26	4 00	7 84	4 62	9 05	49	7 99	15 60	8 72	17 04
27	4 10	8 04	4 73	9 27	50	8 35	16 32	9 04	17 65
28	4 20	8 25	4 84	9 50	51	8 74	17 05	9 47	18 49
29	4 32	8 47	4 95	9 72	52	9 12	17 80	9 90	19 34
30	4 47	8 79	5 07	9 95	53	9 52	18 57	10 37	20 20
31	4 59	9 00	5 20	10 20	54	9 93	19 37	10 84	21 10
32	4 70	9 24	5 32	10 45	55	10 37	20 22	11 34	22 07
33	4 84	9 49	5 45	10 69	56	10 84	21 12	11 87	23 09
34	4 95	9 73	5 59	10 95	57	11 32	22 05	12 42	24 17
35	5 10	10 00	5 74	11 24	58	11 84	23 05	13 00	25 29
36	5 24	10 27	5 89	11 52	59	12 39	24 10	13 62	26 47
37	5 39	10 55	6 04	11 82	60	12 95	25 20	14 27	27 73

EXAMPLE.—A person aged 30 next birthday may, by the yearly payment of £8.79 secure £100 currency to his Executors, Administrators, or Assigns, at his death, whenever such death shall happen.

W. E. SCOTT, ESQ., M.D.,

Medical Examiner.

H. L. ROUTH,

Agent.

MONTREAL, 24th October, 1867.



INDIAN LANDS OFFICE AND OUT-STATIONS.

THE UNSOLD LANDS consist of about 300,000 acres in the Saugeen Peninsula, the prices of which vary according to quality and situation, from 75 cents to \$3.50 per acre. The Department has contributed liberally towards opening a main line of road, with its starting point upon the Owen Sound and Saugeen gravelled road, and running northward up the peninsula towards its northernmost point, opposite the southerly extremity of the Great Manitoulin Island. The agency for these lands is at Toronto, under the superintendence of W. R. Bartlett, Esq., who is provided with maps and with lists of the disposable lands. The conditions of sale are, one-fifth down, and the remainder payable by four annual instalments, with interest on each as it falls due, and actual and early occupation.

The Great Manitoulin Island has been in part surveyed. Seven townships having been laid out, containing about 160,000 acres, and Townplots also surveyed at Little Current, now designated Shaftesbury, and at Sheguendah, where are at least three good mill sites. There are other townships advanced in survey. The agent for the sale of lands upon the Island is C. T. Dupont, Esq. The price of farming is 20 cents per acre, and actual and immediate settlement. Oil and mineral lands are charged \$1.00 per acre, cash down, and patents issue without reference to occupation or improvement.

The Indian Department holds also for sale in trust for the Indians, lands in the vicinity of the Sault Ste. Marie, Batchewaung Bay, and Garden River, consisting of about 200,000 acres. The agent is Joseph Wilson, Esq., of Sault Ste. Marie, and the terms correspond with those laid down for the Manitoulin Island. The most direct access to both of those localities is by steamer from Collingwood, the Lake Huron terminus of the Northern Railway.

On Lake Superior, there are Indian lands also for sale, consisting of about 64,000 acres in the vicinity of Fort William on the Kaministagua River. The agent is Mr. McVicar, resident at Fort William, and the terms are the same as those for the lands around the Sault Ste. Marie.

The unsurveyed Indian reserves in Upper Canada, which have not been yielded up for sale, are of considerable extent, and some of them contain timber of value, which can only be cut under official license from the Superintendents, who attend to the local business of the bands under their superintendence.

In Lower Canada, the Indian reserves are of more limited extent, and there are no lands within them at present for sale.



PRINTED FROM A LEGGOTYPE.

The new art of LEGGOTYPING is the most successful method of Photo-electro-typing in use. It can produce raised type or intaglio plates of any subject capable of being Photographed. It is capable of all the applications of Photography, and is far cheaper than any known process of picture making. The following are among its chief applications :—Reproducing Old Books, Engravings, Maps, Manuscripts ; Line Engravings, Wood Cuts, Drawings ; Blocks for Embossing Books, &c.; Door Plates, Ornaments in Relief. Any Design on Paper can be copied on Copper, to any depth required.

Natural Views can also be Leggotyped successfully. In fine the appliances of this new art are only beginning to be realized by its Inventors.

The Process is Patented in Great Britain, France, Belgium, the United States, and Canada.

Address,

W. A. LEGGO & CO., QUEBEC, OR
G. E. DESBARATS, OTTAWA.



SALMON RIVERS.

DEPARTMENT OF MARINE AND FISHERIES,

Ottawa, 7th October, 1867.

LIST of SALMON RIVERS within the Province of Quebec, the Fluvial Divisions of which are disposable for Angling purposes :—

The River Mistassimi—discharging into River St. Lawrence on the North Shore.

"	Betsie	"	"	"	"
"	Trinity	"	"	"	"
"	Little Trinity	"	"	"	"
"	Calumet	"	"	"	"
"	Pentecost	"	"	"	"
"	Little Margaret	"	"	"	"
"	Trout	"	"	"	"
"	Sheldrake	"	"	"	"
"	Magpie	"	"	"	"
"	Little Watscheeshoo	"	"	"	"
"	Nabesippi	"	"	"	"
"	Agwanus	"	"	"	"
"	Kegashka	"	"	"	"
"	Musquarro	"	"	"	"
"	Washeecootai	"	"	"	"
"	Romaine (en bas)	"	"	"	"
"	Coacocho	"	"	"	"
"	Etamaru	"	"	"	"
"	Macatima	"	"	"	"
"	St. Augustine	"	"	"	"
"	Esquimaux	"	"	"	"
"	Ouelle	"	"	"	South Shore.
"	Metis	"	"	"	"
"	St. Anne des Monts	"	"	"	"
"	Mont Louis	"	"	"	"
"	Magdalen	"	"	"	"
"	Grand Pabos	Chaleur Bay.	"	"	"
"	" Bonaventure	"	"	"	"
"	Little Cascapedia	"	"	"	"
"	Grand Cascapedia	"	"	"	"
"	Nouvelle	"	"	"	"
"	Matapedia	"	"	"	"
"	Restigouche	"	"	"	"
"	Mistouche	"	"	"	"

Application to lease or license any of the above Rivers should be made to this Department.

P. MITCHELL,

Minister of Marine and Fisheries.

GOULD & HILL



IMPORTERS OF

PIANOFORTES, CABINET ORGANS

AND MUSICAL MERCHANDISE

115 Great St. James Street

MONTREAL.

A FULL SUPPLY OF THE CELEBRATED

STEINWAY, CHICKERING, DUNHAM, & GABLER PIANOFORTES

AND THE WELL-KNOWN

MASON & HAMLIN CABINET ORGANS, ALWAYS ON HAND,

— ALSO —

A LARGE STOCK OF PIANOS

from other well-known Boston and New York makers,

AT FROM \$250 TO \$350 EACH.

A liberal allowance made for second-hand Instruments taken in exchange for new ones.

Parties at a distance furnished with illustrated catalogues, and full particulars of prices, terms of payment, &c., &c., on application.

GOULD & HILL.

THE MEDICAL HALL, Opposite the Post Office, and 6 Philips Square.

COMMERCIAL UNION ASSURANCE COMPANY.

19 & 20 CORNHILL, LONDON, ENGLAND.

CAPITAL, £2,500,000 STG. INVESTED OVER £2,000,000.

FIRE DEPARTMENT.—Insurance granted on all descriptions of property at reasonable rates.

LIFE DEPARTMENT.—The success of this branch has been unprecedented—90 Per Cent. of Premiums now in hand.

ECONOMY OF MANAGEMENT GUARANTEED.

PERFECT SECURITY.

MODERATE RATES.

Office, 385 & 387 St. Paul Street, Montreal.

MORLAND, WATSON & Co.,

FRED. COLE, Secretary.

General Agents for Canada.

Inspector of Agencies—T. C. LIVINGSTONE, P.L.S.

LIFE ASSOCIATION OF SCOTLAND.

INVESTED FUNDS UPWARDS OF £1,100,000 STG.

HEAD OFFICE FOR CANADA—MONTREAL—PLACE D'ARMES.

This Institution differs from other Life Offices in that the BONUSES FROM PROFITS are applied on a special system for the Policy-holder's

Personal Benefit and Enjoyment during his Own Lifetime, with the option of Large Bonus Additions to the Sum Assured.

The Policy-holder thus obtains

A LARGE REDUCTION OF PRESENT OUTLAY,

OR

A PROVISION FOR OLD AGE

of a most Important Amount, in one Cash Payment, or a Life Annuity,

without any expense or outlay whatever beyond the ordinary Assurance Premium for the original Sum Assured, which remains intact for the Policy-holder's heirs, or other purposes.

J. B. M. CHIPMAN, Inspector of Agencies.

P. WARDLAW, Secretary.

NORTH BRITISH & MERCANTILE FIRE AND LIFE INSURANCE COMPANY,

ESTABLISHED 1809.

CAPITAL, - - £2,000,000 Stg.

Head Office for Canada,—72 St. Francois Xavier Street, Montreal.

Managing Directors,
D. LORN MACDOUGALL, Esq.

THOMAS DAVIDSON, Esq.

Ordinary Directors.
THE HON. LOUIS RENAUD, M.L.C.,
THE HON. JOHN ROSE, M.P.,
C. J. BRYDGES, Esq., G. T. Railway,

THE HON. THOMAS RYAN, M.L.C.,
JAMES LA'N, Esq., of Messrs. Law, Young & Co.,
GILBERT SCOTT, Esq., of Messrs. Dow & Co.

LIFE Assurances effected upon most favorable terms.

FIRE Risks accepted at the lowest rates corresponding to hazard.

Agents in all principal places throughout Provinces of Quebec and Ontario, from whom every information as to rates, &c., can be obtained.

H. J. JOHNSTON, Secretary.

WM. EWING, Inspector.

MACDOUGALL & DAVIDSON, General Agents.

KENNETH CAMPBELL & CO'S Medical Hall, opposite the Post Office.

Proprietors of CAMPBELL'S COUGH LOZENGES.

"CAMPBELL'S COUGH LOZENGES" are approved of by the Faculty.

THE
ST. LAWRENCE GLASS CO'Y

Are now Manufacturing and have for Sale

COAL OIL LAMPS, various styles and sizes,

LAMP CHIMNEYS of extra quality,

LAMP SHADES, Plain, Ground, and Cut Glass,

GAS SHAPES, do. do. do.

SETS OF

TABLE GLASSWARE,

CONSISTING OF

GOBLETS,
TUMBLERS,
SUGAR-BOWLS,
CREAM-JUGS,
SPOON-HOLDERS,

&c.,

&c.,

&c.

SALT-CELLARS,
CASER-BOTTLES,
PRESERVE DISHES,
NAPPIES,
WATER PITCHERS,

HYACINTH GLASSES, STEAM GAUGE TUBES,
GLASS RODS, REFLECTORS,

or any other article, made to order in White or Colored Glass.

KEROSENE BURNERS, COLLARS and SOCKETS
will be kept on hand.

DRUGGISTS' FLINT GLASSWARE & PHILOSOPHICAL
INSTRUMENTS, made to order.

FACTORY: ALBERT STREET.

Orders received at the

OFFICE, 389 ST. PAUL STREET.

A. HALL COCHRANE, Secretary.

CO'Y

an,

ES,
SHES,

ERS,

TUBES,

ed Glass.

KETS

PHICAL

ET.

T.

reary.